AID TO THE USE OF THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
All entries are arranged alphabetically. Articles about a specific building are indexed under the general building type and crossfiled under "ARCHITECT or DESIGNER" and under location, state or foreign country. Under some headings, subdivisions are made geographically or by subject. All other articles are indexed by subject and not necessarily by title. The person's name after "by" is that of the author of the article. The name in italics is that of the architect or designer. NEWS, BOOKS REVIEWED, and NEW PRODUCTS are not indexed. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT includes speculative and builder houses.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT
Example Entry:

MUSEUM
Contemporary Art Museum (Title or Description), Arizona, Scottsdale (Location); William P. Bruder (Architect or Designer's Name); ph. pl. (Type of Illustrations: photos, plan); p. 58-62 (Page Numbers); June 99 (Date of the Magazine); ARev (Abbreviation of the Magazine)

PERIODICALS INDEXED
A - ARCHITECTURE; Reed Kroloff, editor; Jill Bokor, publisher; monthly
January 1999 to December 1999, inclusive.
AR - ARCHITECTURAL RECORD; Robert Ivy, editor; Elaine Shusterman, publisher; monthly
January 1999 to December 1999, inclusive.
ARev - ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW; Peter Davey, editor; Neil Williams, publisher; monthly
January 1999 to December 1999, inclusive.
B - BUILDER; Boyce Thompson, editor; Warren P. Nesbitt, publisher; monthly
January 1999 to December 1999, inclusive.
BD&C - BUILDING DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION; John Gregerson, editor; Tim Kelly, publisher; monthly
January 1999 to December 1999, inclusive.
ID - INTERIOR DESIGN; Mayer Rus, editor; Mark Strauss, publisher; monthly
January 1999 to December 1999, inclusive.
INT - INTERIORS; Julie Lasky, editor; John M. Rouse, publisher; monthly
January 1999 to December 1999, inclusive.
JAE - JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION; Barbara L. Allen, editor; Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, publisher; quarterly
LA - LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE; Todd A. Steadman, editor and publisher; monthly
January 1999 to December 1999, inclusive.
TCS - THE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIER; Judith P. Tipps, editor; Michael A. Cassidy, publisher; monthly
January 1999 to December 1999, inclusive.
RA - RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT; S. Claire Conroy, editor; Tim Ahlering, publisher; eight issues per year
January-February 1999 to December 1999, inclusive.

Subscription 303 - 449 - 7031 Fax 303 - 449 - 3748 Editorial 303 - 449 - 3748
Web site address is www.archindex.com
© Copyright 2000 by The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, P. O. Box 1168, Boulder, Colorado 80306, all rights reserved (The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, Trademark) No part of this document may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.
# THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

## ABBREVIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>ARCHITECTURE</th>
<th>int.</th>
<th>interiors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>iso.</td>
<td>isometric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>ARCHITECTURAL RECORD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARRev</td>
<td>ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axon.</td>
<td>axonometric</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>BUILDER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD&amp;C</td>
<td>BUILDING DESIGN &amp; CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biblio.</td>
<td>bibliography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bldg.</td>
<td>building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cea</td>
<td>continuing education article</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cont'd</td>
<td>continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cost anal</td>
<td>cost analysis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>December</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>det.</td>
<td>detail, details</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dia.</td>
<td>diagram, diagrams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elev.</td>
<td>elevation, elevation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ext.</td>
<td>exterior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>February</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>INTERIOR DESIGN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ill.</td>
<td>illustration, illustrations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT</td>
<td>INTERIORS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ACOUSTICS (Cont'd)

Switzerland, Lucerne; Culture and Congress Center, Acoustics, Jean Nouvel, ph., p. 257, May 99, AR
Texas, Fort Worth; Performance Hall, Bass; Acoustics, David M. Schwarz, ph., p. 260, May 99, AR

## AIR CONDITIONING

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), ENERGY

## AIRPLANE

The Unfriendly Skies; by Andrei Codrescu; ph., p. 170, Apr 99, A

## AIRPORT

Airline Lounge, Air Canada; Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver. Pattau Architects, by Brian Carter, ph. pl. sec., p. 57-59, Aug 99, ARRev
Always Homeward Bound; A Life Spent in Intercontinental Transit, by Pico Iyer, p. 83-84, Dec 99, A
AIRPORT (Cont’d)

Arrivals Lounge, Air Canada; Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver: Paltaku Architects; by James S. Russell. ph: pl sec; p.156-159, Sept 99, AR

China, Hong Kong; Luxury Lounge and Bar, Cathay Pacific, John Pawson, by Andrea Codrington. ph: pl; p.42-49, Mar 99, INT

Integrated Airport and Ground Transportation System; New York, New York; Visionary Design: Reitz U & Umemo, pl: pers chart, p.118-121, Dec 99; AR


Lounges at International Airport; China, Hong Kong; Cathay Pacific, John Pawson, ph: pl; p.73-77, Jan 99, AREv

Terminal One; New York, New York, John F. Kennedy Airport. Nicholas Bodouva, by Deborah Silver, ph: pl costs; p.28-31, Sept 99, BD&C

ALABAMA

Birmingham; Central Plaza. Birmingham Southern College: Nimrod Long. ph: pl; p.34+, July 99, LA

Dothan; Residential Development: Residence, Grove Park, Chapman, Coyle & Chapman; ph: pl; p.84; Aug 99, B

Montgomery; Office Building, Middle Rise; Southern Poverty Law Center: Erdy McHenry, by Michael O'Connor, pers. pl axon; p.47, July 99, A

Pisgah; Residential Development: Residence, Gotham's Bluff, Best in State Award, Bryan Larson, Grace & Conteras, ph: pl pers.; p.254-255, Jan 99, B

ALGERIA

Kabylia; Residence, Games of Reversal and Displacement, Relationship Between Tradition and Modernity, by Andrei Loeckx, pers ill biblio; p.87-99, Nov 98, JAE

APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont’d)

Illinois, Chicago; Loft Apartments, Dearborn Tower. Mary Cook; ph. p.76-79, Nov 99, B

New York, New York; Apartment Design, Selection of Non-Residential Products, James P. O'Brien, ph: pl elev sec; p.25-34, Sept 99, JAE

New York, New York; Apartment Loft; Space and Perception of Time, Hanrahan & Meyers, by Victoria Meyers, ph: pl m.; p.91-95, Nov 99, JAE

New York, New York, Apartment, INTERIORS Award: Shelton & Minnelli, Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph: pl; p.68-71; Jan 99, INT

New York, New York; Apartment, Barbara Hauben-Ross, by Monica Geran, ph: pl; p.240-245, Sept 99, ID

New York, New York; Apartment, Hanrahan & Meyers; by Abby Bussel, ph: pl; p.300-305, May 99, ID


New York, New York; Architect's Three-Story Loft Apartment, Paul Rudolph; ph: p.98, Aug 99, AREv


New York, New York; Art Dealer's Apartment, Christopher Smallwood, by Henry Urbach, ph: p.134-139, Aug 99, ID


New York, New York; Art Dealer's Penthouse Apartment, VIA Architecture, by Abby Bussel, ph: pl; p.306-311, May 99, ID

New York, New York; Art Dealers' Apartment, Robert and Betsy Miller, by Brooks Adams; ph: p.124-133, Aug 99, ID

New York, New York; Clothing Designer's Penthouse Apartment, Alan Tankstey, by Julia Lewis, ph: pl; p.212-219, Apr 99, ID

New York, New York; Crypton Fabrics Showroom Apartment, CR Studio, by Julia Lewis; ph: p.80-82, Dec 99, ID


New York, New York; Loft Apartment and Studio, Abelew, Connors & Sherman; by Abby Bussel, ph: pl; p.102-107, June 99, ID

New York, New York; Loft Apartment, IDA Award, Kar-Hwa Ho and Susanna Sirefman, by Julia Lewis; ph: p.112, Nov 99, ID

New York, New York; Loft Apartment, IDA Award, Kar-Hwa Ho and Susanna Sirefman, by Julia Lewis; ph: p.112, Nov 99, ID

New York, New York; Loft Apartment, IDA Award, Kar-Hwa Ho and Susanna Sirefman, by Julia Lewis; ph: p.112, Nov 99, ID

New York, New York; Remodeled Warehouse, Dean & Wolf; by Verty Love, ph: pl sec axon; p.82-85, June 99, AREv

New York, New York; Loft Apartment, Cha & Innerhofer, by Edie Cohen; ph: pl; p.170-175, Jan 99, ID


New York, New York; Loft Apartment, Robert Young, by Monica Geran; ph: pl; p.164-169, Jan 99, ID

INTERIORS (Cont’d)

Belgium, Antwerp; Apartment, Remodeled Warehouse, Fokkema Architecten, ph: pl sec.; p.75-79, Mar 99, AREv


France, Paris; Apartment, Le Louvre: by Michael O'Connor, pers. pl axon; p.47, July 99, A

Germany, Berlin; Apartment, Remodeled Warehouse, Martinez & Hustedt, by Monica Geran, ph: pl; p.168-169, Jan 99, ID

South Carolina, Columbia; Apartment, dazzling, by Monica Geran; ph: pl; p.168-169, Jan 99, ID
APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)


New York, New York; Software Entrepreneur's Apartment: Maya Lin and David Hotson, by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl., p. 132-139, Sept 99, AR

LOW RISE

California, San Diego; Apartments and Architects' Studio: Memmac Building; the Neighborhood, Smith and Others, by Ann Jarmusch, ph. pl. sec., p. 106-111, Nov 99, A

California, San Francisco; Loft Apartments: Stenberg & Benjamin, by Carolyn Weber, ph. pl., p. 201; Oct 99, B


Massachusetts, Cambridge; Remodeled Industrial Buildings: Builder's Choice Merit Award, HMFM Architects, ph., p. 132, Oct 99, B

Netherlands, Tilburg; Residential Development, Townhouse: Erich Van Egeraat, by Connie Van Cleef, ph. pl., p. 64-65, Nov 99, ARev

New York, New York; Apartments over Store, Remodeled Commercial Building: Michael Strauss and Dorothy Horn, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl., p. 165-173, Sept 99, ID

MIDDLE RISE

California, San Diego; Dutra-Brown Building; Public, by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. pl. axon., p. 80-85, Mar 99, AR

California, San Francisco; Live-Work Units, Yerba Buena Lofts, Stanley Saitowitz, by Michael O'Connor, ph. pl., p. 58-59, Sept 99, A

Colorado, Denver; Palace Lofts, RNL and Shears & Leese, ph., p. 80-81, Nov 99, B


Illinois, Chicago; Metropolitan Place, Remodeled Factory Building, Papageorge & Haymes, ph. pl., p. 186; Jan 99, B

Mexico, Guadalajara; Housing Integrated with Hotel: JVC Center, Steven Holl and J. C. Name, sec. pers. m. axon., p. 134-135, June 99, AR

Netherlands, Amsterdam; Two Adjacent Buildings, Mecanoo Architects, ph. pl. sec., p. 61-63, Nov 99, ARev

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Bruno Lofts, ph. p., p. 84-86; Nov 99, B

Switzerland, Zurich; Remodeled Factory Building, Kaufmann & van der Meer, by Claudia Kugel, ph. pl., p. 66-69; Nov 99, ARev

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/TOWNHOUSE, SHELTER, UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL also

APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT (MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP)

Survey of Amenities in Various Projects; Sophisticated Amenities Are Revitalizing Multi-Family Projects; by Susan Jenkins and Carolyn Weber, ph. pl., p. 52-54; Feb 99, B

The Market for Condominiums; by David J. Tufts, ph. p., p. 130; Sept 99, B

Top Fifty Multifamily Rental Builders; Business Analysis; ph. tables: p. 142-148; May 99, B

LOW RISE

Austria, Graz; Szyszko witz & Kowalski, by Elizabeth Mies, ph. pl. sec., p. 47-51; Nov 99, ARev

Austria, Vienna; Breitenleerstrasse, MACK Architects and Roland Hagnmuller, by Michael J. O'Connor, pers. p. 38; Apr 99, A

California, Carlsbad; Carlsbad by the Sea, Retirement Community, Builder's Choice Grand Award, Stenberg Group, ph., p. 90-91; Oct 99, B

California, Fremont; Presidio Apartments; Builder's Choice Merit Award, Backen, Ammoni & Ross, ph., p. 100; Oct 99, B

California, Los Angeles; Residential, Commercial, Retail Project, Vermont Village Plaza, South Central District, Dan Solomon, by Lisa R. Findley, ph. pl., p. 94-99; Jan 99, A

California, Los Angeles; Seniors Housing, Crown Cove, Builder's Choice Grand Award, JBC Architecture, ph., p. 92-93; Oct 99, B

California, Oakland; Las Bougainvillaea, HUD Affordable Housing, McLaran & Vasquez, ph., p. 124; July 99, B

California, Palo Alto; Montage, Builder's Choice Merit Award, Seidel & Holzman, ph., p. 96; Oct 99, B

California, Santa Monica; Includes Townhouses, Koning & Eizenberg, ph. pl. axon. dia. sec., p. 52-64; Nov 99, ARev

California, Sunnyvale; Toscana, Builder's Choice Grand Award, Seidel & Holzman, ph., p. 82-83; Oct 99, B

Georgia, Atlanta; Riverside. Builder's Choice Grand Award, Niles Bolton, Master Planning by Dunay & Plater-Zyberk, ph., p. 88-89; Oct 99, B

Texas, Dallas; The Caruth, Builder's Choice Grand Award, Looney & Kiss, ph. pl., p. 94-95; Oct 99, B

Washington, Kirkland; Marketing on Web Site, Curtis & Geltote, ph. pl., p. 76-78; Feb 99, B

MIDDLE RISE

California, San Diego; Architects Turned Developers Push the Housing Envelope, by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. pl. axon., sec., p. 52-54; Nov 99, ARev

California, Sunnyvale; Toscana, Builder's Choice Grand Award, Niles Bolton, Master Planning by Dunay & Plater-Zyberk, ph., p. 88-89; Oct 99, B

Washington, Kirkland; Marketing on Web Site, Curtis & Geltote, ph. pl., p. 76-78; Feb 99, B

See APARTMENT BUILDING also
AQUARIUM
Aquarium of the Pacific; California, Long Beach: Eshenck, Homsey, Dodge & Davis and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, by Renee Young, ph. pl.; p.56-58, Jan 99, BD&C


Michigan,---: Redesign of State Fish Hatcheries with Aquatic Exhibits; JJR, by Paul Bennett, ill. ph.; p.20, Dec 99, LA

New England Aquarium Addition; Massachusetts, Boston, Schwartz & Silver, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. m. elev.; p.74-77, Jan 99, A

ARBORETUM

Spring Peeper Meadow at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum; Minnesota, Minneapolis Suburb, Restored Wetland, Fred Rozumalski and Susan Galatowitsch, by Frank Edgerton Martin, ph. pl.; p.66-74, Sept 99, LA

See GARDEN, BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ABBATE, ANTHONY
Architect's Residence; Fort Lauderdale, Florida, ph. pl.; p.72-73, 78-79, May/June 99, RA

ABELOW, CONNORS & SHERMAN
Interiors; Loft Apartment and Studio, New York, New York, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl.; p.102-107, June 99, ID

ACCONCI STUDIO
Fantasy Structure that Screws into Your Bones; Can Become Chair or House, ill.; p.34, Dec 99, INT

AGREST & GANDELSANAS
Bronx South Community Center; New York, Bronx, New York, by Michael J. O'Connor; elev.; p.38-39, Feb 99, A

ALLEN, HENRY
Jewelry Store, Dragon Fly Selects; Taipei, Taiwan, by Monica Geran, ph.; p.174-175, Apr 99, ID

ALLFORD, HALL, MONAGHAN & MORRIS

ALLIED WORKS ARCHITECTURE
Museum; Museum of Art at Maryhill, Overlook, Sculptural Structure in the Landscape, Goldendale, Washington, by Aaron Betsky, ph. sec.; p.64-69, Aug 99, A

Office Building; Advertising Agency's World Headquarters, Remodeled Warehouse, P/A Award, Portland, Oregon, m. ph. pl. sec.; p.108-109, Apr 99, A

ALSOP & STORMER

ALTER, KEVIN and DAVID HEYMAN
Weekend House; Near Pedernales River, Texas, ph. pl.; p.122-127, May 99, A

ALTER, KEVIN
Young Architect, His Career and Work; by Mark Alden Branch, ph. pl.; p.122-127, May 99, A

ALTERNATIVE DESIGN
Female Interior Designer; Courtney Sloane, Her Work; by Julie Moline, ph.; p.72-75, 111, Sept 99, INT

ALTON, STEPHEN
ALTOON & PORTER
Shopping Center; Fashion Valley Center, Additions, San Diego, California, by Kay Kaiser, ph., p.164-166; Oct 99; AR

Wwww.archindex.com
ALVAREZ HOMES
Residential Development; Residence; Bayou Club Estates, Best of Show, Largo, Florida, ph., p.258; Jan 99; B

ALVIS-VEGA, NICHOLAS
Clothing Store, Liza Bruce Shop; Los Angeles, California, by Edie Cohen, ph., p.146-149; Oct 99; ID

ANDO, TADAO
Conference Center; Training Center and Weekend Retreat, Awaji Island, Japan, ph., sec. axon, p.60-63; Oct 99; ARev
Residence; Chicago, Illinois, by Naomi R. Pollock, ph., sec. ill., p.132-137; Apr 99; AR
Training Center and Weekend Retreat; Toto Seminar House, Hyogo, Tsuna, Awaji Island, Japan, by James S. Russell, ph., sec. axon., p.96-103; Feb 99; AR

ANDRESEN & O’GORMAN
Residence; Queensland, Brisbane, Australia, by David Clark; ph., sec. elev., p.136-144; Apr 99; AR

ANGELIL, GRAHAM, PFENNINGER & SCHOLL
Master Plan of Adidas World Headquarters; Commercial Area and Housing, Sports Facilities; Herzogenaurach, Germany, by Ned Cramer; ill., sec., p.54-57; Nov 99; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)
ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE
Highway Maintenance Facility Struggles to Meet Environmental Regulations; Medina, Minnesota, by Chris Hammer, ph.; p.121; Aug 99; A
Restaurant Aquavit; Minneapolis, Minnesota, by Monica Geran; ph., p.90-93; June 99; ID

ARCHITECTUREDENVER
Pedestrian Bridge and Urban Park; CML Crossing, 16th Street Mall Extension; Denver, Colorado, by Michael J. O’Connor, m. pl. map, p.39; Apr 99; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)
ARCHITECTURAL TURBULENT WIMMER & ARMELLINI
Ski Lift; ar+ld Award; Hochkar, Austria, ph., pl., p.53; Dec 99; ARev

ARCHITROPOLIS
Entertainment Network Traveling Exhibit; E! Entertainment, INTERIORS Award, by Kristen Richards, ph.; p.64-67; Jan 99; INT
Residence; Lenny Kravitz Love Shack and Studio; Miami, Florida, by Philip Nobel, ph., p.136-145; Oct 99; ID

ARELANO & CHRISTOFIDES
Residence; Lenny Kravitz Love Shack and Studio; Miami, Florida, by Philip Nobel, ph., p.136-145; Oct 99; ID

ARIMA, HIROYUKI and URBAN FOURTH
Art Studio and Gallery; ar+ld Award; Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan, ph., pl., p.42-44; Dec 99; ARev

ARQUITECTONICA
Auditorium; Dijon, France, by Francoise Vonier and Thomas Vonier, ph., pl., p.226-231; May 99; AR
Female Architect; Laurinda Spear, Her Work, by Kira L. Gould, ph., m. ill., p.68-71; Sept 99; INT
Hall of Fame Inductee, Their Work; by Henry Urbach, ph., p.S16-S19; Dec 99; ID

ARROWSTREET and PAUL LUKEZ
Monsoon Restaurant; Open Kitchen Design; Hanover, New Hampshire, ph., p.172-177; Sept 99; AR

ART & INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
Photo Background Studio; Restoration of 1970’s Home, Montague, New Jersey, Original Design by Myron Goldfinger, by Janet L. Rumble, ph., p.28-29; Apr 99; INT

ARTECH
Residential Development; Woodside, 10 Lots, Bellevue, Tennessee, by Christine Kreyling; ph., pl., p.118-119; Jan 99, AR

ASHLEY, WARREN H.
School; Elementary, Addition to Wilbert Snow School, Original Design; Middletown, Connecticut, by William Weathersby, Jr., ph., pl., p.188-189; Nov 99; AR

ASTORIA HOMES
Residential Development; Residence; Spring Meadows, Las Vegas, Nevada, ph., pl., p.132; Sept 99; B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ASYMPTOTE ARCHITECTURE
Museum of Technology Culture; Visionary Design; New York, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p.92-95, Dec 99, AR
Office Building; Stock Exchange Trading Floor and Operations Center; New York, New York; by Sarah Arnelar; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p 140-145, June 99; AR

ATELIER SHILOH PHOENIX
Residential Development; Residence, The Village Green, Award, San Antonio, Texas; pl. p. 264, Jan 99; B

ATELIER VANS LIESHOUT
Life After 2000 Technological Failure; pers. p.39; Dec 99; INT

ATKINSON, STEPHEN
Residence; Traditional Form; ar+d Award; Zachary, Louisiana; pl. p.67; Dec 99; ARev

AUER & WEBER
Conference Center and Theater; Remodeled Theater; Recklinghausen, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p 44-48, Aug 99; ARev

AVERY ASSOCIATES
IMAX Cinema; Roundabout Site, London, England; ph. pl. sec. det. ill.; p 56-61; July 99; ARev

AVIAPAN
International Airport; Oslo, Gardermoen, Norway; by Henry Miles, ph. pl. sec. dia det.; p.42-53; May 99, ARev

B3 ARCHITECTS
Residential Development; Residence; 1998 Home of the Future; Products; Coppell, Texas; ph. pl.; p.357-364, Jan 99; B

BKS/S
Playground at the Hall of Science; New York. New York; Landscape Design by Leland Weintraub; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers.; p.24-30, Mar 99; LA

BNK ARCHITECTS
Residence; Siting Houses in Wetlands; Environmental Impact; m. pl. sec.; p.154, Apr 99; AR

BOORA
Autobistro, Fast Food Prototype on Highway; Newport Beach, California; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p.84-87; Jan 99; A

BRT ARCHITEKTEN
Railway Station at Airport; Frankfurt, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.78-81; May 99; ARev

BACIOCCHI, ROBERTO
Clothing Store, Miu Miu; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.160-165, Apr 99, ID

BACKEN, ARRONGI & ROSS
Apartment Development; Presidio Apartments, BUILDER's Choice Merit Award; Fremont, California; ph.; p.100; Oct 99, B

Civic Center Plaza; BUILDER's Choice Award; Redwood City, California; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p.140, Oct 99, B

BAEZ, ALBERTO CAMPO
Low Rise; Balneario Technological and European Business Innovation Center; Majorca, Inca, Spain; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. axon. sec.; p.46-50; Oct 69, ARev

BAILEY & EDWARDS
Bathroom; Chicago, Near, Illinois; ph.; p.52-53; Nov 99; RA

BAIRD, DAVID
Mobile Studio Furniture Complex; by David Baird; m. ph.; p.44-45; Sept 99; JAE

BALAZS, MIHALY
Office Building; Middle Rise; Matav, Office Headquarters; ar+d Award; Buda, Hungary; ph. pl.; p.72-74, Dec 99, ARev

BALDEWEG, JUAN NAVARRO
Courthouse; Minorca, Mahon, Spain, by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p.195-201; May 99, AR

Music Library, Princeton University; Rehearsal Rooms and Offices; Princeton, New Jersey; by Raymond Mendez; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.68-71, Apr 99; ARev

BALLINGER
Engineering Building; Rowan Hall, Rowan University, Interdisciplinary Engineering; Glassboro, New Jersey, by Charles Linn; ph. pl.; p.154-157; June 99, AR

BALSLEY, THOMAS, SOWINSKI & SULLIVAN and LEE WEINTRAUB
Gantry Plaza at the Waterfront; Preserves the Gantry's; Long Island City, New York; by Deborah Marton; ph. pl. iso ill.; p.50-57, 84-85, Jan 99; LA

BAN, SHIGERU
Residence; Internal Courtyard; Nishinomiya, Japan; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. axon.; p.80-81; Sept 99, ARev

Roman Catholic Church; Cardboard Construction; ar+d Award; Kobe, Japan; ph. pl.; p.71; Dec 99; ARev

BARATLOO & BALCH
Wall Covering Showroom, Wolf-Gordon; New York, New York, by Elana Frankel; ph.; p.94-95; Sept 99, ID

BARBER, DAVID
Residential Development; Residence, The Pinery; Best of Show Winner; Parker, Colorado, by Meghan Drueing and Tad Davidovich; ph. pl.; p.252-253; Jan 99; B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

BARDESCHI, MARCO DEZZI
Health Center and Old People’s Home; Critique; Forgetting the Program; Montelupo, Italy; ph., p.7; Sept 99, AR

BARKOW & LEIBINGER
Machinery Plant; Trumpf Laser and Logistical Center, Stuttgart, Germany; by Paul Kariouk, ph.; pl. sec. axon.; p.106-113; June 99; A

BARRY, BARBARA
Art Collector’s Residence, Remodeled; Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.186-193; Aug 99, ID

BARTLEM & ORTIZ
Clothing Store, Tom of Finland; New York New York; by Mayer Rus, ph.; p.186-189, Apr 99. ID

BASSENIAN & LAGONI
Residential Development; Residence: Snoqualmie Ridge; Snoqualmie, Washington, ph.; pl. p.101, Nov 99, B

BATES & BOOHER
Addition to Designer’s Renovated House; Shelter Island, New York; Interior Design by Melvin Dwor; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.152-155; Feb 99. ID

BAYLIS, BRAND & WAGNER
Residential Development; Residence: Homes for Habitat Honorable Mention, pers. pl.; p. 44, Apr 99. RA

BEAUDDOIN, LAURENT and EMMANUELLE BEAUDDOIN
Art Museum, Andre Malraux; Renovation of 1961 Museum, Le Havre, France; Original Design by Lagneau & Audigier; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 46-49; June 99, AR

BECKHARD, HERBERT
School of Industrial and Labor Relation, Cornell University; Thick-Veneer Stone Cladding Details; Ithaca, New York; ph. sec. det.; p. 143-145; Mar 99, AR

BEDMAR & SHI
Residential Development; High Density; Singapore, by Winnie Yu; ph. pl.; p.55-57; Nov 99, AR

BEERS, JEFFREY
Calle Ocho Cuban Restaurant; New York, New York; by Monica Geran, ph.; p.246-249, Sept 99, ID
Restaurant; China Grill in Mandalay Bay Resort, Las Vegas, Nevada, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.234-237, Oct 99, ID
Restaurant; Rumjungle in Mandalay Bay Resort, Las Vegas, Nevada, by Monica Geran, ph.; p.240-241, Oct 99, ID

BEeton, Thomas and TICHENOR & THORP
Residence; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 94-101; June 99; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

BELINSON, LES
Residential Development; Residence: Doral Isles Pacifica; Miami Area, Florida; ph. pl.; p.162; Jan 99, B

BELZBERG, HAGY
Pagani Restaurant; Remodeled Warehouse; Los Angeles, California; by Terry Bissell, ph. pl. sec.; p.120-123; Feb 99, AR

BENCHMARK HOMES
Residential Development; Residence: Concordia; Omaha, Nebraska; ph.; p.48; May 99, B

BENEDICT GROUP
Kitchen; Miami, Florida; ph.; p.122; Mar 99, B

BENSON & FORSYTH
Museum of Scotland; Contrasts with Jewish Museum in Berlin; Edinburgh, Scotland; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-39, 54-63; Apr 99, ARev

BERGER PARTNERSHIP
Recreation Equipment Store’s Landscape Plan; REI Store, Mountain Bike Test Track and Urban Forest; Landscape Design; Seattle, Washington; Milo H. Nelson; by Vernon Mays; ph.; p.62-67; 92-93; July 99, LA

BERKUS, BARRY
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; ph.; p.46-47, 57; Jan/Feb 99, RA

BERKUS, JEFFREY
Residence; BUILDER’s Grand Award Austin, Texas; ph.; p.100-101, Aug 99, B

BERLAGE, HENDRIK
Museum of Modern Art, Gemeentemuseum; Restoration; Original Design, The Hague, Netherlands; Braaksma & Roos; by Joseph Giovanni, ph. pl. sec.; p.133-137, June 99, A

BEVERIDGE ARCHITECTS
Residential Development; Residence: Homes for Habitat Notable Entry, pers. pl.; p. 56, Apr 99, RA

BEYER, BLINDER & BELLE and HARRY WEESE
Grand Central Terminal, History and Restoration; New York, New York; Original Design by Warren Whitney; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.84-95, Feb 99, AR

BEYER, BLINDER & BELLE
Grand Central Terminal Renovation; Cleaning the Massive Ceiling, New York, New York; by Deborah Silver; ph.; p.32-36, Mar 99, BD&C

BINKLEY, ED
Residential Development; Residence: Homes for Habitat First Place Winner, Yonkers, New York; ph. pers. elev.; pl.; p.22-27; Apr 99, RA

BIRDS, PORTCHMOUTH & RUSSUM
War Museum; Manchester, England; pers.; p. 120-121; July 99, AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

**BLOCK, KLAUS**
Church; Church Restoration and Town Library from Medieval Church, Müncheberg, Germany, Original Design by Schinkel; by Eleanor Grey; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-53, June 99; AR

**BLOODGOOD, SHARP & BUSTER**
Residential Development; Residence: Danbury Park, Aurora, Colorado; ph. pl., p.40, Oct 99, B

**BODUWA, NICHOLAS**
Terminal One; John F. Kennedy Airport; New York, New York; by Deborah Silver; ph. pl. costs, p.28-31, Sept 99, BD&C

**BOGDANOW, LARRY**
City Hall Restaurant; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.132-135; June 99, ID

**BOHLIN, CYWINSKI & JACKSON**
Center for Building Performance, Carnegie Mellon University; BUSINESS WEEK Award, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; ph. sec. iso.; p.102, Oct 99, AR

**BOLTON, NILES**
Apartment Development; Riverside; BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award, Atlanta, Georgia; Master Planning by Duany & Plater-Zyberk; ph. p.88-89, Oct 99, B

**BOOTH & HANSEN**
Residential Development; Townhouse Development; East Water Place, Chicago, Illinois; by Craig Kellogg; ph. pl.; p.124-125, Jan 99, AR

Window Manufacturer’s Plant; Republic Windows and Doors; Chicago, Illinois; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl. sec.; p.102-105, June 99, A

Window and Door Factory and Headquarters, Republic; BUSINESS WEEK Award, Chicago, Illinois; ph. p.100-101, Oct 99, AR

**BOTTOM & DUVIVIER**
Interiors; Accounting Firm Offices, Deloitte Consulting, San Francisco, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.152-155, Jan 99, ID

**BOWMAN, BRENT**
Library; Kansas State University, Thick-Veneer Stone Cladding Details, Manhattan, Kansas; ph. sec. det.; p.143, 146-147; Mar 99, AR

**BRAAKSMA & ROOS**
Museum of Modern Art, Gemeentemuseum; Restoration; The Hague, Netherlands; Original Design by Hendrik Berlage; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p.133-137, June 99, A

**BRANSON & COATES**
Body Zone; Health, Beauty and Life Style Exhibits; In the Millennium Dome, Greenwich Peninsula, England; ph. pl.; p.91, Dec 99, AR

National Centre for Popular Music; Sheffield, England; by Catherine Siessler; ph. pl. sec.; p.84-89, June 99, A

**BRAVER & HAUPMAN**
Residence; Remodeled; BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award, Los Angeles, California; ph. p.84-86, Oct 99, B

**BRAUN & HUGHES**
Bathroom; San Francisco, California; by Julia Lewis; ph. p.92, Mar 99, ID

**BRINKMANN, DONALD**
Obituary; Donald Brinkmann Remembered; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. ill.; p.S16, Sept 99, ID

**BROCK, CHARLAM**
Residential Development; Residence: Vanderbilt Country Club, Naples, Florida; ph. pl.; p.98, Nov 99, B

**BROWN & ROWE**
Firm’s Work in Reclamation of Hazardous Sites; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph. pl.; p.146-147, June 99, LA

**BROWN, RANDY**
Boys Club; INTERIORS Award, Sioux City, Iowa; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.56-59, Jan 99, INT

Frame Showroom and Workshop; Omaha Frame Company, Omaha, Nebraska; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.148-151, July 99, ID

Office Building; Interiors; Contractor’s Offices, Omaha, Nebraska; ph. pl. sec.; p.85-87, May 99, AR

**BROWN, ENRIQUE and BORJA HUIDOBRO**
Office Building; Middle Rise; Planting to Control Solar Gain, Santiago, Chile; by Catherine Sliesser; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.36-39, Feb 99, AR

**BROWNE, ENRIQUE**
Office Building; Low Rise; Seed Company Offices; Underground, Paine, Chile; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-71; Oct 99, AR

**BRUDER, WILLIAM P.**
Art Museum, Contemporary Art; Remodeled Cinema Complex, Scottsdale, Arizona; by Margaret Soal; ph. pl.; p.58-62, June 99, AR

Museum of Contemporary Art; Gerard L. Cafesjian Pavilion; Scottsdale, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec.; p.78-83, June 99, A

Residence; North Scottsdale, Arizona; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.97-105, Apr 99, AR

**BRUNER, WILLIAM C.**
Museum of Contemporary Art, Mass MoCA; Remodeled Mill Building, North Adams, Massachusetts; by Elizabeth Padjen; ph. pl. sec.; p.122-127, July 99, A

Museum of Contemporary Art; Mass MoCA; Remodeled Industrial Building, North Adams, Massachusetts; by Lisa Zeiger; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-49, Aug 99, INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BRYAN, LARSON, GRACE & CONTERAS
Residential Development; Residence; Gorham's Bluff, Best in State Award; Pisgah, Alabama; ph pl pers. p. 254-255, Jan 99; B

BULANDA & MUCHA (BIM ARCHITECTS)
Bank; Headquarters; Bydgoszca, Poland; by Elizabeth Miles; ph pl sec p. 67-69, Oct 99; AR

BURGIN, WILLIAM
Beach Users' Facility; BUILDER's Choice Grand Award; Narragansett, Rhode Island; ph; p. 138; Oct 99; B

BURLEY, KATON & HALLIDAY
Restaurant; Summit; Sydney, Australia; by Julie Moline; ph; p. 59, Nov 99, INT

BURNETTE, WENDELL
Interior Design Studio; Scottsdale, Arizona; by Raul Barreneche; ph; det.; p. 70-75, Aug 99; A
Residence; P/A Award; Phoenix, Arizona; ph pl pers sec.; p. 74-77, Apr 99; A

BURT, HILL, KOSAR & RITTELMAN
Spa; Woodlands Spa in the Nemacolin Resort; Farmington, Pennsylvania; Interior Design by Clodagh Design International; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph; p. 26-31, Dec 99; INT

BUTLER, ROGERS & BASKETT
Chapin Girls School, K-12; Renovations and Addition; New York, New York; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph; axon.; p. 64-67, Aug 99; INT

CDFM2 ARCHITECTURE
Office Building; Interiors; Information Processing/Software Company; Remodeled Warehouse; Lighting Design; Kansas City; Missouri; Lighting Design by Yarnell Associates; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph; p. 167-171, Aug 99, AR

CHCG ARCHITECTS
Villa Gardens, Independent and Assisted Living Facility; Pasadena, California; by Renee Young; chart; ph; p. 54-60, Apr 99; BD&C

CPS DESIGN
La Fourchette Restaurant; New York; New York; by Monica Geran; ph; p. 250-253, Sept 99; ID

CR STUDIO
Crypton Fabrics Showroom Apartment; New York; New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 80-82, Dec 99; ID
Women's Wear Showroom and Offices, Eileen Fisher; New York; New York; by Edie Cohen; ph; p. 190-196, Sept 99; ID

CALATRAVA, SANTIAGO
Art Museum's Movable Sunshade; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; elev.; p. 10, Oct 99; BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

Caldwell, Alfred
New Campus Landscape Plan; Illinois Institute of Technology; Critique; Original Design; Chicago, Illinois; Michael Van Valkenburgh and Peter Lindsay Schaudt; by Charles Waldheim; pl. p. 124, 121, Jan 99; LA

Campana, Fernando
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; ph; p. 97, May 99; INT

Cao, Andrew
Designer's Residence; Vietnamese Glass Garden; Los Angeles; Near; California; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph pl; p. 54-59, 82-84, Dec 99; LA

Carlson Associates
Data Center; State Street Corporation; Computer Operations Center; Building Team Project Award; Kansas City; Missouri; by Hugh Cook; ph pl costs; p. 74-78, June 99; BD&C

Carmassi Studio Di Architettura
Municipal Library and Historic Archive; Rebuilding 19th Century Market Hall and Slaughterhouse; Senigallia, Italy; Original Design by Pietro Guinnelli; by Richard Ingersoll; sec; ph; axon.; p. 106-111, Aug 99; A

Carradine, Christopher
Southwest Museum, Los Angeles County Museum of Art; Interior Design; Los Angeles; California; Gruen Associates; by Michael Webb; ph; p. 62-65, Feb 99; INT

Carrier & Johnson
Architect's Residence; San Diego, California; ph pl.; p. 72-73, 76-77, May/June 99; RA

Caruncho, Martinez & Alvaraz
Tennis Cottages; Young Architects; Their Career; Windsor; Florida; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph elev.; p. 132-135, May 99; A

Caruso & St. John
Art Gallery, Walsall; London; England; m sec elev.; p. 122, July 99; AR

Casagrande & Rintala
Huts on Stilts Burned to Protest Urbanization; ar+d Award; Savonlinna, Finland; ph elev. map; p. 58-59, Dec 99; ARev

Casas, Arthur de Mattos
Restaurant; Cantape, Sao Paulo, Brazil; ph.; p. 58, 62; Nov 99; INT

Casas, Arthur de Mattos
Restaurant; Cantape, Sao Paulo, Brazil; ph.; p. 58, 62; Nov 99; INT

Case Group
Residential Development; Residence; Bella Lago; Avara, California; by Susan Jenkins; ph.; pl. p. 120, Feb 99; B

9
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

CAVAGNERO, MARK
Artists' Studios, Converted Barracks; Headlands Center for the Arts, Marin County, California, by Zahid Sardar; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 168-171; May 99, A
Two Restaurants, MC Squared and Zero Degrees; San Francisco, California, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 154-159; Nov 99, ID

CECIL & PIERCE
Kitchen; New York, New York, ph. p. 66-69; Sept/Oct 99, RA

CEDENO, OMAR
Naturalist's Lodge and Bird Watching Tower; Former Radar Tower, Soberania National Park, Panama; by Sarah Hart, ph., p. 136-140, Apr 99, A

CENTERBROOK
Residence; BUILDER's Choice Merit Award, —, Connecticut, ph.; p. 124; Oct 99, B
Vacation House, BUILDER's Choice Merit Award; Long Island Sound, New York, ph.; p. 120; Oct 99, B

CHA & INNERHOFE
Interiors; Loft Apartment; New York, New York, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 170-175; Jan 99, ID

CHANDAVARKAR & THACKER
Library, Indian Institute of Science; ar+d Award; Bangalore, India, ph. pl. sec., p. 64-66, Dec 99, ARev

CHANDLER, JACK
Residence; Landscape Plan; St. Helena, California, by Todd A. Steadman, ph. p. 72-77, Jan 99, LA

CHAPMAN & CHAPMAN
Juice Bar, Elixir; New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph. p. 89-90, Dec 99, ID

CHAPMAN, COYLE & CHAPMAN
Residential Development; Residence; Grove Park, Dothan, Alabama, ph. pl., p. 84; Aug 99, B
Residential Development; Residence; Wyndham, Richmond, Virginia, ph. pl., p. 180; Jan 99, B

CHI, LILY and JOHN McMINN
Wind Gate, Temporary Structure for Montreal Festival; Used Deserted Corn Cobs, Quebec, Southern Canada, by Lily Chi, ph. p. 42-43, Sept 99, JAE

CHI, TONY
Noodle Restaurant in Bellagio Resort Hotel; Las Vegas, Nevada, by Monica Geran; ph. p. 229-230, Oct 99, ID
Restaurant; Shanghai Lily; Las Vegas, Nevada, by Monica Geran, ph. p. 220-223, Oct 99, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

CHO & SLADE
Residence; Addition; P/A Award; Shelter Island, New York, sec. elev. pl., p. 116-117, Apr 99, A

CHOW, MICHAEL
Restaurant; Eurochow, Los Angeles, California, by Michael Webb, ph., p. 60-63, Oct 99, INT

CHRISTENSEN, KARLA
Playground for War-Torn Children; Bosna-Herzegovina, by Paul Bennett, ph., p. 13, 14, Apr 99, LA

CHRISTO and JEANNE-CLAUDE
Trees Wrapped in Park; Riehen, Switzerland, by Paul Bennett, ph., p. 12-14, Mar 99, LA

CITTERIO, ANTONIO
Clothing Store, Cerruti; New York, New York, by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 214-219, Sept 99, ID

CHRISTENSEN, KARLA
Playground for War-Torn Children; Bosna-Herzegovina, by Paul Bennett, ph., p. 13, 14, Apr 99, LA

CLODAGH DESIGN INTERNATIONAL

COFFEY, DANIEL P.
Ford Center for the Performing Arts; Renovated Oriental Theater, Chicago, Illinois, Original Design by Rapp & Rapp, by Renee Young, ph. sec. costs., p. 28-32, Oct 99, BD&C

COGAN, ROBERT W.
Residential Development; Residence; Village Pointe, Medford, New Jersey, ph. pl. p. 202-204; May 99, B

COLEMAN, DAVID

COLLINS, DAVID
Clothing Store, Vivienne Westwood's U.S. Flagship Store; New York, New York, by Monica Geran; ph., p. 190-193, Apr 99, ID

CONNORS & CRAWLEY

CONRAN, SIR TERENCE
Restaurant; Alcazar, Paris, France, ph. p. 50, Nov 99, INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

CONRN, SIR TERENCE (Cont’d)
Review of Design Work and His Commercial Holdings; Review of Projects, by Michelle Oguindehin; ph ill.; p.46-53; Nov 99; INT

Rex Bar; Reykjavik; Iceland; ph. p. 49; Nov 99; INT
Roof Kitchen Garden; London, England; ph.; p.48; Nov 99; INT

CONSUEGRA, GUILLERMO VAZQUEZ
Waterfront Promenade; Vigo, Spain; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl.; p.78-79; July 99; ARev

CONTEXT
Linear Park for a Utility Company; Fiberglass Rods Sway and Emit Sound with Air Movement; Fort Collins, Colorado; by Paul Bennett; m. pl sec.; p.18; May 99; LA

COOK, LAWRENCE
Religious Building; Liturgical Architect, His Work; by Barbara Flanagan; ph.; p.46-49; Dec 99; INT

COOK, MARY
Loft Apartments, Dearborn Tower; Chicago; Illinois; ph.; p.76-79; Nov 99; B

COOP HIMMELBLAU and AVE ARQUITECTOS
Entertainment and Shopping Complex; JVC Center; Guadalajara; Mexico; m. pers. sec.; p.130-131; June 99; AR

COOPER & CARRY and GRAVES ASSOCIATES
Department Store, Lazarus; Pittsburgh; Pennsylvania; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p.34-36; Nov 99; BD&C

COOPER, CELESTE
Hall of Fame Inductee, Her Work; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.S12-S15; Dec 99; ID

COOLEY & WOLFF
Central Artery Street Trees; Boston; Massachusetts; by Kim O’Connell; pers.; p.20; June 99; LA

COSENTINI
Office Building; Blue Cross Blue Shield Headquarters; Lighting Design; Lighting Design; Chicago; Illinois; by Lohan Associates; by Nayana Curnmbhoy; ph.; p.161-164; Nov 99; AR

COVENTRY HOMES
Residential Development; Residence; Anthem Parkside; Anthem, Arizona; ph.; pl.; p. 52; Sept 99; B

Cox, SANDERSON & NESS
Visitor Center, Gold Miners Memorialized; Victoria; Ballarat; Australia; ph. pl. sec.; p.104; Jan 99; AR

CRIF, PAUL L. and PHILLIPS & SWAGER
New Castle Correctional Facility, A Modified Therapeutic Facility; New Castle, Indiana; by Debra M. Chez; p.45-48; Apr 99; TCS

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

CROW, PATRICIA
Eco-Resort; Landscape Plan; Sustainable Landscape Design; Kohala; Hawaii; Slavin Associates; by Bennett Paul; pl. sec.; p.40-45; Feb 99; LA

CRUZ & ORTIZ
Public Library; Seville; Spain; by Catherine Slesser; ph. pl. sec.; p.116-121; Oct 99; A

CUCINELLA, MARIO
Office Building; Middle Rise; Lighting Company Headquarters; Low Energy; Office Designs; Recanati; Italy; ph. pl. sec.; p.66-69; Feb 99; ARev

CULLINAN, EDWARD
Visitor Center, Archhelink Prehistory Center; Underground; Aberdeenshire; Scotland; ph. pl. sec.; elev.; p.45-49; Feb 99; ARev
Visitor Center, Wind Farm; A Center for the Concept of Gaia; Delaboe; England; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-51; Feb 99; ARev

CUNNINGHAM GROUP
School; K-12; Downtown; Minneapolis; Minnesota; by Bette Hammel; ph.; p.114-117; Nov 99; AR

CUPP DESIGNS and JOHN FOUGHT
Golf Course on Restored Wetlands and Dry Meadows; Crosswater; Bend; Near; Oregon; ph.; p.64-66; 86-87; Oct 99; LA

CURTIS & GELOTTE
Apartment Development; Marketing on Web Site; Kirkland; Washington; ph.; p.76-78; Feb 99; B

CUTLER, JAMES
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; ph.; p.46-47; 58; Jan/Feb 99; RA

DLK
Town Plans; Highland Park; Highwood and Lake Forest; Illinois; pl.; p.138; Oct 99; B

DLR GROUP
County Courthouse; LaCrosse; Wisconsin; by John E. Czarnecki; ph.; p.126-128; Mar 99; AR

DMJM ROTTET
Furniture Showroom; Steelcase Wood; Chicago; Illinois; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.54; Aug 99; ID

DMJM
Correctional Facility; Horse-Farm Like Design; Critique; Lexington; Kentucky; by Keith Phymale; pers. ph.; p.61; Dec 99; A
Seismic Repair of University Buildings; Funding; California State University at Northridge; Northridge; California; by Mike Robinson and Walter Taylor; ph. det.; p.29-34; 35-40; May 99; TCS
State Prison, Wallens Ridge; Big Stone Gap; Virginia; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p.46-52; Feb 99; BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DOMA ARCHITECTURE
Recording and Editing Studio in Greenwich Village; New York, New York; by Juanita Dugdale; ph; p 44-45, Oct 99, INT

DTS SHAW
Office Building; Low Rise, Remodeled Factory Building; 270 Albany Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl costs; p 46-50, Oct 99, BD&C

DAHLIN GROUP
Redesign of Floor Plan; Residential Development; Floor Plan Redesigned; pl; p 82, Dec 99, B
Residential Development; Residence, North American Home; Review of Rooms and Products; Other Facades; Flower Mound, Texas; Interior Design by Lothman & Foster; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl. p 214-246; Jan 99; B

Daly & Genik
Residence; North San Diego County, California; by Lawrence W Cheek; ph. pl, p 78-83, July 99, A

DANADJIEVA & KOENIG
Sewage Treatment Plant Landscape; Discovery Park, Seattle, Washington; by Michael Leccese; pers. ph. pl. sec.; p 62-69, June 99, LA

DANIELIAN ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence, Rhodes Ranch Country Club, Las Vegas, Nevada; ph. pl; p 174, Jan 99, B

DATTNER, RICHARD
Swimming and Diving Complex; Considered the Best Pool in the United States; East Meadow, New York; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec det.; p 133-138, 166, Mar 99, AR

DAVIDS, RENE
Effect of Hillside Elevators on City Form; P/A Award; Valparaiso, Chile; ph.; p 123, Apr 99, A

DAVIS, BRODY & BOND
New York Public Library, Main Reading Room, Restoration; New York, New York; by Eric Adams; ph. pl. sec det.; p 127-131, Jan 99, A
Research Facility, Laboratory; Valeo Thermal Systems Technical Center, Auburn Hills, Michigan; by Steven Litt; ph. pl. sec.; p 74-77; June 99, A

DE BARTOLO 3, JACK
Young Architect, His Career and Work; by Lawrence W. Cheek; m. ph. pl pers. sec.; p 116; May 99, A

DE BARTOLO ARCHITECTS
First Assembly of God Church; White Plains, New York; by Michael J. O'Connor; pers. pl. elev.; p 30-31, Jan 99, A
Library/Center, Valley Forge Christian College; Philadelphia, Near, Pennsylvania; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. pers.; p 116-118, May 99, A
Recreation Center, Del Corazon; Phoenix, Arizona; m. pl. sec.; p 119, May 99, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DE BRETTEVILLE, PETER
Residence; Remodeled 1907 Cistern; Hamden, Connecticut; by David Simon Morton; ph. pl. sec.; p 124-127; Feb 99, AR

DE BRUYN, MARIUS F. M.
Waterfront Park, Butterfly Garden; Includes Butterfly Shaped Ice Rink; Ontario, Oakville, Canada; by Paul Bennett; pl.; p 18; June 99, LA

DE LAS CASAS, MANUEL
Educational Institute; Incorporates Medieval Church Ruins; Zamora, Spain; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl sec. elev.; p 34-39; June 99, AR

DE LUCA ENTERPRISES
Residential Development; Residence; Stone Ridge Estates, Home of the Year; Buckingham, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p 262, Jan 99, B

DE MOURA, EDUARDO SOUTO
Auditorium Inside Spiral Ramp to Rooftop Parking; Matosinhos, Portugal; sec. ph.; p 84-85, Dec 99, AR

DE VERA, FREDERICO
Home Furnishings Store, Federico De Vera's; San Francisco, California; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p 46; Feb 99, ID

DEAM, CHRISTOPHER
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; ph.; p 93; May 99, INT

DEAMER & PHILLIPS
Pier 40 Park; New York, New York; pers. pl.; p 73+; July 99, LA

DEAN & WOLF
Interiors; Loft Apartment, Remodeled Warehouse; New York, New York; by Verity Love; pl. sec. axon.; p 82-85; June 99, AR

DECQ, ODILE and BENOIT CORNETTE
Motorway Control Center; Nanterre, France; by Cathenne Slessor; ph. pl. elev.; p 82-84; May 99, AR

DEI, ILAN and MARANGA ARCHITECTS
Optical Store, Oliver Peoples; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p 232-233; Apr 99, ID

DEL SOL, GERMAN
Hotel; Resort Hotel; Adaptation to Desert Environment; San Pedro de Atacama, Chile; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. elev.; p 82-84; May 99, AR

DELCOR HOMES and PROGRESSIVE ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence; Country French Estates, Scio Township, Michigan; ph. pl.; p 167; Jan 99, B

DESIGN ALLIANCE
Office Building; Middle Rise; Alcoa Corporate Center; BUSINESS WEEK Award; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p 89-91; Oct 99, AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DESIGN ALLIANCE (Cont'd)
Office Building; Middle Rise, Alcoa Corporate Center, Underfloor Air System, Curtain Wall, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. chart iso. det.; p.32-36; Aug 99. BD&C

DESIGN COLLECTIVE
Cafe, Book Store and Restaurant, Remodeled Power Plant; The Power Plant, Barnes & Noble Store, Hard Rock Cafe and ESPN Zone Restaurant, Baltimore, Maryland; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl.; p.40-42, Aug 99. BD&C

DESIGN CONCEPTS
Skateboard Park: Greenwood Village, Colorado; by Paul Bennett, pers. pl.; p.18; Mar 99; LA

DESIGN WORKSHOP
Redesign to Revitalize Skyline Park; Changes Sunken Plaza to Flat Grass Area Controversy Denver, Colorado; by Michael Leccese; ph. pers.; p.48-51; Dec 99; LA

Wildlife Refuge and Prairie Learning Center, Neal Smith; Prairie Restoration, Des Moines, Near, Iowa; by Diane R. Witte, ph. pl. map; p.42-46; 90; Dec 99

DESPANG ARCHITEKTEN
Transit Stop Shelters; ar+d Award, Hanover, Germany; ph. p.68-69; Dec 99, ARev

DEVEREAUX, BILL
HUD Code Show House; Modules, Manufactured Housing, by Rich Binsacca, ph. pl.; p. 86-89; Mar 99; RA

DEWING & SCHMID
Roof Deck over Finished Spaces Detailed for Drainage; by Rick Vitullo, ph. det. iso.; p.74-76; Nov 99; RA

DIESTE, ELADIO
The Work of Engineer-Architect; Sculptural Brick Buildings: ----, Uruguay, by Ramon Gutierrez; ph.; p.57-59, Aug 99, A

DIRRIX & VAN WYLICK
Design Center; Design Academy Offices and Related Uses, The White Lady, Remodeled 1930 Factory, Eindhoven, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz; ph. iso.; p.128-132; Feb 99; AR

DIRWORKS
Therapeutic Gardens; Landscape Architecture Firm's Work, David Kamp; by Nancy Gerlach-Spring, sec. ph.; p.134-135; Apr 99, LA

DOBKIN, IRMA
Bathroom; Remodeled, Universal Design, ph.; p.70; July/Aug 99, RA

DOMENECH, HICKS & KROCKMALNIC
Residential Development; Orchard Gardens, Affordable, BUILDER's Choice Award, Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p.142, Oct 99; B
Residential Development; Orchard Gardens, Public Housing, Boston, Massachusetts; ph.; p.122-123, July 99, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DONALDSON & WARN
Visitor Center Treetop Walkway, Valley of the Giants; Western Australia, Australia; ph. pl. elev.; p.24-25, Feb 99; AR

DONOVAN & GREEN
Girls' Store, Theater, Cafe; Pleasant Company's American Girl Place; Chicago, Illinois; by Jennifer Ehrenberg; ph. pl.; p.60-63; Mar 99, INT

DONOVAN & HILL
Residence; Brisbane, Australia; ph. pl. sec.; p.86-89, Oct 99; ARev

DOUGALL DESIGNS
Venetian Resort Hotel Casino; Interior Design, Las Vegas, Nevada, 'Wimberty, Allison, Tong & Goa and Stubbins Associates; by Waldo Lydecker; ph.; p.216-217; Oct 99; ID

DOW, HOWELL & GILMORE
Resort Hotel and Casino; Eagle Hotel, Lighting Design, Mount Pleasant, Michigan, Lighting Design by Gary Steffy; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p.173-176; Feb 99, AR

DOWDLE, JOE AND ANDREA SWARTZ
Design of a Temporary Sukkah for Sukkot; New Design for an Ancient Jewish Tradition, by Joe Dowdle and Andrea Swartz; ph. pers. elev. sec.; p.46-48; Sept 99; JAE

DROOG
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; ph.; p.91; May 99; INT

DRYSDALE DESIGN
Residence; Interiors, Washington, District of Columbia, by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph.; p.88-91; June 99; INT

DUANY, ANDRES and ELIZABETH PLATER-ZYBERK
Apartment Development; Riverside; BUILDER's Choice Grand Award, Master Planning, Atlanta, Georgia, Niles Bolton; ph.; p.88-89; Oct 99; B

20th Century Residential Architect Giants; ph.; p.46-47, 55; Jan/Feb 99; RA

Residential Development; Seventeen Units Per Acre Plan; by Meghan Druding; ill. pl.; p.34; Mar 99; RA

DUNN, CHRISTOPHER
William Lescaze's Residence; Patio Redesigned; New York, New York, by Paul Bennett; pl.; p.30; Sept 99, LA

DUQUETTE, TONY
Designer's Ranch House of Fabulous Creations; His Career and Jewelry Design, Malibu, California, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.194-201; Apr 99, ID

Obituary, Interior Designer; ph.; p.42; 135; Oct 99; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

DWORK, MELVIN
Addition to Designer’s Renovated House; Interior Design. Shelter Island. New York; Bates & Booher; by Monica Geran. ph.; p. 152-155; Feb 99, ID

DWORSKY ASSOCIATES
Recreation Center, Indoor Pool; Mehrdad Yazdani. Designer. El Sereno, California; ph.; p. 122-125; Sept 99; A

DZIEWULSKI. MARK
Residence; Addition. Sacramento. California; by Edie Cohen. ph. pl.; p. 108-113; June 99. ID

EISMAN ARCHITECTS
City of Culture of Galicia; Museum of Communication. Museum of Galicia. Library, Opera House; Santiago de Compostela. Spain; pl. sec. m. dia. map; p. 42-43; Dec 99; A
Lower West Side Design Competition; by Canadian Center for Architecture; Winners. New York. New York; by Catherine Slessor. m.; p. 31; Nov 99. AREv

EISENMAN ARCHITECTS
El Dorado Photography Studio; Lighting Design. Gelled Fluorescent; Kansas City. Missouri; Lighting Design by Derek Porter; by Charles Linn. ph.; p. 162-164; Aug 99. AR

ELBASANI & LOGAN
Multi-Use Downtown Theater. Restaurant and Retail Center; Denver Pavilions; Denver, Colorado; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p. 48-51; May 99. BD&C

ELLERBE & BECKET
Baseball Stadium; Retractable Roof; Phoenix. Arizona; by Hugh Cook. ph. pl. sec. costs; p. 48-52; Jan 99. BD&C
Hospital; New York Psychiatric Institute; New York, New York; by Clifford A Pearson. ph.; p. 138-141; July 99. AR
Metro Red Line Station; Mehrdad Yazdani. Designer. Los Angeles. California; by Joseph Giovannini. ph.; p. 116-121; Sept 99; A
New York State Psychiatric Institute; New York. New York; by Deborah Silver. ph.; p. 44-46; Sept 99; BD&C
Office Building; Middle Rise. Headquarters. Target Stores; critique. Minneapolis. Minnesota; by Frank Edgerton Martin. ph.; p. 89; Sept 99; A

ELLIS & WILLIAMS

ENGSTROM DESIGN GROUP
Restaurant; California Café; Bar and Grill; Schaumburg. Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 174; Sept 99. AR

ENVIROMENTS GROUP
Carpet and Fabric Showroom; Solutia; Chicago. Illinois; by Julia Lewis. ph.; p. 60-61; Nov 99. ID

ERICKSON, ARTHUR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

ERLICH, STEVEN
Addition to Neutra House; Santa Monica, California; Original Design by Richard Neutra; ph pl.; p 42-47, Feb 99, INT

ERNSTAL, Dajan and SCOTT SCARFONE
Garden, Maryland School for the Blind; Baltimore, Maryland; ph pl.; p 16, Apr 99, LA

ERRICO & THOMPSON
Interiors; Dream Works Record Company Offices, Remodeled Warehouse, Lighting Design; Los Angeles, California; Lighting Design by Gotham Lighting & Power Company; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph det.; p 168-171, Feb 99, AR

ESHERICK, HOMSEY, DODGE & DAVIS and HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM
Aquarium of the Pacific; Long Beach, California; by Renee Young; ph pl.; p 56-58, Jan 99, BD&C

ESHERICK, HOMSEY, DODGE & DAVIS
Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, Publicis & Hal Riney, San Francisco, California; by Monica Geran; ph pl.; p 116-123, Mar 99, ID

ESHERICK, JOSEPH
Obituary, His Work; ph., p 58, Feb 99, AR

ESKEW+
Research Facility, Laboratory; Estuarine Habitats and Coastal Fisheries Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Lafayette, Louisiana; by Christine Kreyling; ph., p 162-165, June 99, AR

EVANS GROUP
Residential Development; Residence, Amelia Park; Amelia Island, Florida; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p 200, Oct 99, B
Residential Development; Residence, Monte Vista; Bradenton, Florida; ph. pl.; p 206, May 99, B
Residential Development; Residence, The Villas; Plan Solution to Code Problem; Dallas, Near Texas, ph. pl.; p 84, May/June 99, RA

EWING, COLE, CHERRY & BROTT
Research Facility, Laboratory; Whitehall-Robbins Pharmaceutical Laboratory; Building Team Project Award, Richmond, Virginia; by Gordon Wright; ph. ph.; p 60-64, June 99, BD&C

F.M. CUSTOM DESIGN
Residential Development; Residence, Mill Creek; Best Home; Geneva, Illinois; ph. pl.; p 260, Jan 99, B

FACE DESIGN and FABRICATION
Design and Fabrication Studio’s Work; Includes Structures, by Sara Hart; ph.; p 104-109, May 99, A
Kitchen Comprehensive Unit; ph.; p 102-103; Sept 99, AR
Metal Interior Stair Unit; ph.; p 104, Sept 99, AR
Photographer’s Studio; Design and Fabrication by Designers: New York, New York; ph.; p 108-109; May 99, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

FRCH
Women’s Clothing Store, Wolford Shop; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p 254-255; Sept 99, ID

FREECELL
Interiors; Computer Animation Offices, Liquid Design Group, New York, New York; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph ill axon.; p 42-47, Apr 99, INT

FTL HAPPOLD
Clothing Showroom, Joe Boxer; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p 220-223, Apr 99, ID

FEICHTINGER, DIETMAR
Bridge Over the Seine; Paris, France; ph. m ill.; p 20, 23, July 99, AR

FELDERMAN & KEATINGE
Interiors; Interface Americas Corporate Headquarters Offices, Remodeled Residence, Cartersville, Georgia; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p 144-149, Nov 99, ID

FERGUSSON, SHAMAMIAN & RATTNER
Three Young Classicist Architects; Their Careers, Practice and Work; by S. Claire Conroy; ph.; p 42-48, Nov 99, RA

FIRST DESIGN and WILLIAM HEFNER
Residence; Pacific Palisades, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p 148-155, Mar 99, ID

FISHER, FREDERICK
Grant Selwyn Fine Art Gallery; Beverly Hills, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p 168-171, Aug 99, ID

FITCH, JAMES MARSTON
Preservationist Professor; Interview, by Michael Cannell; ph.; p 144-146; Sept 99, A

FITILIDIS, ANIN JEROMIN
Office Building; Low Rise, Advertising Company’s Offices, ar+d Award, Gelsenkirchen, Germany; ph. pl.; p 60-62, Dec 99, ARev

FLETCHER & PRIEST

FLINK, CHUCK
On the Need for Passion in Landscape Design; Firm’s Work in Greenway Design; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph.; p 130-131, July 99, LA

FOGGINI, JACOPO
Light Sculpture; Milan, Italy; ph.; p 114; Sept 99, ARev

FOKKEMA ARCHITECTEN
Interiors; Apartment, Remodeled Warehouse; Antwerp, Belgium; ph. pl. sec.; p 75-79, Mar 99; ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FORD, FAREWELL, MILLS & GATSCH and JOHNSON & JONES
Housing and Mortgage Finance Agency Offices; BUSINESS WEEK Award: ---, New Jersey; ph., p.98, Oct 99, AR

FORD, FAREWELL, MILLS & GATSCH
Inland Lighthouse in Park; Atlantic City, New Jersey; ph : p 107; Jan 99; AR
School; Private; Far Hills Country Day School, Addition; Far Hills, New Jersey, by Julie Moline; ph. pl. p.126-128; Nov 99; AR

FOREIGN OFFICE ARCHITECTS
Ferry Terminal; Yokohama, Japan; pers. sec., p 123, July 99, ARev

FORELL & ELSESSER
City Hall; Seismic Repair and Restoration; Structural Design: San Francisco, California; Heller & Manus, Finger & Moy and Komorous & Towe; by Renee Young, ph pi costs, p 34-38; Oct 99, BD&C

FORMA SPACE PLANNING
Hair Salon, Gavert Atelier; Beverly Hills, California; by Edie Cohen: ph : p 164-167; Feb 99; ID

FOSTER PARTNERS
Interview with Sir Norman Foster; About His Practice and Philosophy; ---, England, by Robert Ivy, ph., p.94-98, July 99, AR

Plenary Building in the Converted Reichstag; Design History, Berlin, Germany, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec. m., p.101-113, 15; July 99, AR

Reichstag, Parliament Building; Remodeled with Huge Glass Dome, Detail of Adjustable Mirrors in Dome, Berlin, Germany; Original Design by Paul Wallot; ph. pl. sec. det. elev. ill.; p.32-47; July 99; ARev

FOSTER, SIR NORMAN
Pritzker Prize Winner; Interview; by Soren Larson; ph.; p.95; May 99; AR
Pritzker Prize Winner; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.39; May 99, A
Pritzker Prize Winner; ph.; p.55; Aug 99; AR

FOX & FOWLE
Carpet Showroom, Collins and Aikman; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.100; May 99, ID
Office Building; High Rise, Conde Nast Building, Environmentally Friendly Materials and Systems; New York, New York; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec.; p.44-46; Mar 99, BD&C

FREY, ALBERT

FRIEDMAN, JOHN and ALICE KIMM
Club Sugar Night Club; Santa Monica, California; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph pl. sec.; p.144-149; Sept 99; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

FROGDESIGN
Library, Beginning with Children School; Interior Design; New York, New York; Helfand, Myerberg & Guggenheim; by Julia Lewis, ph. p.77-78, May 99; ID

FUKAS, MASSIMILIANO
School; High, Alfortville, France; by Ben Azulay, ph pl. sec. axon ill.; p.62-66; July 99, ARev

FURMAN, DAVID
Residential Development; Townhouse; Park West, BUILDER's Choice Grand Award, Charlotte, North Carolina; by Carolyn Weber, ph.; p.68-72; Oct 99, B

FUTURE SYSTEMS
Clothing Store, Comme des Garcons; Metal Space Pod Entry; New York, New York; by Michelle Ogundehin; ph. axon.; p.47-50, July 99, INT
Earth Center; Exhibition Space for Green Issues, Doncaster, England; m.; p.44-51, July 99, INT
Earth Cliffside Glass House; Pembrokeshire, Wales; by Michelle Ogundehin; ph. axon.; p.49-50, July 99, INT
Review of Their Work; by Michelle Ogundehin; ph. axon.; m.; p.44-51, July 99, INT
Underground House in a National Park; Pembrokeshire, Wales; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.60-63, Sept 99, ARev

G2
Kitchen; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.118, Oct 99; ID

GMP VON GERKAN and MARG & PARTNER
Bank; Dresdner Bank, Pariser Platz, Berlin, Germany; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.68-71; Jan 99; ARev
Railway Station; Lehrter Bahnhof, Berlin, Germany; m. pl. sec. ill.; p.47-49; Jan 99; ARev

GABELLINI ASSOCIATES
Grant Selwyn Fine Art Gallery; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.172-175, Aug 99; ID
Interiors; Clothing Designer Headquarters Offices, Jil Sander, Hamburg, Germany; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.152-159, Apr 99; ID
Jewelry Showroom, Colleen B. Rosenblat; Hamburg, Germany; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.280-287; May 99; ID
Urban Plaza and Maritet Place Over Parking Garage; Piazza Isolo; P/A Award; Verona, Italy; pers. ph. pl. elev. axon. sec.; p.70-73, Apr 99, A

GAROFALO ARCHITECTS, GREG LYNN, FORM and MICHAEL MCLINTURF

GASTINGER, WALKER & HARDEN
Architect's Residence; Kansas City, Missouri; ph.; p.72-75, May/June 99, RA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

GEHRY, FRANK O.

AIA Gold Medalist; by Michael J. O’Connor, ph. ill. p. 23. Jan 99 A


Brief Interview with AIA Gold Medal Winner; by Robert Ivy; ph. m.; p. 45; Jan 99. AR

Corcoran Art Gallery Addition; Washington, District of Columbia. m. ill. p. 60. Aug 99. AR

Implications for Gehry’s Practice of Bilbao’s Success: Survey of Work. Effect on Architecture at Large, by Suzanne Stephens, m. ill. p. 168-173. May 99 AR

School of Management, Case Western Reserve University; Cleveland, Ohio, m. p. 168-169. May 99, AR

Selected Projects over Last 40 Years; ph, p. 174-183, May 99, AR

GENSLER ASSOCIATES and ZACK & DE VITO

GENSLER ASSOCIATES

Female Interior Designer; Margo Grant Walsh, Her Work; by Andrea Truppin; ph. p. 58-61, 112. Sept 99, INT


GEORGIS, WILLIAM

GERNER, KRONICK & VALCARCEL

GIESECKE & COMPANY
Monastery and Abbey School; Incorporates Older Buildings. Seckau, Austria. by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. p. 40-45. June 99. AR

GIGON & GUER

GILL, DAVID

GLISSLER, GLENN
Residence; Remodeled. Interiors; ---. New Jersey, by Monica Geran. ph. p. 114-119, June 99. ID

GLUCKMAN & MAYNER
Clothing Store, Versace; Miami, Florida; by Abby Bussel. ill. p. 224-225. Apr 99. ID


GLUCKMAN, RICHARD
Hall of Fame Inductee, His Work; by Henry Urbach; ph. p. S6-S9. Dec 99. ID

GODFREDSEN & SIGAL

GOLDFINGER, MYRON

GONZALEZ, NEWELL BENDER
Residential Development; Residence; Homes for Habitat. Notable Entry; ph. p. 50-51. Apr 99. RA

GOLLRICK, PAGE

GORLIN, ALEXANDER
Residence; Best of 1999. Seaside, Florida; by Meghan Drue Kten; ph. p. 82-83. Mar 99. RA

Synagogue and Auditorium, North Shore Hebrew Academy; Long Island, Kings Point, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. p. 118-123. July 99. ID

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Architectural Education; Study of Internet Based Studio Environment; P/A Award; dia. ph. p. 124. Apr 99, A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

GOTHAM LIGHTING & POWER COMPANY
Interiors; Dream Works Record Company Offices; Remodeled Warehouse; Lighting Design. Lighting Design. Los Angeles, California; Emeric & Thompson; by William Weathersby, Jr., ph. det.; p. 168-171, Feb 99, AR

GOULD & EVANS
Baseball Batting Tunnel, Arizona State University; Wall Section; Tempe, Arizona; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany, ph. pl. sec.; p. 130-132, Aug 99, AR

GOULD, EVANS & GOODMAN
Branch Bank; UMB Bank, Independence, Missouri; by Jusnita Dugdale, ph. pl.; p. 58-58, June 99, INT

GRAHAM, LITTLE & STUDIO and
CHRESTIA, STAUB & PIERCE
International House Hotel, Interiors; New Orleans, Louisiana; by Mary Scoviai-Lerner; ph.; p. 154-158, June 99, ID

GRANT ASSOCIATES
Earth Centre, Environmental Theme Park; Reconstruction of Site of Two Coal Mines, South Yorkshire, England; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. sec. ref.; p. 60-69, Dec 99, LA

GRASSI, GIORGIO
Urban Blocks Master Plan; Potsdamer Platz, A+T Site, Berlin, Germany; by Richard Ingersoll, sec. ph. pl. axon.; p. 106-111, Aug 99, A

GRAVES, MICHAEL
Designer Household Items at Target Stores; by Cara Beardi; ph.; p. 66-69, Apr 99, INT

GRAY, MELINDA
Residence; Santa Monica, California; by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 104-109, May 99, INT

GREENE and GREENE
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; ph.; p. 48-47, 51, Jan/Feb 99, RA

GREENWELL & GOETZ
Interiors; Four Education Associations’ Offices, IIDA Award, Washington, District of Columbia; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 100-101, Nov 99, ID

GREGG, JONATHAN
Art Colony, Vermont Studio Center; Johnson, Vermont; by Andrei Codrescu, ph.; p. 154, Sept 99, A

GRENALD & WALDRON
Campus Lighting, University of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by William Weathersby, Jr., ph. pl.; p. 169-172, Nov 99, AR

GRIEVES, WORRAL, WRIGHT & O’HATNICK
Visitor Center, Parachute Key; Rebuilt Center, Ecology Concerns, Everglades National Park, Florida; Landscape Design by LDR International; by Paul Bennett; ph. elev. pers.; p. 44-47, Jan 99, LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

GRIMSHAW, NICHOLAS
Chamber of Commerce, Ludwig Erhard Haus; Berlin, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-67, Jan 99, A

System of Components for Street, Office Signs and Furniture; ph. det. iso.; p. 38-39, Nov 99, A

GROUP III and SCHECHTER DESIGN
Residential Development; Townhouse; Eagleview, BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award; Downingtown, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 98, Oct 99, B

GRUEN ASSOCIATES and
ZIMMER, GUNSUL & FRASCA
Federal Building and United States Courthouse, Ronald Reagan; Santa Ana, California; by Dana Holbrook; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; Mar 99, AR

GRUEN ASSOCIATES
Southwest Museum, Los Angeles County Museum of Art; Los Angeles, California; Interior Design by Christopher Carradine, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Feb 99, INT

GUINNELL, PIETRO
Municipal Library and Historic Archive; Rebuilding 19th Century Market Hall and Slaughterhouse, Original Design, Senigallia, Italy, Carmassi Studio Di Architettura, by Richard Ingersoll, sec. ph. pl. axon.; p. 106-111, Aug 99, A

GULLICHSEN & VORMALA
Apartment Development; Middle Rise; Helsinki, Finland; ph.; p. 42-46; Nov 99, A

GUMUCHDJIAN & SPENCE and SHIGERU BAN
Shared Ground Exhibition Pavilion; In the Millennium Dome; Greenwich Peninsula, England; ph. sec. m.; p. 80, Dec 99, AR

GURNEY, ROBERT M.
Residence; Remodeled, Addition, Lovettsville, Virginia; ph.; p. 52-55; July/Aug 99, RA

GUSTAVSON & DUNDES
Outdoor Furniture Showroom, Del Greco and Company; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 104; Sept 99, ID

GUTHRIE & BURESH
College of Modern Art; Visionary Design, Rampike Spaces, Los Angeles, California; m. pers. pl. sec.; p. 110-113, Dec 99, AR

GWATHMEY & SIEGAL
Interiors; Corporate Headquarters, Ian Schrager Offices; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 180-185, Sept 99, ID

HKS
Valley Children’s Hospital; Madera County, California; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs.; p. 40-44, Apr 99, BD&C

HLW INTERNATIONAL
Health Spa; Institut Clarins; INTERIORS Award; Houston, Texas; by Karin Teelow; ph. pl.; p. 72-75, Jan 99, INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

HMFH ARCHITECTS
Apartment Building; Remodeled Industrial Buildings; BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award; Cambridge, Massachusetts. ph., p.132, Oct 99, B

HOK and ZIMMERMAN DESIGN GROUP
Office Building; Low Rise, S. C. Johnson Headquarters and Laboratory Space. Racine, Wisconsin. by Hugh Cook. ph. pl. costs, p.72-76; Feb 99, BD&C

HOK

HOK, ELLERBE & BECKET and VOA
Northwestern Memorial Hospital; Building Team Project Award. Chicago, Illinois. by Deborah Silver. ph. pl. costs. p.68-72, June 99, BD&C

HACKWORTH ARCHITECTURE

HAMID, ZAHA
Center for Contemporary Art; Rome, Italy. by Michael O’Connor. pers. pl. p.50-51; May 99, A
Garden Pavilion; West Am Rhein. Germany. by Joseph Giovannini. ph. pl. m. sec.; p.69-77; July 99, A
Mind Zone, Mind’s Various Thought Processes Exhibit; In the Millennium Dome. Greenwich Peninsula. England. ph. sec. pl.; p.80-81; Dec 99; AR

HALLEN, PETER

HALPRIN, LAWRENCE and TENG ASSOCIATES

HALPRIN, LAWRENCE

HAMMEL, GREEN & ABRAHAMSON

HAMPTON, MARK
Female Head of Firm; Alexa Hampton. by Janet L. Rumble. ph.; p.76-77; Sept 99, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

HAMZH, T. R. and KEN YEANG
Exhibition Tower. Proposed; Multi-Use. Prototype Bioclimatic Building Design. Singapore. pl. m. sec.; p.52-55, Feb 99, AR

HANCOCK COMMUNITIES

HANRAHAN & MEYERS

HARB, JAMES and BARBARA BARRY

HARB, JAMES

HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER
Colburn School for the Performing Arts; Los Angeles. California. by Michael Webb. ph. pl. elev.; p.50-55; Aug 99, INT
Performing Arts Center; Texas Christian University. Walsh Center. Fort Worth. Texas. by David Dillon. ph. pl.; p.232-239; May 99. AR
Rainbow Bridge Border Customs Station; Niagara Falls. New York. by Philip Arcodi. ph. pl. sec.; p.78-83; Jan 99, A

HARGREAVES ASSOCIATES
Olympics 2000 Projects. in Homebush Bay Reclamation; Olympic Park. Sydney. Australia. by Paul Bennett. ph. pl. sec.; p.60-67; 88-95; Feb 99. LA

HARIRI & HARIRI
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HARTLEY & FAIRCHILD
Ascantia Plantation, One Thousand Acres Bayou; Landscape: Landscape Design: Baton Rouge, Near Louisiana; Hays Towne and John Capdeville, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-44, 143-149, Sept 99, LA

HASEGAWA, ITSUKO
Performing Arts Center; Niigata, Japan, by Naomi R. Pollock, ph. pl. sec., p. 244-250, May 99, AR

HASKELL COMPANY
Planning and Building Charter Schools with Design-Build; Case Study, Pembroke Pines, Florida, by Erin Jenkins Raczkowski, ph. pl. p. 31-33, Oct 99, TCS

HAUBEN-ROSS, BARBARA
Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 240-245, Sept 99, ID

HAWKS, KITTY
Shelter Room from Technological Failures; ph.; p. 38, Dec 99, INT

HAYWOOD, JORDON & MCCOWAN and OGLEBY GROUP
Light Rail, First Phase of DART; Dallas, Texas; Landscape Design by Sasaki Associates; by Frank Edgerton Martin, ph. pl., p. 32-37, Mar 99, LA

HEAH & COMPANY
Four Seasons Resort Hotel; Sayan, Bali, by So-Chung Shinn, ph.; p. 194-198, Jan 99, ID

HECKER, ZVI
Jewish Cultural Center and Synagogue; Duisburg, Germany; by Reed Kroloff, ph. pl. sec., map p. 98-105, Nov 99, ARev

Jewish Cultural Center; Duisburg, Germany, by Layla Dawson, ph. axon., p. 17, July 99, ARev

HEDGE DESIGN COLLECTIVE
Ceramics Studio, Corinth; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 62-64, Feb 99, ID

HEIKKEMEN & KOMONEN
Office Building; Low Rise, McDonald's Headquarters, Curved Sunscreen Detail, Helsinki, Finland; by Peter MacKeith, ph. pl. det., p. 90-93; Mar 99, AR

HEIMATH ARCHITECTS
Church; Timber Trusses, Richmond, Virginia, ph. det., p. 148; July 99, AR

HELFAND, MYERBERG & GUGGENHEIMER
Firms Merge; by Judith Davidsen, ph.; p. 44-46, June 99; ID

Interiors; Architects' Offices, SOHO, New York, New York; ph. pl. p. 74-75, Aug 99, ARev

Library, Beginning with Children School; New York, New York; Interior Design by Frogdesign, by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 77-78, May 99, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HEZMALHALCH, WILLIAM (Cont'd)
Residential Development; Residence, Traditions, BUILDER's Choice Merit Award, Novato, California, ph. pl. p 116, Oct 99, B

HIDEY, ROBERT
Residential Development; Residence, Gale Ranch, San Ramon, California, ph. pl. p 176, Jan 99, B
Residential Development; Residence, Port Ivy, Huntington Beach, California, by Carolyn Weber, ph. pl. p 121, Feb 99, B
Spa, Bathroom, Residence; Newport Beach, California, ph. pl. p 134, Mar 99, B

HIETANEN, HELENA, MIKKO SUMMANEN and MIKKO HEIKKINEN
Technolace, Light Lattice in Aluminum and Glass Cube; Fiber Optic Strands, Paris, France, by Catherine Siessler, ph sec. p 32-33, Dec 99, ARev

HIGHLAND ASSOCIATES

HILLIER GROUP
Architecture School; New Jersey Institute of Technology, School of Architecture; Structural Design, Newark, New Jersey, by Deborah Silver, sec pers. ph. p 32-36, Apr 99, BD&C
Business School; Renovation of Sage Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. costs, p 40-44, Oct 99, BD&C
Graduate School of Management; Cornell University, Rehabilitation and Expansion of Sage College, Ithaca, New York, Original Design by Charles Dabcock, by Enc Adams, ph. pl. sec. elev. p 124-128, Mar 99, A

HILLS, ARTHUR
Golf Course on Reclaimed Stone Quarry; Bay Harbor on Lake Michigan Shore, Petoskey, Michigan, ph. p 60-63, Oct 99, LA

HILTON, ERIC
Interiors; Dragonfly Bar and Sushi Restaurant; Washington, District of Columbia, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. p 52-55, Apr 99, INT

HO, KAR-HWA and SUSANNA SIREFMAN
Interiors; Loft Apartment, IIDA Award, New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph., p.112, Nov 99, ID

HODGETTS & FUNG
Grauman's Egyptian Theater, Restoration; Hollywood, California, Original Design by Meyer & Holter, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec axon. p 110-115, Mar 99, A
Grauman's Egyptian Theater, Restoration; Hollywood, California, ph. pl. p 48-53, Feb 99, INT
Grauman's Egyptian Theater, Restoration; Los Angeles, California, by Julia Lewis, ph., p.46, Jan 99, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HODGETTS & FUNG (Cont'd)
Shopping Center; Universal Studios Experience, Store, Beijing, China, by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. pl. p.162-163, Oct 99, A

HOHLBEIN, REX

HOLABIRG & ROOT
Residence; Timber Trusses, Manhattan Beach, California, ph. det. p.149, July 99, AR

HOLDEN & DUPUY and STUBBINS ASSOCIATES
Restaurant; Delmonico Steakhouse in the Venetian Hotel, Las Vegas, Nevada, by Monica Geran, ph., p 243-244, Oct 99, ID

HOLDEN, DONALD

HOLEY ASSOCIATES
Interiors; Production Studio, Pomegranit, San Francisco, California, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p 312-317, May 99, ID

HOLL, STEVEN and J. C. NAME
Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Housing Integrated with Hotel, JVC Center, Guadalajara, Mexico, sec. pers. m. axon., p 134-135, June 99, AR

HOLL, STEVEN
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; ph., p 46-47, 60, Jan/Feb 99, RA
Institute of Science Addition; Cranbrook, Science Exhibit Building, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, by Richard Ingersoll, pers. axon. ph. pl. sec. p.81-89, Mar 99, A
Museum of Art; Addition to Nelson-Atkins Museum, Kansas City, Missouri, by Ned Cramer, dia. ill. pers. sec., p 46-47, Oct 99, A

HOLT & HINSHAW
Repertory Theater; San Jose, California, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec. axon., p.72-77, Feb 99, A

HORNSBY & LEES

HOTZ, THEO
Office Building; Middle Rise ABB Power Company Headquarters, BUSINESS WEEK Award, Baden, Switzerland; ph. pl. sec., p 94-97, Oct 99, AR

HOUSE & HOUSE
Bathroom; San Francisco, California, ph. pl. p 57, Nov 99, RA

HOVE DESIGN
Residential Development; Design Suggestion for the Rear and Side of a House Window Treatment, pers. elev. p.92-96, June 99, B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HOVANIAN, K.
Residential Development; Residence, Mapleton, Mansfield Township, New Jersey; by Carolyn Weber, ph, pl., p.74; Dec 99, B

HOWELL, DAVID
Film Editing Studio, Bug Editorial; New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph, pl., p.168-175, Oct 99, ID
Furniture Showroom, Todd Hase; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis, ph, p.84; Sept 99, ID

HUBNER, PETER
Waldorf School; Grass Roofs, Cologne, Germany, by Peter Baundell Jones, ph, pl, sec ill, p.40-44, Feb 99, AR

HUGHES, GOOD, O'LEYAR & RYAN
UPS Headquarters Landscape Plan, Native Plants; Landscape Design, Atlanta, Georgia, Thompson, Ventulett & Stainback; by Kim A O'Connell, ph, pl., p.24-30, 20, July 99, LA

HUMAN NATURE, DOUGLAS REED and ELIZABETH BRAVO-BENSON

HUNTSMAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
Interiors; Graphics Designer's Offices, Tolleson Design, San Francisco, California, by Edie Cohen, ph, pl., p.138-141, Jan 99, ID
Interiors; Venture Capital Firm's Offices, San Francisco, California, by Monica Geran, ph, pl., p.120-125, Nov 99, ID

I. E., DESIGN
Carpet Manufacturers Employee's Lounge; Blue Ridge Commercial Carpet, Ellijay, Georgia, by Julia Lewis, ph, p.74, Nov 99, ID

INAI STUDIO
St. Philip the Apostle Catholic Church; Lewisville, Texas, by Monica Geran, ph, pl., p.124-129, July 99, ID

IMAGINATION
Colorful Effects Create Magic on Disney Cruise Ship; Lighting Design, Walt Disney Imagineering; by William Weathersby, Jr, ph, p.299-304, May 99, AR

INSALL, DONALD

ITO, TOYO and TOUSSAINT & ORENDAIN
Art Museum, Contemporary; JVC Center, Guadalajara, Mexico, dia pers., p.128, June 99, AR

JBZ ARCHITECTURE
Apartment Development; Seniors Housing, Crown Cove; BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award, Los Angeles, California, ph, p.92-93, Oct 99, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

JBD DORIUS
Residential Development; Residence, Torrey Hills, San Diego, California, by Carolyn Weber, ph, pl., p.118, Feb 99, B

JFR
Redesign of State Fish Hatcheries with Aquatic Exhibits; ---, Michigan; by Paul Bennett, III, ph, p.20, Dec 99, LA

JACOBS & RYAN
Museum of Science and Industry Landscape; Landscape Design, Chicago, Illinois, E. Verner Johnson, ph, p.68-75, 100-102, Mar 99, LA

JACOBSEN, HUGH NEWELL
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; ph, p.46-47, 53, Jan/Feb 99, RA

JACOBSON, SILVERSTEIN & WINSLOW
Bathroom; Berkeley, California; ph, pl., p.59, Nov 99, RA

JAMES & HARCH
Firm Profile, Their Work; Business Leadership Award; ph, p.86-89, May/June 99, RA

JAMES, VINCENT
Rowing Club Boat House; P/A Award, Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph, pl. pers, sec axon, p.96-99, Apr 99, A

JANNEY, CHRISTOPHER
Interactive Works of Public Art Using Sound and Light; by David Simon Morton, ph., p.161, Feb 99, AR

JENSEN & MACY
Bathroom; Northern, California, by Julia Lewis, ph, p.94-85, July 99, ID

JETER, COOK & JEPSON
School; Elementary, Addition to Wilbert Snow School, Middletown, Connecticut; Original Design by Warren H. Ashley, by William Weathersby, Jr, ph, pl, p.118-121, Nov 99, AR

JOHANSSON & WALCAVAGE
Playgrounds; Firms Work in Children's Playground Design; by Tom Vanderbilt, pers, ph, p.134-135, Mar 99, LA

JOHNSON & FAVORO
Art Collector's Residence, Renovation and Addition; Santa Monica, California; Original Design by Ray Kappe, by Edie Cohen, ph, p.140-147, Aug 99, ID

JOHNSON & HILL
Designers' Residence; Dallas, Texas, by Edie Cohen, ph, pl., p.136-143, Feb 99, ID

JOHNSON, CAROL R.
Bioengineered Detention Ponds, Fort Devens Prison; Landscape Design, Boston, West of Massachusetts, Stubbins Associates; by J. William Thompson, ph, sec, ref, p.144-51, Aug 99, LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

JOHNSON, E. VERNER
Museum of Science and Industry Landscape; Chicago, Illinois. Landscape Design by Jacobs & Ryan; ph., p.68-78, 100-102, Mar 99. LA

JOHNSON, JED
Fressen Restaurant; New York, New York. by Julia Lewis; ph., p.206-209, Sept 99. ID
Textile Showroom, Chelsea Editions; New York, New York. by Julia Lewis; p.100, Sept 99. ID

JOHNSON, PHILIP, ALAN RITCHIE and GRUPO COREY
Children's Museum; JVC Center, Guadalajara, Mexico. m. pers. p.137, June 99. AR

JOHNSON, TIMOTHY
Young Architect, His Career and Work; by Ned Cramer; ph., p.112-115, May 99. A

JONES, A. QUINCY
Funeral Home; Proposed Demolition; San Francisco, California. by Aaron Betsky; ph., p.28-30, Mar 99. AR

JOURDA & PERRAUDIN
Government Training Center; Herne-Sodingen, Germany. by Claudia Kugel; ph. sec axon.; p.51-55, Oct 99. ARev
Mont-Cenis Academy Complex, Under a Glass Structure; Civil Service Training Facility and Community Center Facilities. Sodingen, Germany. by Claire Downey and Wendy Talanco; ph. sec. dia.; p.199-208, 221, Dec 99. AR

JOY, RICK
Residence; Remodeling and Extension; Tucson, Arizona. by Margaret Seal; ph., p.76-77, June 99. A

KTGY GROUP
Residential Development; Residence, South Gate, Hamilton Air Force Base Site; Novato, California. by Susan Jenkins; ph., p.208, Jan 99. B

KWID and CHAI & HILGENDORF
Spalding Pain Medical Clinic; Los Angeles, California. by Edie Cohen; ph. p.164-167, Mar 99. ID

KADO, EDWIN M.
Office Building; High Rise; Critique; West Sacramento, California. by Gary Delsohn; ph., p.67, July 99. A

KAHN, LOUIS I.
Salk Institute Meeting House; Computer Renderings of Unbuilt Kahn Masterpieces by Kent Larson, La Jolla, California. by Sara Hart; pers. ph., p.132-137, Feb 99. A

KAJER ARCHITECTS
Kitchen; Pasadena, California. ph., p.70-71; Sept/Oct 99. RA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

KALE, ANN

KALHOER, GERHARD and STEFAN KORSCHILDGEN
Residence; Mobile Seasonal Extension to House. Remscheid, Germany. by Edie Cohen; ph. elev., p.32-33, Apr 99. ARev

KAMNER ARCHITECTS and MICHAEL KOVAC
Child Activity Center, Bright Child; Play Areas, Party Rooms; Santa Monica, California. ph., p.66-69, Feb 99. INT

KAPLAN, MCLAUGHLIN & DIAZ
County Courthouse Complex; Klamath Falls, Oregon. ph., p.107, Mar 99. AR
Federal Custom House; Seismic Upgrades; San Francisco, California. by Renee Young; ph., p.62-66, Apr 99. BD&C

KAPF, RAY
Art Collector's Residence, Renovation and Addition; Original Design, Santa Monica, California. by Edie Cohen; ph., p.140-147, Aug 99. ID

KAUFMAN & BROAD
Residential Development; Residence, Highlands Ranch, Denver, Colorado. ph., p.184, May 99. B

KAUFMAN, MARK and DONALD MEEKS
Patenting by Architects; Parkside, A Patented Affordable Housing Site and House; by Shaila Dewan.; ph. p.128-130, Dec 99. A

KAUFMANN & VAN DER MEER
Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled Factory Building; Zunch, Switzerland. by Claudia Kugel; ph., p.65-69, Nov 99. ARev

KAWAKUBO, REI, TAKAO KASASAKI and FUTURE SYSTEMS
Clothing Store, Comme des Garcons; New York, New York. axon.; p.73-77, Oct 99. ARev

Clothing Stores, Comme des Garcons, Two Stores; Tokyo, Japan. ph., p.73-77, Oct 99. ARev

Fashion Store; Comme des Garcons; Remodeled, Tokyo, Japan. by Joren Larson; ph., p.150-155, Sept 99. AR

KAWAKUBO, REI, TAKAO KAWASAKI, STUDIO MORS+ and FUTURE SYSTEMS
Clothing Store, Comme des Garcons; New York, New York. by Abby Bussell; ph., p.176-185, Apr 99. ID

KAWECKI, DAVID
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; ph., p.96, May 99. INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

KAY, KEN
Three Corporate Plazas on California Street; Redesign; San Francisco, California, by Peter Owens; ph. pl.; p.22-29. Feb 99, LA

KEPHART ARCHITECTS
Residential Development; Residence; Pelican Pointe; Denver, Near, Colorado; ph. pl.; p. 171, Jan 99, B

KERSNS GROUP
United Methodist Board of Child Care Chapel; Baltimore, Maryland, by Michael J. O'Connor, m. pl.; p.30-31, Jan 99, A

KHOSLA ASSOCIATES and SINGH & KHOSLA
Interiors; MTV South India Offices; Bangalore, India; by Juanita Dugdale, ph.; p.70-73, Nov 99, INT

KIERAN, TIMBERLAKE & HARRIS
Bathroom; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p.58, Nov 99, RA

KIM, MIKYOUNG
Landscape, Life Insurance Training Facility; Yongin, South Korea; by Paul Bennett; pl. pers.; p.16, Feb 99, LA

Three Inner-City School Playgrounds; Hartford, Connecticut, by Paul Bennett; m. elev. ph.; p.95-93, 137-138, Sept 99, LA

KIRIATY, JOSEPH
Underwater Restaurant; Red Sea Star; Eilat, Israel; Interior Design by Ayala Serfaty, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.142-147, July 99, ID

KISHIGAMI, KATSUYASU
Residence; ar+zd Award; Kagawa Prefecture; Imazato, Japan; ph. pl.; p.75, Dec 99, ARev

KISS & CATHCART
Residential Development; Residence; Homes for Habitat Honorable Mention; elev. pl.; p.42, Apr 99; RA

Two Houses; One with Structural Insulated Panels and One Stick Built; Comparison; by Colin M. Cathcart; ph. ref.; p.102-106, Mar 99, RA

KISS & ZWIGARD
Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices; Torre Lazur Healthcare Group, Parsippany, New Jersey; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.246-253, May 99, ID

KLEINROCK, STEVEN
Residence; Landscape Renovated, Watershed Study; McLean, Virginia; Landscape Design by Michael Vergason; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. iso.; p.44-51, May 99, LA

KLOTZ, MATHIAS
Vacation House on Island; Chiloé, Chile; ph. pl. sec.; p.57-59, Sept 99, ARev

KNUDSON & GLOSS
Bathroom; Lowry; Colorado; ph. p.130, Mar 99, B
Kitchen; Lowry; Colorado; ph. p.125, Mar 99, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

KNUDSON & GLOSS (Cont’d)
Residential Development; Residence Plan Redesign for View and a Darkroom; pl.; p.130; Jul 99, B

KOENIG, PIERRE
Arts and Architecture Case Study Houses, A Review; Interview with Koening; ---, California; by Kevin Alter; ph.; p.75-81; Oct 99, A

KOHN, PEDERSEN & FOX
Federal Courthouse Plaza with Sculpture by Tom Otterness; Critique by Linda Mack; Minneapolis, Minnesota; Landscape Design by Martha Schwartz; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. ill.; p.60-67; 90, Aug 99, LA

KOLATAN & MacDONALD
High Rise Hotel, Offices, Entertainment and Retail; Visionary Design of Tenant Pods, New York; New York; pl. sec. pers.; p.88-91, 85; Dec 99, AR

KONING & EIZENBERG
Apartment Development; Low Rise, Includes Townhouses, Santa Monica, California; ph. pl. axon. dia. sec.; p.52-54, Nov 99, ARev
Jewelry Store, Suzanne Felsen; Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.58-59, Feb 99, ID

KRAAIJVANGER-URBIS
British School; The Hague, Netherlands, by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p.71-73, Mar 99, ARev

KRUECK & SEXTON
Mixed Use Tower; Office, Residential, Entertainment; School Facilities; Visionary Design; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl. pers. ill.; p.122-126, Dec 99, AR

KRUGER & ROOS
Residence; Ocean View; Cape Town, South Africa; ph. pl. sec.; p.76-79, Sept 99, ARev

KRUGER, MARK D.
Lighting Lab; New York School of Interior Design; New York, New York; ph.; p.120, Apr 99, ID

KUROKAWA, KISHO
Art Museum, Addition and Renovation; Van Gogh Museum; Amsterdam, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl. sec.; p.132-137, Oct 99, AR
Art Museum; Van Gogh Museum; Addition; Amsterdam, Netherlands; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.34-37; Aug 99, ARev

KWAN & HENNI
School; Elementary; Jean Parker School; San Francisco, California; by Soren Larson; ph. pl.; p.122-125, Nov 99, AR

LA GROUP
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

LDR INTERNATIONAL
Visitor Center, Parachute Key; Rebuilt Center, Ecology Concerns; Landscape Design, Everglades National Park, Florida, Graves, Worrall, Wright & O'Hatnick, by Paul Bennett, ph. elev. pers.; p. 44-47, Jan 99, LA

LMN
Symphony Hall; Critique, Seattle, Washington, by Lawrence W. Cheek, ph. p. 61, Jan 99, A

LACROZE, MIGUENS & PRATI
Church of St. Cyril, Restoration; New York, New York, by Juanita Dugdale, ph. sec.; p. 70-73, Apr 99, INT

LAGNEAU & AUDIGIER

LAHO, PULKINEN & RAUNIO
History Museum, Suomenlinna; Chandraley Museum, Remodeled Fortress; Helsinki, Finland, by Henry Miles, ph. pl. sec.; p. 63-65, June 99, ARev

LAKE, DAVID and TED FLATO
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; ph. p. 46-47, 61, Jan/Feb 99, RA

LAMB, PAUL
Residence; Best of 1999; Austin, Texas, by Vernon Mays, ph. pl.; p. 74-77, Mar 99, RA

LAMOTHE, STEVEN and KEN MacKENZIE
Residential Development; Residence: Homes for Habitat, Notable Entry, sec. pl. pers.; p. 48-49, Apr 99, RA

LAMOTT ARCHITEKTEN
City Library; Remodeled Slaughterhouse, Curtain Wall Detail, Landau, Germany, by Lisa Koenig, ph. pl. det.; p. 114-119, Feb 99, AR
Public Library; Remodeled Slaughterhouse, Landau, Germany, by Ben Azulay, ph. pl. elev.; p. 82-85, Sept 99, ARev

LAND DESIGN RESEARCH
Firm's History and Work; by Paul Bennett. pers. ph.; p. 222-223, Sept 99, LA

LAND STUDIO
Vision Harlem, Neighborhood Revitalization Plan; Marcus Garvey Park, New York, New York, by Tom Vanderbilt, pers. pl.; p. 52-57, May 99, LA

LANDAU & KINDELBACHER
Jewelry Store; ar+d Award, Munich, Germany, ph. pl.; p. 70, Dec 99, ARev

LAPIZ, MORRIS

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

LARSEN, JACK LENOR
Hall of Fame Inductee, His Textile Designs; by Monica Geran, ph. p. S20-S22, Dec 99, ID

LAVIANI, FERRUCCIO
Furniture Showroom, Kartell; New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 88-90, May 99, ID

LAWRENCE BERKELEY NATIONAL LAB
STAFF
Daylighting with Envelope and Lighting Systems; P/A Award, ph. p. 120, Apr 99, A

LAZZARINI, CLAUDIO and CARL PICKERING
Shops, Residential Use and Offices; Remodeled Historic Building, ar+d Award; Prague, Czech Republic, ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-57, Dec 99, ARev

LE CORBUSIER
State Capitol; Critique, Chandigarh, India, ph. p. 11, Feb 99, ARev
The Mathematics of the Ideal Villa, Villa de Monzie/Stein; Proportions Study Based on Le Corbusier and Colin Rowe's Work; by Jeffrey Hildner, ph. pl. dia. biblio.; p. 143-162, Feb 99, JAE
The Representation of Sexuality at Ronchamp; Ronchamp, France, by Flora Samuel, ph. ill. sec. pers. det. biblio.; p. 74-90, Nov 99, JAE
Villa Savoye, Preservation; Poissy, France, ph. p. 98, June 99, ARev
Villa Savoye, Restoration; Le Corbusier's Color Wallpaper System, Poissy, France, by Ned Cramer, ph. p. 88-91, Feb 99, A

LE NOTRE, ANDRE

LEDINGHAM, ROBERT M.
Jewelry Store; IIDA Award, British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, by Sheila Kim, ph. p. 108, Nov 99, ID

LEE, GARY
Interiors; American College of Surgeons Offices, Chicago, Illinois, by Monica Geran, ph.; p. 268-273, May 99, ID

LEE, MIKE
Playground for Disabled Kids; Concrete Loch Ness Monster, Arvada, Colorado, ph.; p. 24-25, Sept 99, LA

LEERS & WEINZAPFEL
Chiller Plant, University of Pennsylvania; P/A Award, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, pers. sec. pl.; p. 110-111, Apr 99, A
School of Architecture and Planning, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, BUSINESS WEEK Award; Cambridge, Massachusetts, ph. axon.; p. 92-93, Oct 99, AR
State Court House, Law Courts; Fenton Judicial Center, Lawrence, Massachusetts, by Juanita Dugdale, ph. pl.; p. 32-34, Mar 99, INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

LEGORRETA ARQUITECTOS and FLAD ASSOCIATES
Research Facility, Laboratory; Chiron Life Sciences Center; Emeryville, California, by Gordon Wright; ph pl costs, p 38-42; Sept 99, BD&C

LEGORRETA ARQUITECTOS
Research Facility, Laboratory; Life Science Center, Chiron Corporation; Emeryville, California, by Eric C. Y. Fang; ph. pl; p 158-161; June 99, AR
Residence: -- ; Japan; ph. pl sec elev.; p 64-69; Sept 99, ARev
Visual Arts Center, College of Santa Fe; by Philip Aricid, ph. pl sec.; p 92-97, Feb 99, A

LEHMAN-SMITH & McLEISH
Interiors; Federal Realty Investment Trust Offices; Rockville, Maryland, by Edie Cohen, ph pl; p 254-259; May 99, ID

LEHRECKE, CHRIS
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; ph; p 94; May 99, INT

LENER, JAIME
Architect Mayor, Creates City as Ecological Capital of World; Curitiba, Brazil, by Lucien Kroll; ph; p 92-95, May 99, AR

LESSARD ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
Residential Development; Residence, Farrcroft, Fairfax, Virginia, ph pl; p 134; Sept 99, B

LEUNG, HEMMELER & CAMAYD
Fleet Bank Corporate Headquarters, Natwest; Landscape Plan, Scranton, Near, Pennsylvania; Landscape Design by Rhodes & Harwell, by J. William Thompson; pers. ph. pl sec.; p 76-81, 100; Apr 99, LA

LEVY, MAX and HILLIER GROUP
Residential Development; Twenty-Acre Ranchette Development with Common Access to a Preserve; Denton, Near, Texas, by Lisa Germany; ph axon pl; p 76-80; Sept 99, LA

LEWIS, TSURUMAKI & LEWIS
Interiors; Offices, Gallery of Van Alen Institute for Public Architecture and Urban Renewal, New York, New York; ph axon; p 86-87, July 99; LA
Interiors; Van Alen Institute Offices, Renovation; New York, New York, by Bonnie Schwartz; ph; p 64-65, Oct 99, INT

LIBESKIND, DANIEL
Art Museum; Felix Nussbaum’s Paintings, Osnabruck, Germany; ph pl sec.; p 48-53, Apr 99, ARev
Cultural and Folk Art Museum, Felix-Nussbaum-Haus; Small Museum of Holocaust Paintings; Critique; Osnabruck, Germany, by Victoria Newhouse; ph pl; p 90-91; Jan 99; AR
Jewish Museum, Design and Construction History; Critique; Berlin, Germany, by James S Russell; ph. pl sec axon; p 76-89, Jan 99, AR

LIBESKIND, DANIEL (Cont’d)
Jewish Museum; Contrasts with Museum in Edinburgh, Scotland, Berlin, Germany, by Michael Spens; ph. pl sec axon dia.; p 38-47; Apr 99; ARev
New University to Stack Schools in One Structure; JVC Center, Guadalajara, Mexico; pl pers sec.; p 132-133; June 99, AR

LIFSCHUTZ & DAVIDSON
Footbridge in Docklands; London, England, by Catherine Slessor; ph pl sec elev.; p 72-74; May 99, ARev

LIGHTING DESIGN GROUP
Aquarium; Lighting Coastal Rhythms Exhibit; Boston, Massachusetts; ph.; p 164; Feb 99, AR

LIGON & HOLLENBECK
Firm Designs Large Custom Residences; Profile of Their Practice, by Bradley C. Hollenbeck; ph.; p 42-44, Mar 99, RA

LIN, MAYA and DAVID HOTSON
Interiors; Software Entrepreneur’s Apartment; New York, New York; by Sarah Arnelar; ph.; p 132-139, Sept 99, AR

LING, DAVID
Interiors; Branding Agency Offices, nickandpaul, New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph pl; p 260-267, May 99, ID
Y2K Getaway Shelter, Proposal; Floats on Water; pers sec elev.; p 32-33; Dec 99, INT

LINTON, MARY FOX and GORDON CAMPELL GRAY

LINVILLE ARCHITECTS
Residential Development; Middleton Hills; BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award, Middleton, Wisconsin; ph pl.; p 118; Oct 99, B

LIPPMANN ASSOCIATES
Recreation Center; Sydney, Australia, by Penny McGuire; ph pl sec.; p 88-89, May 99, ARev

LIQUID STUDIOS
Travel Products Store, Flight 001; New York, New York, by Elana Frankel; ph.; p 72-73; Sept 99, ID

LISKA ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence, Homes for Habitat, Notable Entry, pers. pl.; p 54; Apr 99, RA

LOEBL, SCHLOSSMAN & HACK and HAGUE & RICHARDS
Science Laboratory Building, Illinois State University; Normal, Illinois; by Hugh Cook; ph pl costs. p 48-52; Apr 99, BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

LOGAN, SIMPSON & DYE and GALLAHER ASSOCIATES

Adding Two Lanes to the Beeline Highway; Environmental Planning, Salvaging Native Desert Plants; — Arizona, by Kathleen Ingley; ph; p.44-49, Apr 99, LA

LOHAN ASSOCIATES

Office Building; Blue Cross Blue Shield Headquarters; Lighting Design; Chicago, Illinois; Lighting Design by Cosentini; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph. p.161-164, Nov 99, AR

LOHMANN & FOSTER

Residential Development; Residence; New American Home; Review of Rooms and Products; Other Facades; Interior Design; Flower Mound, Texas; Dahlin Group; by Susan Jenkins; ph; p.214-246, Jan 99, B

LONG, NIMROD

Central Plaza, Birmingham Southern College; Birmingham, Alabama; ph., p.34+, July 99, LA

LOOM

Chair, Bar and Buffet; ph.; p.104-105, Sept 99, AR

LOONEY, J. CARSON

20th Century Residential Architect Giants; ph; p.46-47, 61, Jan/Feb 99, RA

LOONEY, RICKS & KISS

Apartment Development; The Caruth, BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award; Dallas, Texas; ph; p.94-95, Oct 99, B

Faculty Housing, University of the South; BUILDER’s Choice Ment Award; Sewanee, Tennessee; ph; p.112, Oct 99, B

Firm Profile, Their Work; Business Leadership Award; ph; p.62-63, May/June 99, RA

Kitchen; Celebration, Florida; ph. p.126, Mar 99, B

Residential Development; Harbor Town; Neo-Traditional Community; Memphis, Tennessee; by Wendy Moanen; ph; p.126-128, Jan 99, AR

Residential Development; Residence; Homes for Habitat Citation of Ment; ph.; elev.; p.32-33, Apr 99; RA

Residential Development; Residence; Mulberry Park; BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award; Celebration, Florida; ph; p.75-77, Oct 99, B

LORD, AECK & SARGENT

State Public Health Central Laboratory; Decatur, Georgia; by Gareth Fenley; ph. pl.; sec.; p.166-169, June 99, AR

LORIMER, DAVID T.

Residential Development; Residence; Rolling Hills Ranch, BUILDER’s Gold Nugget Award; Chula Vista, California; by S. Claire Conroy; ph.; p.96-99; Aug 99, B

LOVEGROVE, ROSS

George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; ph.; p.60, May 99, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

LUBETKIN, BERTHOLD


LUBOWICKI & LANIER

Guesthouse Addition; West Los Angeles, California; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-109, Mar 99, A

LYLE, JOHN TILLMAN

Obituary, Landscape Architect’s Life and Work; Sustainable Design, Visionary; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. elev. m. sec.; p.64-71, 88-91, Jan 99, RA

LYNN, GREG

Embryologic Manufactured Houses; Visionary Design of Industrial Design-Like Product; ph. m. pers. axon. ill.; p.104-109, Dec 99, AR

M.I.T. RESEARCHERS

House-n. Study of Technological and Design Possibilities in House Design, by Sara Hart; ph. axon. ill.; p.133-137, Sept 99, A

MACK ARCHITECTS and ASSEMBLAGE STUDIO

Residence; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Aaron Betsky ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.84-89, Aug 99, A

MACK ARCHITECTS and ROLAND HAGMULLER

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Breitenleerstrasse, Vienna, Austria; by Michael J. O’Connor; pers.; p.38, Apr 99, A

MBT ARCHITECTURE

Federal Geological Research Laboratory Building; Menlo Park, California; by Guy Esberg; ph. pl.; p.170-172, June 99, AR

MSH VISUAL PLANNERS


MVRDV

Office Building; Middle Rise; Broadcasting Company; Villa VPRO; Hilversum, Netherlands, by Piet Stolk; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-44, Mar 99, AR

MacALLEN, TODD and STEPHANIE FORSYTHE

House and Stable; ar+ Design Award. ---, Colorado; ph. pl. sec.; p.45, Dec 99, AR

MacKAY-LYONS, BRIAN

Residence; Sited on the Coast; Nova Scotia, Oxner’s Head, Canada; by Philip Arcardi; ph. pl. sec.; p.112-115, Nov 99, A

Residence; Sited on the Coast, Nova Scotia, Smelt Brook, Canada; by Philip Arcardi; ph. pl. sec.; p.116-119, Nov 99, A

MACHADO & BLAKE

Residence; Remodeled Andover, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p.56-59, July/Aug 99, RA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MACHADO & SILVETTI
Dormitory Building, Scully Hall; Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey; by Philip Aridi; ph. pl. sec.; p.92-97, July 99, A

MADDOX, EVA
Galter Medical Pavilion, Swedish Covenant Hospital; INTERIORS Award, Interior Design; Chicago, Illinois; O'Donnell, Wildlund, Pigazzi & Peterson, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p.48-51, Jan 99, INT

MAHLER, LEA and ADAM TIHANY
King David Hotel, Interiors; Jerusalem, Israel; by Mary Scoviak-Lemer; ph.; p.162-166, June 99, ID

MAHONEY ARCHITECTS
Firm Profile, Their Work; Business Leadership Award, ph.; p.64-65, May/June 99, RA

MAKI, FUMIHIKO
Floating Theater for Canals; Groningen, Netherlands; ph. pl. sec elev.; p.28-29, July 99, ARev

MAHTZAN, MICHAEL
Children's Museum, Kidspace; Pasadena, California; by Michael O'Connor; m. pl.; p.46, July 99, A

MAYBECK, BERNARD
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; ph.; p.45-47, 57, Jan/Feb 99, RA

McASLAN, JOHN
McASLAN, JOHN

McDONOUGH, WILLIAM
McDONOUGH, WILLIAM
McDONOUGH, WILLIAM
Adam J. Lewis Center for Environmental Studies; Oberlin, Ohio; m. pl. m.; p.110-111, Jan 99, INT

New Community Plan; Coffee Creek Center, Urban Plan and Design Guidelines; Chesterton, Indiana; pl. pers.; p.112-113, Jan 99, INT

Office Building; Low Rise; Corporate Offices, Gap, Sun Bruno, California; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-107, Jan 99, INT

New Community Plan; Coffee Creek Center, Urban Plan and Design Guidelines; Chesterton, Indiana; pl. pers.; p.112-113, Jan 99, INT

Office Furniture Factory; Miller SQA/Herman Miller Plant; Holland, Michigan; ph.; p.102-103, Jan 99, INT

McHENRY, ERDY
McHENRY, ERDY
McHENRY, ERDY
Office Building; Middle Rise, Southern Poverty Law Center; Montgomery, Alabama; by Michael O'Connor; pers. pl. axon.; p.47, July 99, A

McINTYRE, SATCHEL OR & CAPRON
McINTYRE, SATCHEL OR & CAPRON
McINTYRE, SATCHEL OR & CAPRON
Kitchen; Newtown Square, Pennsylvania; ph.; p.124, Mar 99, B

McKENZIE-PERRY HOMES
McKENZIE-PERRY HOMES
McKENZIE-PERRY HOMES
Residential Development; Residence, BridgeMill; Canton, Georgia; ph. pl.; p.186, May 99, B

McLARAND & VASQUEZ
McLARAND & VASQUEZ
McLARAND & VASQUEZ
Apartment Development; Las Bougainvilleas, HUD Affordable Housing; Oakland, California; ph.; p.124, July 99, B

Golf Course Community, Desert Sensitive; The Reserve; Palm Desert, California; ph.; p.64-65, 86-87, Oct 99, LA

Kitchen; Pacific Palisades, California; ph.; p.128, Mar 99, B

McLARAND & VASQUEZ
McLARAND & VASQUEZ
McLARAND & VASQUEZ
Residential Development; Residence, Balboa at One Ford Road, BUILDER's Choice Merit Award; Newport Beach, California; ph. pl.; p.198-200, May 99, B

McLAUGHLIN, NIALL
McLAUGHLIN, NIALL
McLAUGHLIN, NIALL
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

McLAUGHLIN, NIALL (Cont’d)

MECANOO ARCHITECTS

Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Two Adjacent Buildings, Amsterdam, Netherlands, ph, pl, sec.; p 61-63, Nov 99, ARev

Delft Technical University; National Library for Technical and Natural Sciences; Delft, Netherlands, by Connie Van Cieff, ph, pl, sec.; p 45-49, Mar 99, ARev

Theater; Remodeled Church, De Trust Theater, Amsterdam, Netherlands, ph, pl, sec, axon, p 86-89, June 99, ARev

MEDIA, ALBERTO

George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; ph, p 89, May 99, INT

MEIER, RICHARD

20th Century Residential Architect Giants; ph, p 46-47, 54, Jan/Feb 99, RA

Federal Courthouse; Islip, New York, elev, sec.; p 106, Mar 99, AR

Getty Center; Review of Details, Workmanship and Materials, Los Angeles, California, by Chris Santilli; ph, p 65-72, May 99, TCS

Office Building; Middle Rise; Viadukstrasse, Basel, Switzerland, by Reed Kroloff; ph, pl, axon, p 83-87, Feb 99, A

MELLER, DAVID

Cutlery Design, “City”; Critique, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph, ill, p 28-29, June 99, ARev

MELING & MORSE

Residence; Towers in the Bush, Wellington, New Zealand, by Emma Hambling, ph, pl, sec.; p 70-72, Sept 99, ARev

MERAZ, JAMES

Spa; Ole Henriksen Day Spa, Los Angeles, California, by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph, pl; p 50-53, Mar 99, INT

MESSANNA & O’ORKE

Hair Salon, Aarrojo Cutler Sloon; New York, New York, by Henry Urbach; ph, p 166-171, Feb 99, ID

Multi-Media Theater, Axis Theatre Company; New York, New York, by Henry Urbach; ph, pl; p 196-201, Sept 99, ID

MEYER & HOLLER

Grauman’s Egyptian Theater, Restoration; Original Design; Hollywood, California, Hodgetts & Fung, by Aaron Betsky, ph, pl, sec, axon, p 110-115, Mar 99, A

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE

Kitchen; Wayzata, Minnesota; ph, p 72-73, Sept/Oct 99, RA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

MIES VAN DER ROHE

Master Plan; Illinois Institute of Technology, Original Design, Chicago, Illinois, Michael Van Valkenburgh and Peter Lindsay Schaudt; by Paul Bennett, m, ph, pl, pers.; p 56-59, 82-85, Oct 99, LA

MIES VAN DER ROHE, LUDWIG

On Visiting the Tugendhat House, 1965, Brno, Czech Republic, by Peter Blake, ph; p 81-83, May 99, A

MILLER & HULL

Firm’s Practice and Review of Their Houses in the Northwest; Seattle, Washington; by Vernon Mays, ph, p 52-62, Sept/Oct 99, RA

Residence; Yakima Valley, Washington; ph, p 52-62, Sept/Oct 99, RA

Visitor Center; Nature Interpretive Center, Yaquina Head, Oregon; by Shen Olsson; ph, pl; p 144-146, Oct 99, AR

Water Pollution Control Laboratory; Stormwater Garden, Portland, Oregon, Landscape Design by Murase Associates; by J. William Thompson; ph, pl; p 58-63, 86-88, Jan 99, LA

MILLER COMPANY

Gabriela Mistral Park; Inner City Community Project, San Francisco, California, by J. William Thompson, ph, pl; p 126-127, Aug 99, LA

MILLER, ROBERT and BETSY

Interiors; Art Dealers’ Apartment, New York, New York, by Brooks Adams, ph, p 124-133, Aug 99, ID

MIRALLES, ENRIC

Shinto Meditation Platform; Unazuki, Japan, ph, p 90, Apr 99, ARev

MISHAAN, RICHARD

Interior Furnishings Store, Homer; New York, New York, by Elana Frankel, ph, p 50-51, Nov 99, ID

MISZEWSKI ARCHITECTS

Residence; Forest Site, ar+d Award, Cape Town, South Africa; ph, sec.; p 78, Dec 99, ARev

MITHUN PARTNERS and DAHLIN GROUP

Residential Development; Issaquah Heights, Issaquah, Washington, by Susan Jenkins, ph, pl; p 124-125, Feb 99, B

MITHUN PARTNERS

Recreation Equipment Store’s Landscape Plan; REI Store, Mountain Bike Test Track and Urban Forest, Seattle, Washington; Landscape Design by Berger Partnership, by Vernon Mays, ph, pl; p 62-67, 92-93, July 99, LA

Residential Development; Townhouse, Victoria, British Columbia; BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award; Seattle, Washington; ph, p 78-79, Oct 99, B

Townhouse; BUILDER’s Grand Award; Seattle, Washington, ph; p 108, Aug 99, B

Townhouse; Redesigned Floor Plan; ph, p 144, Sept 99, B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MOCKBEE & COKER
City Hall for the Future; Visionary Design, Memphis, Tennessee; m sec pi. p.114-117; Dec 99, AR

MONEO & BROCK
Interiors; Designers' Loft Apartment, New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl. sec.; p.122-129, Feb 99, ID

MONEO, JOSE RAFAEL
City Hall Annex; Cardenal Belluga Plaza, Murcia, Spain; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. pers.; p.110-115, Oct 99; A
City Hall Extension; Murcia, Spain; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.67-72, July 99, ARev

Cultural Center; Library, Theater, Museum, Badajoz, Don Benito, Spain; ph. pl. sec.; p.77-79, Apr 99, ARev
Grand Hyatt; Berlin, Germany; Interior Design by 9D Design; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.54-59, Mar 99; INT
Our Lady of the Angels Cathedral; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p.25, Jan 99; A

MOORE, ENGELEN
Residence; ar+ d Award, Sydney, Australia; ph. pl. sec.; p.76-77, Dec 99, ARev

MORGAN & GICK
Washington Plaza, Rehabilitation; Public Space Center of Town, Reston, Virginia; Landscape Design by Stephenson & Good; by Vernon Mays; ph.; p.48-53, Mar 99; LA

MORGAN, L. A.
Furniture and Objects d'Art Store; Cove Landing, INTERIORS Award; Lyme, Connecticut; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p.52-55, Jan 99; INT
Interiors; Loft Apartment, New York, New York; by Mayer Rus, ph. ; p.144-151, Feb 99, ID

MORPHOSIS and GRUPO COREY
Stadium, Circular; Palenque, JVC Center; Guadalajara, Mexico; ph. m. pers.; p.138-139; June 99; AR

MORPHOSIS
Housing for Graduate Students, University of Toronto; Second Entry Residence, Wall Cladding Study; PIA Award, Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. pers. sec. m.; p.102-103, Apr 99; A

Interiors; SHR Perceptual Management Offices; Scottsdale, Arizona; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.150-157, Oct 99; ID
Residence; Remodeled and Expanded Cottage, Manhattan Beach, California; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec elev pers.; p.128-131, Apr 99; AR
School; Elementary, International, Long Beach, California; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.98-105, July 99; A

MORRISON, DARREL
Establishing a Native Grass Program; Storm King Art Center, Upstate, New York; ph.; p.16, June 99; LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MOSS,ERIC OWEN
Office Building; Low Rise, Digital Film and Graphic Design Headquarters, Remodeled Warehouse, Los Angeles, Culver City, California; ph. pl. pers. axon.; p.56-59, Oct 99, ARev
Office Building; Low Rise, Software Company Offices, Trivida, Remodeled Warehouse, Culver City, California; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. det. pers.; p.104-107, Feb 99; AR

MOS, MURRAY, HARRY ALLEN and RON RYAN
Interior Furnishings Store, More, Moss; New York, New York; by Waldo Lydecker, ph.; p.46-48; Nov 99; ID

MULLAN, NANCY C.
Tupperware Studio Demonstration Kitchen; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.86-87; July 99; ID

MULLER, HELGE and HANS-JURGEN MULLER
Garden; Atlantis Project, Designed to Develop Eco-Consciousness, Tenerife, Canary Islands; by Jane Maude; ph.; p.78-81; Aug 99; ARev

MULLMAN & SEIDMAN
Architect's Kitchen Renovation; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.88-89; Mar 99, ID

MUNKENBECK & MARSHALL
Art Museum, New Art Centre; Wiltshire, Roche Court, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-73, Feb 99, ARev

MURASE ASSOCIATES
Water Pollution Control Laboratory; Stormwater Garden, Landscape Design, Portland, Oregon; Miller & Hult; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.58-63, 86-88; Jan 99, LA

MURCUTT, GLENN
School; Art Education Center, New South Wales, New Cambewarra, Australia; by Philip Dew; ph. pl. sec.; p.96-103, Aug 99; A

MURPHY & JAHN
Sony Headquarters; Photos of Forum Building by Roland Horn; Berlin, Germany; by Sara Hart; ph.; p.112-117, Dec 99; A
Urban Blocks, Master Plan; Potsdamer Platz, Sony Site; Berlin, Germany; m. pl.; p.44-46, Jan 99; ARev

MURPHY, BRIAN ALFRED
Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, Suissa Miller; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.110-117, July 99; ID

MURPHY, RICHARD
Contemporary Arts Center; Dundee, Scotland; by Peter Wilson; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.38-43, Aug 99; ARev

MUSE ARCHITECTS
Residence; Remodeled, BUILDER's Choice Merit Award, Washington, District of Columbia; ph.; p.128, Oct 99, B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MUSTY, PETER and URBAN DESIGN
Residential Development; Residence; Homes for Habitat Citation of Merit; pl. pers. elev. sec.; p. 38-39, Apr 99; RA

MYERS, BARTON
Canyon House; Santa Barbara County, California, by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 96-101; June 99; A

NBBJ
Interiors; Offices, Adobe Systems; Seattle, Washington, by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 56-59, Apr 99; INT

New Sports Arena to Make a Downtown; Los Angeles, California; by Joseph Giovannini; pers. ph.; p. 53-59; July 99; A

NOX ARCHITECTS
Freshwater Pavilion; Linked to Another Pavilion; Neeltje Jans Island, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl. axon. p. 202-207; May 99; AR

NWI
Club; Interiors. India House Renovation, New York, New York, by Katherine Day Sutton; ph. ill.; p. 112-117; May 99; INT

NAGLE, HARTRAY, DANKER, KAGAN & MCKAY
Residential Development; Residence; Prairie Crossing, Grayslake, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 120-123; Jan 99; AR

Weekend Residence; New Buffalo, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 56-63, Mar 99; RA

NAKAO & FARRAGE
Television Production Studio, Circa 2K; Los Angeles, California; by Michael Webb; ph.; p. 104-107, June 99; INT

NARMOUR & WRIGHT
Residential Development; Residence; Ballantyne Meadows, Charlotte, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 112; Mar 99; B

NESSET ARCHITECTURE
Studio and Guest House; Excelsior, Minnesota; ph. pl.; p. 56-63, Mar 99; RA

NEUTELINGS & RIEDIJK
Geophysics Building, Utrecht University; Utrecht, Netherlands; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. pl.; dia. sec.; p. 56-61; Mar 99; AREv

Printing Company Factory; Facade of Letters; Ede, Netherlands; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-64; Mar 99; AREv

NEUTRA, RICHARD
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; ph.; p. 45-47, 55; Jan/Feb 99; RA

Addition to Neutra House; Original Design, Santa Monica, California; Steven Erlich; ph. pl.; p. 42-47; Feb 99; INT

Residence; Classic Modern 1946 House Restored and Remodeled, Kaufmann House, Original Design, Palm Springs, California; Marmol & Radziner; by David Hay; ph. pl.; p. 92-98; Sept 99; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

NEUTRA, RICHARD (Cont'd)
Residence; Kaufmann House Restored, Original Design, Palm Springs, California; Marmol & Radziner; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 70-75, Oct 99; INT

NEWSON, MARC
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; ph.; p. 95; May 99; INT

Restaurant; Canteen, New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 99-100; Dec 99; ID

NICHOLS, BROSCH & SANDOVAL and HIRSCH & BEDNER
Loews Miami Hotel, Interiors; Miami, Florida; by Mary Scoviai-Lerner; ph.; p. 178-180, 214-215; June 99; ID

NIELD, LAWRENCE and JOHN MAINWARING
Library; Sunshine Coast University, Queensland, Sunshine Coast, Australia; by Sheila McInstry; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67, Apr 99; AREv

NIEZYER, OSCAR
Art Museum; Spaceship Shape, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; by Luis Oliveira; ph. pl. sec. iii.; p. 72-75; Apr 99; AREv

NOTRE DAME SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE
Residential Development; Residence; Homes for Habitat; Notable Entry; pl. pers. pl.; p. 52-53, Apr 99; RA

NOUVEL, JEAN and TEN ARQUITECTOS
Office Building; Low Rise, Office and Retail Complex, JVC Center, Guadalajara, Mexico, pl. pers. sec.; p. 126-127; June 99; AR

NOUVEL, JEAN
Culture and Congress Center; Acoustics; Lucerne, Switzerland; ph.; p. 257; May 99; AR

Culture and Congress Center; Lucerne, Switzerland; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-71; Feb 99; A

NOVEMBRE, FABIO
Bar Lodi; Milan, Italy; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 164-167; Oct 99; ID

O GROUP
Female Product Designer; Eva Zeisel, Her Work; by Eve M. Kahn; ph.; p. 78-81, 1; Sept 99; INT

O'BRIEN & ATKINS
North Carolina Arboretum; In the University of North Carolina System; Asheville, North Carolina; Master Planning by Sasaki Associates; by Jo Kelum; ph. pl.; p. 54-59, 84-87; Feb 99; LA

O'BRIEN, C.
Master Bedroom Suite Design; pl.; p. 270; Jan 99; B

O'BRIEN, JAMES P.
Apartment Design; Selection of Non-Residential Products; New York; New York; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 25-34, Sept 99; JAE
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

O' DONNELL & TUOMEY
Elementary; Ranelagh Multidenominational School, Dublin, Ireland, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. sec, p.76-83, Aug 99, A

O' DONNELL, WICKLUND, PIGOZZI & PETERSON
Galer Medical Pavilion, Swedish Covenant Hospital; INTERIORS Award: Chicago, Illinois, Interior Design by Eva Madox, by Karin Tettow, ph. pl. p.48-51, Jan 99, INT

O’ SHEA, PETER
University; Arts Center; Ancient Aqueduct Locations Expressed in the Landscape: American Academy in Rome; Rome, Italy, by Paul Bennett, ph. pi.: p.24-26, June 99, LA

OMA/REM KOOLHAAS
Educatatorium, Lecture Hall Building, Utrecht University; Utrecht, Netherlands, by Connie Van Cleef; ph. iso. sec.; p.50-53, Mar 99, ARev

OMNIA GROUP
Residential Development; Redesigned Floor Plan, More Open and Efficient; pl.: p.132, June 99, B
Residential Development; Residence, Radcliffe, Sicklerville, New Jersey, by Carolyn Neber, ph. pl. p.44, July 99, B

OAKES, MARDIE
Young Architect; Her Career; by Lisa Findley, ph., p.110-111, May 99, A

OBERLANDER, CORNELIA HAHN
Museum of Anthropology, University of British Columbia; Landscape, Pond Controversy, Landscape Design, British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, Arthur Erickson, by John Beardsley, ph.; p.128, 125, Aug 99, LA

ODEGARD, STEPHANIE
Female Carpet Designer, Her Work; by Andrea Moed, ph. p.62-65, Sept 99, INT

ODELE, McGUIRE & SHOOK and ROAMWORKS
Circle Green, Central Landscape Plan; University of Indianapolis, Indianapolis, Indiana, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers., p.22-26, Jan 99, LA

OFFICE DA
Master Plan, Town Center; P/A Award: Wayland, Massachusetts, pl. pers., p.62-65, Apr 99, A
Residence; P/A Award: Bilbao, Spain, pers. elev. m. pl., p.100-101, Apr 99, A

OFFICE OF METROPOLITAN ARCHITECTURE and GLUCKMAN & MAYNER
Second Stage Theater; Remodeled Bank, New York, New York, by Suzanne Stephens, ph. pl. sec., p.92-95, Aug 99, AR

OGAWA & DEPARDON

OGLESBY & GREENE and JAMES WILEY
Art Dealer's Townhouse; Dallas, Texas, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.154-155, Aug 99, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

OLDHAM, TODD
Hotel; The Hotel, Intenors, Miami, Florida, by Abby Bussel, ph. p.156-163, Jan 99, ID

OLIN PARTNERSHIP
Landscape; Science and Engineering Quad, Stanford University, Stanford, California, pers. pl., p.61, Apr 99, LA

OLIVE 1:1
Female Industrial Designer; Her Work, Ayse Birsel, by Bonnie Schwartz; ph. ill. m., p.50-53, Sept 99, INT

OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW
Lawrenceville School Campus Plan and Landscape, 1885; Public Green; Lawrenceville, New Jersey, by Witold Rybczynski, ph.; p.29-30, Nov 99, AR

Master Plant; Stanford University, History and Review of Current Projects, Original Design, Stanford, California; Stanford Planning Office, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers., p.68-65, 88-93, Apr 99, LA


OSTERHUIS ASSOCIATES
Saltwater Pavilion; Linked to Another Pavilion, Neeltje Jans Island, Netherlands, by Tracy Metz, ph. sec. axon., p.202-203, 208-211, May 99, AR

ORNE ASSOCIATES and ALTOON & PORTER
Shopping Center; Fashion Show, Expanded and Renovated; Las Vegas, Nevada, by Clifford A. Pearson, pl. sec. pers., p.160-161, Oct 99, AR

ORR, DAVID and JOHN TILLMAN LYLE
Environmental Studies Building; Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, m. sec.; p.70-71+, Jan 99, LA

OTIS ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence, Heatherfield, Glenview, Illinois, ph. pl., p.44, Mar 99, B

OTT, RANDALL
Wind Chapel, An Intrinsic Melodic Device Played by the Wind; Eureka Springs, Arkansas, by Randall Ott, pl. m. dia. elev. pers., p.226-232, May 99, JAE

OVERDIEK, INGENHOVEN and PARTNER
Automobile Exhibit at Trade Fair; Frankfurt, Germany, ph. pl., p.88-87, Dec 99, ARev

PNB DESIGN
Ideya Restaurant; New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.112, Sept 99, ID

PAPADATOS, STEVEN
Greek Orthodox Cathedral; IIDA Award, New York, Brooklyn, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. p.110, Nov 99, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

PAPPAGEORGE & HAYMES
Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Metropolitan Place, Remodeled Factory Building, Chicago, Illinois, ph. pl., p.186, Jan 99, B

PARALLEL DESIGN

PAREDES & PEDROSA
Town Hall, and Award, Valdemarqueta, Spain, ph. pl. sec.; p.50-52, Dec 99, ARev

PARSONS & FERNANDEZ-CASTELEIRO
Coup Restaurant; New York, New York, by Abby Bussei, ph., p.96-99, June 99, ID

PASANELLA & KLEIN and STOLZMAN & BERG
Dormitory Building, Stabile Hall; Pratt Institute, PI/A Award, New York, Brooklyn, New York, m. pl., p.106-107, Apr 99, A
Kitchen; New York, New York, by Sheila Kim, ph., p.114, Oct 99, ID
Williamsburg Community Center, New York, Brooklyn, New York, by Michael J. O’Connor, m. sec. pers. pl.; p.38-39, Feb 99, A

PATEL & TAYLOR

PATKAU ARCHITECTS
Airline Lounge, Air Canada; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, by Brian Carter, ph. pl. sec.; p.57-59, Aug 99, ARev
Arrivals Lounge, Air Canada; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec.; p.156-159, Sept 99, AR
Nursing and Biomedical Sciences Building; University of Texas at Houston, PI/A Award, Houston, Texas; elev. pl. axon. sec.; p.112-113, Apr 99, A
Residence; Wild Landscape Site; British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Canada, ph. pl. sec.; p.88-91, Dec 99, ARev

PATZCHKE & KLOTZ
Hotel; Critique of Retro Architecture, Hotel Adlon, Berlin, Germany, ph.; p.25, Jan 99; ARev

PAVLIK DESIGN TEAM
Luxury Yachts; by Janet L. Rumble, ph.; p.68-71, Mar 99, INT

PAWSON, JOHN
Lounges at International Airport; Cathay Pacific, Hong Kong, China, ph. pl.; p.73-77, Jan 99, ARev
Luxury Lounge and Bar, Cathay Pacific; Hong Kong, China, by Andrea Codrington; ph. pl.; p.42-49, Mar 99, INT

PEI, COBB & FREED and JUNG & BRANNEN
United States Courthouse; Boston, Massachusetts, by David Dillon, ph. pl. sec.; p.108-113, Mar 99, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

PEL, COBB & FREED
Federal Courthouse; Curved Curtain Wall, Boston, Massachusetts, by Renee Young, ph. pl. axon. elev.; p.42-45, Jan 99, BD&C

PELLI, CESAR, KLCC BERHAD and ADAMSON ASSOCIATES

PERKINS & EASTMAN
Civil Courthouse; New York, Queens, New York, by Virginia Kent Doris, ph. pl.; p.114-117, Mar 99, AR
Residential Development; Townhouse, New Birmingham Housing, BUILDER’S Choice Grand Award, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, ph. pl.; p.106, Oct 99, B

PERKINS & WILL and WENDELL CAMPBELL
HIV and AIDS Hospital; CORE Center, Chicago, Illinois, ph. pl.; p.142-144, July 99, AR

PERKINS & WILL
AIA Firm of the Year Award; Six Decades of Accomplishment, Review of Work, ph. m.; p.152-153, May 99, AR
AIDS/HIV Treatment Center; CORE Center, Chicago, Illinois, by Renee Young, ph. pl.; p.58-60, May 99, BD&C
Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, New York, New York, by Kristen Richards, ph.; p.48-51, Apr 99, INT
Topaz Medalist, Top Firm of the Year; p.25, Jan 99, A

PETRARCA, GUENTHER and DAVIS, BRODY & BOND
Diabetes Center; Naomi Berri Diabetes Center at Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.172-174, Mar 99, ID

PETRARCA, GUENTHER and SPECTOR GROUP
Children’s Hospital; New York Presbyterian Hospital, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.172-174, Mar 99, ID

PHIFER, THOMAS
House on Farm Site, PI/A Award, Taghkanic, New York, m. sec. pl.; p.96-97, Apr 99, A

PHILLIPS GROUP
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PHILLIPS HOMES
Residential Development; Residence: Wexford Downs, Nashville, Tennessee, ph pl; p.40; Feb 99, B

PHILLIPS, FREDERICK
Residential Development; Prairie Crossing; Grayslake, Illinois, ph pl; p.120-123; Jan 99, AR

PHOOKAN, NANDINEE

PIANO, RENZO
Could Piano's Debi Tower Have Been Built in the U.S.?: Critique of American Architecture; Berlin, Germany; by Peter Davey, ph pl; p.35-36; Apr 99; AR

Multi-Use Project; Shopping, Offices, Residential, Theater, Potsdamer Platz, Debi Site, Berlin, Germany, ph pl sec; p.33-42; Jan 99, AR

PICKARD, JON and HKS
Office Building; High Rise, The Pinnacle, Roof Top Sail Design, Atlanta, Georgia, by Gordon Wright, ph pl sec costs; p.30-33; Dec 99, BD&C

PINOS, CARMEN and J. C. NAME
Ribbon Structures for County Fair; JVC Center, Guadalajara, Mexico, m. pl.; p.129; June 99; AR

PITZ, MARJORIE
AIDS Memorial, the Sacred Circle; Minneapolis, Minnesota, by J. William Thompson, ph; p.22; Mar 99, LA

POLIDORI, ROBERT
Photographs of Interior Living Spaces that Reflect the Occupants; by Julie Gray, ph; p.64-69; Nov 99, INT

POLK, DAVID C. S.
Kitchen; Remodeled, Universal Design, ph; p.68-69; July/Aug 99, RA

POLSKHE PARTNERS
Museum and Research Center; Mashantucket Pequot Indian Center, Mashantucket, Connecticut; by Raul A. Barreneche, ill ph pl sec; p.84-91; July 99, A

PONTI, GIO and JAMES SUDDLER
Art Museum; New Exterior Lighting, Denver, Colorado; Lighting Design by George Sexton, by Nayana Curninbhy, ph; p.306-307; May 99, AR

POOLE ASSOCIATES
Restaurant; Sugar Bar, Singapore, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph; p.60; Nov 99, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PORTER, DEREK
Photography Studio; Lighting Design, Gelled Fluorescent, Lighting Design, Kansas City, Missouri, El Dorado, by Charles Linn, ph; p.162-164; Aug 99, AR

POTESTIO ARCHITECT
Residence; Architect's Career and Practice; Portland, Oregon, ph; p.56-59; Sept/Oct 99, RA

POWADIUK, SUZANNE

POWELL & KLEINSCHMIDT
Restaurant on the Park in Art Institute; Chicago, Illinois, by Stanley Abercrombie, ph pl; p.130-131; June 99, ID

PRIKRYL, EMIL
Art Museum, Benedikt Rejt; Remodeled Brewery Building, Louny, Czech Republic, by S. A. Miller, ph sec; p.160-166; Sept 99, AR

PRODUCTION DESIGN GROUP
NBC Store; Retail and Interactive Outlet, New York, New York, by Sheila Kim, ph; p.69-70; Oct 99, ID

PROJECTS DESIGN
Interiors; Law Firm's Offices; Los Angeles, California, by Edie Cohen, ph; p.136-137; Nov 99, ID

PRYCE, EDWARD L.
Landscape Architect's Career and Work; by Jo Kellum, ill ph; p.138-139; May 99, LA

PUBLIC
Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Dutra-Brown Building, San Diego, California, by Clifford A Pearson, ph pl axon; p.80-85; Mar 99, AR

PUBLICOLOR
Color Use in Public Schools; New York, New York, by Andrea Moed, ph; p.56-59; Aug 99, INT

PUCCI INTERNATIONAL
Clothing Store, Dana Buchman Stores; Manhasset and New York, New York, by Monica Geron, ph; p.208-211; Apr 99, ID

PUGH & SCARPA
Interiors; Digital Effects Offices and Studio; Click 3X, Santa Monica, California, by Abby Bussel, ph pl; p.110-115; Mar 99, ID

Office Building; Low Rise, Animation Studio Offices, Remodeled Factory, Santa Monica, California, ph pl; p.106; Jan 99, AR

Portable Construction Training Center; Los Angeles, California, by Lawrence Scarpa, ph; p.36-38; Sept 99, JAE

PULTE HOMES
Residential Development; Residence, Faces Club, Atlanta, Near, Georgia, ph pl; p.178; Jan 99, B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PULTE HOMES (Cont'd)
Residential Development; Residence, Seventeen Farms, Warwick, Rhode Island, ph. pl., p.34, Aug 99, B

PUTMAN, ANDREE
Interiors; Real Estate Offices; Monte Carlo, Monaco, by Suzanne Trocme, ph.; p.176-179, Oct 99, ID

PYATOK ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence, Homes for Habitat Second Place Winner, pers. elev. pl.; p.30-31, Apr 99, RA
Residential Development; Residence, Jingletown Public Housing, East Oakland, California, ph.; p.128, July 99, B

QUEENEL & ROTHSCILDB and SINE NIELSEN
Hudson River Waterfront Plan; Survey of Projects, New York, New York, by Paul Bennett, pers. pl.; p.68-72, July 99, LA

QUINN & EVANS
Detroit Observatory, Restoration; Ann Arbor, Michigan, by Eric Adams; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.119-124, Feb 99, A

RIGGA
Garden Pavilion; Young Architects, Their Career, Portland, Oregon, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph.; p.136-139, May 99, A

RIOS ASSOCIATES

RMW
Interiors; Accounting Firm Offices, KPMG, Mountain View, California, by Monica Geran, ph.; pl. p.148-151, Jan 99, ID

RNL and SHEARS & LEESE
Apartment Building; Palace Lofts, Denver, Colorado, ph.; p.80-81, Nov 99, B

ROAMWORKS and BROWNING, DAY, MULLINS & DIERDORF

RRM DESIGN GROUP
Cluster Zoning to Preserve Ranchland; Two Examples, Vanan Ranch and Edna Ranch; San Luis Obispo County, California, by Michael Lecese, ph. pl.; p.28-32, Jan 99, LA

RSP
ADC Telecommunications Manufacturing and Offices, Shakopee, Minnesota, by Deborah Silver, ph. pl.; p.38-42, Mar 99, BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

RTKL
Shopping Center; Grapevine Mills, Entertainment and Retail Center, Grapevine, Texas, by Renee Young, ph. pl.; p.62-68, Feb 99, BD&C

RAFFONE, MARTIN

RAGSDALE, GARY and DON R. MOORE
Residential Development; Residence, Hidden Lakes, Keller, Texas, ph. pl.; p.158, Jan 99, B

RAHMANI, TARANE
Residential Development; Residence, Homes for Habitat, Notable Entry, pl. elev. pers.; p.58, Apr 99, RA

RAMS, DIETER
Industrial Designer for Braun and Other Companies; His Career and Work, by Gerrit Terstiege, ph.; p.22-23, Dec 99, INT

RAPP & RAPP
Ford Center for the Performing Arts; Renovated Oriental Theater, Origiral Design, Chicago, Illinois, Daniel P. Coffey, by Renee Young, ph. sec. costs.; p.28-32, Oct 99, BD&C

RAPSON, RALPH
Rapson's Career and Work Revisited; by Peter C. Papademetriou, ph. pers.; p.61-67, June 99, A

RASHID, KARIM
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; ph.; p.88, May 99, INT

REED CREATIVE SERVICES
Furniture Showroom, Reed Creative Services; London, England, by Suzanne Trocme, ph.; p.50-52, Oct 99, ID

REISER & UMEMOTO
Integrated Airport and Ground Transportation System; Visionary Design, New York, New York, pl. pers. chart.; p.118-121, Dec 99, AR

RESOLUTION: 4 ARCHITECTURE
Interiors; Ad Agency Offices, Renovation; INTERIORS Award, New York, New York, by Kann Tettow, ph. pl.; p.36-39, Jan 99, INT
Interiors; Marketing and Communications Agency Offices, Thunder House, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.144-147, Mar 99, ID

RETAIL PLANNING ASSOCIATES
Interiors; Design Firm's Headquarters, Offices, Columbus, Ohio, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.120-125, June 99, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

RHODESIDE & HARWELL
Fleet Bank Corporate Headquarters, Natwest; Landscape Plan; Landscape Design; Scranton, Near, Pennsylvania; Leung; Hemmier & Camayd; by J. William Thompson, pers. ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-81, 100, Apr 99, LA

RICCI & SPAINI
Art Museum; Museo Michetti Renovated. Remodeled Monastery, Francavilla al Mare, Italy, by William J. R. Curtis, ph. pi. sec.; p. 20, Aug 99, LA

RICHMOND AMERICAN HOMES
Residential Development; Residence, The Arcada Phoenix, Arizona, by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 44, Jan 99, B

ROOS ASSOCIATES
Architects' Rebuilt House; Venice, California, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 156-161, Mar 99, ID
Interiors; Web Commerce Company Offices, Geocities, Remodeled Warehouse, Los Angeles, California, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 274-277, May 99, ID

RIOS-GIORDANO, LUCAS
Bookshop; Remodeled Perud House, Montevideo, Uruguay, by Raymond Mendez; ph. pi. sec.; p. 70-72, June 99, ARe

ROCA, MIGUEL
Neighborhood Community Centers, Two; Cordoba, Argentina; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 73-77, July 99, ARe

ROCHE & DINKELOO
Student Center, New York University; Kimmel Center, Critique, New York, New York, by Michael J. O'Connor; ph. pl.; p. 87, May 99, A

ROCKWELL GROUP
Casino, Resorts; Renovation, Atlantic City, New Jersey; by Elana Frankel; ph. pl.; p. 190-191, Nov 99, ID
Cirque du Soleil Theater; Orlando, Florida; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 186-187, Nov 99, ID
Cirque du Soleil Theater; Orlando, Florida; by David S. Morton; ph. pl.; p. 142-144, Dec 99, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ROCKWELL GROUP (Cont'd)
Firm's Profile and Work; by Judith Davidsen; ph. pl.; p. 181-196, Nov 99, ID
Gas Station and Retail Space; Mohegan Reservation, Connecticut; by Elana Frankel; ph. pl.; p. 192, Nov 99, ID
Lidia's Restaurant, Lighting Design; Kansas City, Missouri; by Nayana Currumbey; ph. pl.; p. 288, May 99, AR
Renovated Hotel, W New York Hotel, Interiors; New York, New York; Original Design by Morris Lapidus; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 156-163, Feb 99, ID
Restaurant; Disney Cruise Line; Animator's Palate; by Elana Frankel; ph. pl.; p. 188, Nov 99, ID
Restaurant; Lida's Kansas City, Kansas City, Missouri; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 178-179, Nov 99, ID
Restaurant; Michael Jordan's The Steak House; INTERIORS Award, New York, New York, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 44-47, Jan 99, INT
Restaurant; Samba in Mirage Casino, Las Vegas, Nevada, by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 184, Nov 99, ID
Restaurant; Ruby Foo's Restaurant; New York, New York, by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 172-174, 161, Nov 99, ID

RODRIGUEZ ARCHITECTS

ROGERS, RICHARD
Law Courts Addition, Palais de Justice; Bordeaux, France, by Colin Davies; ph. pl. sec.; p. 63-73, Jan 99, A
Law Courts; Bordeaux, France, by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec. det. ill.; p. 48-55, July 99, ARe
Millennium Dome and Exhibitions; Largest Tension Dome, 20 Acres Enclosed, Greenwich Peninsula, England; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-81, Dec 99, AR

ROMANZA ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS
Bonita Bay Model House, Interiors; Bonita Springs, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 122-123, Sept 99, B

ROSE, EVAN
Young Architect, His Career; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl.; p. 120-121, May 99, A

ROSEN, MIKE
Residential Development; Residence, Valley Forge, King of Prussia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 169, Jan 99, B

ROSSER INTERNATIONAL
Army Barracks Prototype; Apartment Type with Courtyard, Fort Bragg, North Carolina; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl.; p. 62-64, May 99, BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

ROTTLUND HOMES
Residential Development; Residence; Rush Creek, Maple Grove, Minnesota; ph. pl. p.170, Jan 99, B

ROKE, COLIN
Obituary; Academic, Theorist and Critic, Example of His Writings, by Michael Spens, ph. pl. elev., p.25, Dec 99, ARev

Obituary; Architectural Theorist, Professor, Historian, ph. p.25, Dec 99, A

Obituary; Professor, Historian and Architectural Theorist, ph. p.55, Dec 99, A

ROY, LINDY
Spa-Resort Complex for Safari Company; Okavango Delta, Botswana; by Michael O’Connor, pers. sec. pl. p.44-45, Mar 99, A

ROZIER, CHARLES and ROBERT REUTER
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; ph., p.92, May 99, INT

ROZUMALSKI, FRED and SUSAN GALATOWITSCH
Spring Peeper Meadow at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum; Restored Wetland, Minneapolis Suburb, Minnesota, by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. p.66-74, Sept 99, LA

RUDOLPH, PAUL
Interiors; Architect’s Three-Story Loft Apartment, New York, New York, ph. p.98, Aug 99, ARev

RUSS, TOM

SCR DESIGN
Oro Blu Restaurant in Hudson Square; New York, New York, by Julia Lewis; ph. p.114, Sept 99, ID

SHOP/SHARPLES, HOLDEN & PASQUARELLI
Museum of Sex; P/A Award, New York, New York, ph. pl. pers. sec. p.92-93, Apr 99, A

SKD ARCHITECTS
Powder Room; Wayzata, Minnesota, ph. pl. p.60, Nov 99, RA

SM LIGHTING DESIGN
Lighting, Flat Wall Washing in Art Gallery; Chestertown, Maryland; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph. p.163, Feb 99, AR

SMP-SHG ARCHITECTS
Recital Hall, University of Southern California; Acoustics; Renovation, Los Angeles, California; ph. p.262, 392, May 99, AR

SPF: A
Hay Barn and Stable; Hay Bale Walls; P/A Award, Somis, California, ph. pers. elev. sec. p.104-105, Apr 99, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

STUDIO DE LISIO
Curved Roof Rafter Detailed; Includes Deck and Rail; by Rick Vitullo ph. iso. det. p.100-102, July/Aug 99, RA


SWA GROUP
Arillaga Plaza, Stanford University; Stanford, California; ph. pl. p.64, Apr 99, LA


SAARINEN, ELIEL
Review of Campus Development; Cranbrook; Influence of Saarinen on New Building Design, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan; by Kenneth Frampton, m. ph. p.75-79, Mar 99, A

SAFDELIE & RABINES
Bathroom; New York, New York, ph. pl. p.54-55, Nov 99, RA

Residence; Best of 1999, Julian, California; by Susan Bradford Barror, ph. pl. p.78-81, Mar 99, RA

Residence; Remodeled, San Diego, California, ph. pl. p.60-63, July/Aug 99, RA

SAILITWITZ, STANLEY
Apartment Building; Live-Work Units, Yerba Buena Lofts, San Francisco, California; by Michael O’Connor, ph. pl. p.58-59, Sept 99, A

Art; Oxbow School; Napa, California; by Michael J. O’Connor, ph. pl. p.58-59, Sept 99, A

Residence; Napa Valley, California; by Michael J. O’Connor, ph. pl. p.58-59, Sept 99, A

SANDY & BABCOCK and JAYA IBRAHIM
Dharmawangsa Hotel, Interiors; Jakarta, Indonesia; by Mary Scovia-Lerner, ph. p.144-150, June 99, ID

SANTA-CRUZ, LUIS MACHUCA
Cultural Center, Theater, Library; Malaga, Spain; ph. pl. sec. p.81-83, Dec 99, ARev

SASAK/ASSOCATES and RICHARD MEIER
Civic Center, Urban Design Framework; Downtown Plan, San Jose, California, by Peter Owens, pl. pl. sec. p.52-58, June 99, LA

SASAKI ASSOCIATES
Light Rail, First Phase of DART; Landscape Design; Dallas, Texas; Haywood, Jordan & McCowan and Oglesby Group, by Frank Edgerton Martin, ph. pl. p.32-37, Mar 99, LA

Lowry Redevelopment; Town Center and Northwest Neighborhood; Master Planning; Denver, Colorado, David Owen Tryba and Design Workshop, by Michael Leccese, ph. pers. pl. sec. p.52-59, July 99, LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SASAKI ASSOCIATES (Cont'd)
North Carolina Arboretum: In the University of North Carolina System, Master Planning, Asheville, North Carolina: O'Brien & Atkin; by Jo Kellum; ph. pl., p.54-59, 84-87, Feb 99, LA

Stormwater Management, a Collection of Parks; Urban Parks and Waterways, Critique: Frederick, Maryland; by Kathy Poole; ph. axon.; p.148, 145; June 99, LA

White River State Park, Central Canal Project; Reunites Downtown to the Riverfront. Indianapolis, Indiana; by Steve Mannheimer; ph. pers., pl., p.76-83, 104; May 99, LA

SATOH, SHINYA and ALAN BURDEN
Postcard and Poster Shop; Tokyo Japan; ph. pl.; p.86-87, Sept 99, ARev

SAUCIER & PERROTTE
Film, Television and Video Art Museum and Archives; Cinematheque Quebecoise, Quebec, Montreal, Canada; by Monica Geran, ph elev.; p.136-141. July 99, ID

SAUERBRUCH & HUTTON
Environment Ministry Building; Energy Conserving Features, Dessau, Germany; by Layla Dawson m. pl. sec elev iso pers.; p.59-61, Feb 99, ARev

Optical Research Center; Photonics Center. Color Coded, Berlin Germany, by Cathenne Slessor; ph. pl. sec. ill., p.98-102, Feb 99, A

Research Center for Optics; Photonics Center, ar+d Award; Berlin, Germany, ph. pl., p.54-55, Dec 99, ARev

SCARPA, CARLO

Survey of Architect's Work, His Philosophy; Water Pavilion, Family Tomb. Castelvecchio Museum. Treviso and Verona Italy; by Raul A Barreneche; pers. ph. pl. elev det. m., p.90-95, Aug 99, A

SCHAPPACHER & WHITE
Interiors; Recruiting Offices. New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.256-259. Sept 99, ID

SCHAUTD, PETER LINDSAY and VINCI & HAMP
Garden for Western Terminus of Midway; Commemorates Dr. Allison Davis, Chicago, Illinois; by Paul Bennett; pl. pers.; p.18, Apr 99, LA

SCHEFER, DAVID
Bathroom; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph. p.90 Mar 99, ID

Spa, Spa Sun; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph., p.108, Sept 99, ID

SCHEURER ARCHITECTS
Residential Development; Residence, The Vineyards, BUILDER's Choice Merit Award, Las Vegas, Nevada; ph. pl.; p.108. Oct 99, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SCHIMANSKI, CURT
Residential Development; Residence Morningside Award, Spokane, Washington; ph. pl., p.266, Jan 99, B

SCHINKEL
Church; Church Restoration and Town Library from Medieval Church, Original Design, Munchenberg, Germany: Klaus Block; by Eleanor Grey; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-53, June 99, ARev

SCHIVO, JEAN MARC
Oceanographic Museum; Monaco; pl. pers. elev.; p.33, Sept 99, ARev

SCHMIDT, HAMMER & LA SSEN
Culture Centre, Auditorium; ar+d Award; Nuuk Greenland; sec. ph. pl.; p.46-48, Dec 99, ARev

SCHMITT & SAMPSON
Firm Profile, Their Work; Business Leadership Award, ph.; p.66-67, May/June 99, RA

SCHULER & SHOOK
Three Outdoor Public Art Works Get New Lighting; by Charles Linn, ph.; p.312-313, May 99, AR

SCHULER HOMES
Residential Development; Residence, The Classics. Best of Show Award, Waikiki, Hawaii; ph. pl., p.256, Jan 99, B

SCHULTES, AXEL
Chancellery, Government Offices; Berlin, Germany, m. pl., p.50-51, Jan 99, ARev

Crematorium; Berlin, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p.52-57, Jan 99, ARev

SCHWARTZ & SILVER
New England Aquarium Addition; Boston Massachusetts; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. m. elev.; p.74-77, Jan 99, A

SCHWARTZ, MARTHA
Federal Courthouse Plaza with Sculpture by Tom Ottemann; Critique by Linda Mack; Landscape Design, Minneapolis, Minnesta. Kohn Pedersen & Fox; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. ill.; p.60-67, 90. Aug 99, LA

HUD Plaza; Washington. District of Columbia; ph. pl., p.89-81, July 99, ARev

Styrofoam for Creating Landform on Concrete Roof Deck; by J. William Thompson; ph. det.; p.34, Sept 99, LA

SCHWARTZ, ROBERT
Bathroom; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. p.58, Nov 99, RA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

**SCHWARTZENBERG, SUSAN and ALAN BERGER**
Memorial to Complex Life of Ernest W. McFarland; Phoenix, Arizona; Landscape Design by Vollmer Associates, by Kathleen Ingley; ph., p.24-28, May 99; LA

**SCHWARZ, DAVID M.**
Performance Hall, Bass; Acoustics, Fort Worth, Texas; ph., p.260, May 99; AR

**SCHWEITZER BIM**
Restaurant; Ciudad, Los Angeles, California; ph, pl.; p.58-61, Feb 99; INT

**SEBASTIAN ASSOCIATES**
Tourist and Conference Center, Master Plan; History, Glen Eyrie, Colorado, by Michael Leccese, ph., pl, p.50-55, Apr 99; LA

**SEBASTIAN, SCOTT**
Serra Mall, Plaza, Stanford University, Stanford, California; ph., pl: p.60-61+, Apr 99; LA

**SEIDEL & HOLZMAN**
Apartment Development; Montage, BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award, Palo Alto, California; ph., p.96, Oct 99; B

**SEIDEL & HOLZMAN**
Apartment Development; Toscana, BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award, Sunnyvale, California, ph.; p.82-83, Oct 99; B

**SEJIMA, KAZUYO and RYUE NISHIZAWA**
Park Cafe; Koga, Japan, ph., pl sec. elev., p.74-77, Feb 99; AR

**SEJIMA, KAZUYO**
House with Art Gallery; Circular Plan, Nagano Prefecture, Japan; ph., pl. p.84-85, July 99, AR

**SEXTON, GEORGE**

**SHAH, SHAMIR**
Home Furnishings Store; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis, ph., p.78-79, Sept 99, ID

**SHAPINS ASSOCIATES and NATIONAL PARK SERVICE**
Visitor’s Educational Center, Grand Canyon; Grand Canyon Village, Arizona, by Kim A O’Connell, ph. pl pers sec., p.52-56, Aug 99, LA

**SHELTON, APRIL**
Designer and Photographer’s Residence and Work Space; San Francisco, California; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.130-135, Feb 99, ID

**SHELTON & MINDEL**
Music Library, Yale University; Built in Courtyard of Sterling Memorial Library, New Haven, Connecticut; by Juanita Dugdale; ph., p.60-63, Aug 99, INT

**SHIM & SUTCLIFFE**
Residence; Boat House, Muskoka, P/A Award, Ontario, Lake Muskoka, Canada, m. elev. pl pers sec., p.94-95; Apr 99, A

**SHORE, TILBE & IRWIN**

**SHUBIN & DONALDSON**
Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, Ground Zero, Marina Del Rey, California, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl. sec., p.50-55, Oct 99; INT

**SERRA, RICHARD**
Steel Sculptures on Exhibit at the Guggenheim Museum; Bilbao, Spain, by Catherine Slesser; ph., p.98, Oct 99, ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

SIDY, VICTOR
Residence; Habitat, Low Cost, Taliesin West Student, Scottsdale, Arizona; by Victor Sidy; ph. cost anal.; p 60-65. Apr 99, INT

SIEGAL, JENNIFER and WOODBURY UNIVERSITY STUDENTS
Mobile Eco Lab for Exhibits; Los Angeles, California; by Jennifer Siegal; ph; p 39-41; Sept 99; JAE

SIEGEL & STRAIN
Affordable and Sustainable Housing; P/A Award, pers. sec.; p 121; Apr 99. A

SILVESTRI, CLAUDIO
Restaurant; Cafe Kornhaus, Remodeled Warehouse Vault, Bern, Switzerland, by Penny McGuire; ph. pl; p 49-51. Aug 99; ARev

SIMON, MARTIN-VEGUE, WINKELSTEIN & MORIS and GARY E. HANDEL
Shopping and Entertainment Center; Metreon, San Francisco, California, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl; p 154-159. Oct 99. AR

SIMON, MARTIN-VEGUE, WINKELSTEIN & MORIS
Mission Bay Visitor Center; Redevelopment Plan Exhibit, San Francisco, California; ph; p 58-60. May 99. ID

SIMONE, PETER
Options to Develop Tacony Depot into Park and Recreation Uses; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Paul Bennett; ph. pers.; p 30-32. Feb 99; LA

SINGER, MICHAEL
Residence; Brlattleboro, Vermont, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl; p 110-115. Apr 99. AR

SITE
Y2K Bunker in Subway System; New York, New York; pers. ph. map; p 36-37. Dec 99; INT

SIZA, ALVARO
Museum of Contemporary Art, Serralves; Oporto, Portugal; by Samuel W. Barry; ph.; p 39. Sept 99. A


Museum of Contemporary Art, Serralves; Walled Garden; Oporto, Portugal; by David Cohn; ph. pl; p 102-103. Nov 99. AR

Office Building; Low Rise; Clay Tile Institute Headquarters Extension, Aguada, Portugal, ph. pl. sec.; p 72-74. Nov 99. ARev

Rectory, University of Alicante; Alicante, Spain; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p 122-129; Oct 99. A

Residence; Used Existing Foundations; Vila Nova de Famalicao, Portugal; ph. pl. sec.; p 54-57. June 99. ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL
Interiors; Law Firm’s Offices; San Francisco, California; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p 130-135; Nov 99, ID

Looking for Work Overseas; Going Global, Interview with Kenneth Brown, Firm’s President; by Michael Cannell; ph.; p 154-155. Nov 99. A

Office Building; High Rise; John Hancock Tower Gets AIA 25-Year Award; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p 154-155. May 99. AR

Office Building; Middle Rise; 350 Madison Avenue, Renovation and Expansion P/A Award, New York; m. dia. pl. pers.; p 114-115. Apr 99. A

Penn Station Design; New York, New York; pers.; p 37. July 99. A

Railroad Station, Remodeled; Penn Station; New York, New York; m. pers.; p 27. Sept 99. A

Sports Pavilion; Ovoid Laminated Wood Roof Structure, Legacy of Expo 98, Lisbon, Portugal; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p 114-119. Aug 99. AR

SKILES, ALBERT, DON HURST and STEWART FULLBRIGHT
Arbor Structure for Wedding; Northern Arkansas; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p 16, 18. Jan 99; LA

SKOLNICK, LEE H.
Visitor Center; Trapps Gateway Center, Mohonk Preserve, New York; ph. pl.; p 147; Oct 99. AR

SLATON, DEBORAH
Solving Old Problems with New Principles; Sealants Use and Their Development; ph.; p 72; July 99. TCS

SLAVIN ASSOCIATES
Eco-Resort; Landscape Plan, Sustainable, Kohala, Hawaii; Landscape Design by Patricia Crow; by Bennett Paul; pl. sec.; p 40-45. Feb 99. LA

SMALLWOOD, CHRISTOPHER
Interiors; Art Dealer’s Apartment; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p 134-139. Aug 99. ID

SMITH and OTHERS
Apartments and Architects’ Studio; Merrimac Building, the Neighborhood, San Diego, California; by Ann Jarmusch; ph. pl. sec.; p 106-111. Nov 99. A

SMITH-MILLER & HAWKINSON

SNOW, JULIE
Lutheran Employee Retreat Center; The Jerstad Center, Curtain Wall, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p 100-105. Oct 99. A

SOLOMON, DAN
Residential, Commercial, Retail Project; Vermont Village Plaza, South Central District, Los Angeles, California; by Lisa R. Findley; ph. pl.; p 94-99. Jan 99. A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

SOLOMON, HOLLY
Interiors; Art Dealer’s Apartment, New York, New York; by David Rimanielli, ph., p. 160-167, Aug 99; ID

SON, HAK SIK
Opus Concert Hall Building; Multi-Use Offices, Restaurant, Music Studios; Concert Hall, Seoul, Korea; by Alice Kim, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 240-243, May 99, AR

SORKIN, MICHAEL
Retirement Community; Visionary Design of Sustainable Structures, pl. pers. sec.; p. 96-99, Dec 99; AR

SOUTH WALES GADD
Planting Trees in Paved Plaza; Conflict with Pedestrian Traffic Paving, by Paul Bennett, ph. sec.; p. 20, Feb 99, LA

SOWANICK, KIRA
Young Architect, Her Career and Work; Her Work with Antoine Predock, by Lawrence W. Cheek, sec. ph. elev. axon. det. ill.; p. 129-131, May 99, A

SPACE INTERNATIONAL
Optician’s Store, Cynthia Leight; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 150-153, Nov 99, ID

SPEAR, ALISON
Interiors; Investment Firm Offices, New York, New York; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p. 260-263; Sept 99, ID

SPECHT & HARPMAN
Interiors; Media Design Company Offices, Funny Garbage, New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. axon.; p. 138-143, Mar 99; ID

SPEIGHT, D. WAYNE
Residence; Remodeled; BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award; Annapolis, Maryland; ph.; p. 126, Oct 99, B

SPILLIS & CANDELA
Blue Cross Blue Shield Office Building; Building Team Project Award; Jacksonville, Florida; by Renee Young, ph. pl. costs.; p. 44-47, June 99, B & D

STANFORD PLANNING OFFICE
Master Plan; Stanford University, History and Review of Current Projects; Stanford, California; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers.; p. 58-65, 88-93, Apr 99, LA

STARCK, PHILIPPE and IAN SCHRAGER PROPERTIES
Delano Hotel, Interiors; Miami Beach, Florida; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 200-201, Jan 99, ID

STEELE, M. W.
Library; San Diego Mesa College; Critique; San Diego, California; by Peter Jensen; ph.; p. 81; Nov 99, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

STEELY ARCHITECTS
Architect’s Kitchen; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 74, Sept/Oct 99, RA

STEFFY, GARY
Resort Hotel and Casino; Eagle Hotel; Lighting Design; Lighting Design, Mount Pleasant, Michigan; Dow, Howell & Gilmore; by William Weatherby, Jr.; ph.; p. 173-176, Feb 99, AR

STEINBERG GROUP
Apartment Development; Carlsbad by the Sea; Retirement Community; BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award; Carlsbad, California; ph.; p. 90-91, Oct 99, B

STEPHENSON & GOOD
Washington Plaza; Rehabilitation; Public Space Center of Town; Landscape Design, Reston, Virginia; Morgan & Gck, by Vernon Mays; ph.; p. 48-53, Mar 99, LA

STERN, ROBERT A. M. and NBBJ
Hospital; General; Includes Health Care; Celebration, Florida; by Beth Dunlop; ph.; p. 134-137, July 99, AR

STERN, ROBERT A. M.
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; ph.; p. 46-47, 50, Jan/Feb 99, RA

STERNBERG & BENJAMIN
Loft Apartments; San Francisco, California; by Carolyn Weber, ph.; p. 201, Oct 99, B

STEWART, CHRIS
Water Tower; Illumination with Color; Glasgow, Scotland; ph. pl. axon.; p. 22-23, Aug 99, ARev

STIMSON, STEPHEN
Residence Landscape, Explores Boundary Between Artifice and Nature; Chilmark, Martha’s Vineyard, Massachusetts; by Paul Bennett, ph.; p. 24-28, Dec 99, LA

STONE & INK and MARMOL & RADZINER
Residence; BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award; Bel Air, California; ph.; p. 122, Oct 99, B

STOUT, LEE
Steelcase Worklab Exhibit Center; IIDA Award; Grand Rapids, Michigan; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 98-99, Nov 99, ID

STOUT, RANDALL and UTEG/A
Swimming Pool Building; Wall Section; Minden, Germany; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-129, Aug 99, AR

STRAUSS, MICHAEL and DOROTHY HOM
Apartments over Store; Remodeled Commercial Building; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 166-173, Sept 99, ID

STROMEYER, GISELA
Club Incognito, Interiors; Zurich, Switzerland; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 104-109, July 99, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

STRUJS, MAARTEN
Wind Barriers on a Ship Canal; Semi-Circular Wall Segments, Caland Canal, Netherlands; ph.; p. 90, Mar 99; ARev

STUBBINS ASSOCIATES
Bioengineered Detention Ponds, Fort Devens Prison; Boston, West of Massachusetts, Landscape Design by Carol R. Johnson, by J. William Thompson, sec ref., p. 44-51, Aug 99, LA

Seaport Hotel; Boston, Massachusetts, by Deborah Silver, ph costs, p. 54-58, Feb 99; BD&C

STUDIO 9ONE2
La Marina Preschool; BUSINESS WEEK Award, Manhattan Beach, California, ph., p. 103, Oct 99; AR

STUDIO GAIA

STUDIO GRON
Restaurant; In Botanical Garden, Gothenburg, Sweden, by Henry Miles, ph pl sec. ill, p. 80-82, Apr 99; ARev

STUDIO SUMO
Apartment-Studio Furniture; Can Quickly Assemble and Disassemble, ph., p. 104-105, Sept 99; AR

STUDIO WORKS
Museum of Jurassic Technology; Remodeled Store; P/A Award, Culver City, California, ill ph., p. 98-99, Apr 99; A

STUDIOS ARCHITECTURE
Architect's Offices; New York, New York, ph., p. 66-68, May 99; ID

Interiors; Architect's Offices, San Francisco, California, by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 66-68, May 99; ID

STULL & LEE
Police Headquarters Building; Seismic Considerations for Expansion Joint Boston, Massachusetts, by Deborah Silver, ph pl., p. 52-56, May 99; BD&C

SUGERMAN, BARRY
Bathroom; Miami, Florida, ph., p. 132, Mar 99; B

SULT, BERT
Residential Development; Bungalow Style Residence, Scotts Mill, North Carolina, ph. pl., p. 79-81, Dec 99; B

SUMMERS, EMILY
Interiors; Executive's Offices, Dallas, Texas, by Julia Lewis, ph. pl., p. 138-143, Nov 99; ID

SUNLIGHT CONSTRUCTION
Residential Development; Residence: Spring Meadow, Avon, Connecticut, ph. pl., p. 188, May 99; B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SUTTON & YANTIS
Residential Development; Residence; The Dennison, Gaithersburg, Maryland, ph. pl., p. 48, Nov 99; B

SWANKE, HAYDEN & CONNELL
Interiors; Corporate Headquarters Offices, Citigroup, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 318-322, May 99; ID

SYSTEM DESIGN
Interiors; TV Production Company Offices; Backyard, Venice, California, ph., p. 54-57, Feb 99, INT

SZYSZKOWITZ & KOWALSKI
Apartment Development; Low Rise; Graz, Austria; by Elizabeth Miles, ph. pl sec.; p. 47-51, Nov 99; ARev

TEN ARCHITECTS
Convention Center; Convention and Exhibition Center, JVC Center, Elliptical, Translucent Membrane, Guadalajara, Mexico; sec axon pers., p. 124-125, June 99; AR

Courtyard House; Mexico City, Mexico, by Raul A. Barreneche, sec. pl. ph., p. 103-105, Jan 99; A

TMS ARCHITECTS
Firm Profile, Their Work; Business Leadership Award, ph., p. 58-61, May/June 99, RA

TVS INTERIORS
Interiors; DuPont Commercial Flooring Offices, Kennesaw, Georgia, by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 65-66, Nov 99; ID

TANKSLEY, ALAN
Interiors; Clothing Designer's Penthouse Apartment, New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph. pl., p. 212-219, Apr 99; ID

TATE & SNYDER
Regional Justice Center; Courts and Offices, Las Vegas, Nevada; m. pl., p. 106; Mar 99; AR

TAUT, BRUNO
Glass House at German Werkbund Exhibition, 1914; Related to Novelist Paul Scheerbart's Writings, Cologne, Germany, ph. pl. elev. ill biblio., p. 61-73, Nov 99; JAE

TAYLOR WOODROW HOMES
Residence; BUILDER'S Choice Grand Award, Newport Beach, California, ph. pl., p. 104-105, Oct 99; B

TEAM HAUT
Apartment Development; Middle Rise Courtyard Housing Competition Winner, Rotterdam, Netherlands, by Connie Van Cleef, ph. pl m sec axon., p. 70-71, Nov 99; ARev

TELLER & MANOK
Restaurant; Mandalay Bay House of Blues Foundation Room; Las Vegas, Nevada; by So-Chung Shinn; ph., p. 206-208, Oct 99; ID
THANHAUSER & ESTERSON

Interiors; Photographers Studio and Loft, INTERIORS Award. New York. New York, by Kate Heniesler Fogarty, ph. pl. p. 40-43, Jan 99, INT

Villa Spolia; Fantasy Proposal, Recycled Building Materials of High Tech Products, elev. sec. ill., p. 35, Dec 99, INT

Visitor Center; Greenbrook Nature Sanctuary, Alpine, New Jersey, ph. pl, p. 149, Oct 99, AR

THE MODERNS

Interiors; Loft Apartment, New York, New York, by So-Chung Shinn, ph. pl, p. 174-179, Sept 99, ID

THOMPSON, VENTULETT & STAINBACK

Convention Center; McCormick Place, South Building, INTERIORS Award, Chicago, Illinois, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl. p. 60-63, Jan 99, INT

UPS Headquarter Landscape Plan, Native Plants; Atlanta, Georgia; Landscape Design by Hughes, Good, O'Leary & Ryan, by Kim A. O'Connell, ph. pl, p. 24-30, July 99, LA

THOMSON, ALEXANDER

1860's Proposal for Workers Housing; Sustainable Architecture, Glasgow, Scotland, by Brian Edwards, ill., p. 80-81; June 99, ARev

TIGERMAN & McCURRY

Residential Development; Prairie Crossing, Grayslake, Illinois, by William Weatherstby, Jr, ph. pl, p. 120-123; Jan 99, AR

TIHANY, ADAM

Aureole Restaurant; Las Vegas, Nevada, by David Hay, ph. pl, p. 140-143, Sept 99, AR

Fiber-Optic Interior Fixtures, Two; by Charles Linn ph, p. 177; Nov 99, AR

Interiors, Time Hotel; Interior Design, New York, New York; Sen Architects; by Barbara Flanagan, ph. p. 80-87; June 99, INT

Restaurant, 160 Blue; Chicago, Illinois, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl, p. 126-129; June 99, ID

TILLY, STEPHEN


TINERPEG


TOMAC

Residential Development; Residence, Pebble Creek, Richmond, Virginia, ph. pl, p. 36, Dec 99, B

TORTI & GALLAS and CHK

Residential Development; Residence, BUILDER's Choice Merit Award, Kentlands, Maryland, ph. pl, p. 110, Oct 99, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

TOWN, HAYS and JOHN CAPDEVILLE

Ascentia Plantation, One Thousand Acres Bayou; Landscape: Baton Rouge, Near Louisiana, Landscape Design by Hartley & Fairchild, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl sec. p. 39-44; 143-146, Sept 99, LA

TROPO ARCHITECTS

Restaurant; Pee Wees, Nature Reserve, Darwin, Australia, ph. pl sec, p. 62-65; Feb 99, ARev

TRYBA, DAVID OWEN and DESIGN WORKSHOP

Lowry Redevelopment; Town Center and Northwest Neighborhood, Denver, Colorado, Master Planning by Sasaki Associates, by Michael Leccese, ph. pers. pl. sec., p. 52-58; July 99, LA

TSAO & MCKOWN

Addition to Hard Rock Hotel; Las Vegas, Nevada, by So-Chung Shinn, ph, p. 212-213; Oct 99, ID

TSCHUMI, BERNARD and GRU Zen & SAMTON

Student Center; Columbia University, Lerner Hall, Ramp Detail, Critique, New York, New York, by Robert Campbell, ph. pl. sec. det., p. 94-101; Nov 99, AR

TSIGARIDA, KATERINA

Residence; Primitive Hut of 2000, ar+d Award, Mount Pelion, Greece, ph. pl, p. 49, Dec 99, ARev

TSUI, EUGENE

Extraterrestrial-Like Residence; Berkeley, California; by Ted Katakas, ph. p. 384; May 99, AR

TURETT COLLABORATIVE

Kitchen Renovation; New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph. p. 86-87; March 99, ID

TURNER, WELDON

Art Gallery, Turner & Runyon; Dallas, Texas, by Julia Lewis, ph, p. 42; Feb 99, ID

UCSD and CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

Discovery of Silicate Phosphors for Light Fixtures; P/A Award, m. ph, p. 122; Apr 99, A

UN STUDIO and VAN BERKEL & BOS

Residence; Mobius House, Het Gooi, Netherlands, by Connie Van Gelven, ph. pl. sec. dia. p. 47-51; Sept 99, ARev

URS GREINER, WOODWARD, CLYDE

School; High, IDA Award, Lake Orion, Michigan, by Sheila Kim, ph, p. 106; Nov 99, ID

UT

Interiors; Skin Care Products Offices, Blissworld, New York, Brooklyn, New York, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl, p. 202-207; Apr 99, ID

43
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

URBAN, JAMES

VIA ARCHITECTURE
Interiors; Art Dealer's Penthouse Apartment. New York New York; by Abby Bussel. ph pl. p. 306-311; May 99. ID

VOA

VALERIO, DEWALT & TRAIN and STUDIOS
Office Building; Middle Rise. 3COM Corporation Headquarters. Chicago, Illinois. by Clifford A Pearson. ph dia axon. p. 96-101; Aug 99. AR

VAN BERKEL & BOS
Mobius House; Amsterdam. Near, Netherlands; by Joseph Giovannini. ph pl sec. p. 96-103; Mar 99. A

Movable Bridge Control Center; Amerrood; Netherlands. by Connie Van Cleef. ph pl. p. 30-31. Mar 99. BD&C

VAN EGERAAT, ERICK


VAN EYCK, ALDO

Obituary. 1918-1949; His Life and Work. by Peter Buchanan. ph pl. p. 15. Mar 99. ARev

VAN HEYNINGEN & HAWARD
Subway Staines; New Jubilee Line. West Ham Station. London, England; m pl sec pers. iso.; p. 54-55. 52-64. May 99. A


ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

VAN VALKENBURGH, MICHAEL and PETER LINDSAY SCHAUDT


VAN YAHRES ASSOCIATES
Open Landscape Spaces, Wright State University; Dayton. Ohio; pers. ph. p. 32+. July 99. LA

VAN DER MERWE & MISZEWLSKI
Residence; Cape Town. South Africa. by Matthew Barac. ph pl sec. p. 82-84. Nov 99. ARev

VANDERBYL, MICHAEL

VERGASON, MICHAEL

VIA ARCHITECTURE

VIGUIER. JEAN PAUL and VINCENT CORTES
Office Building; Middle Rise. 3 Com Corporation Midwest Campus. Rolling Meadows. Illinois. by Hugh Cook. ph pl. p. 28-31. Nov 99. BD&C

VOLLMER ASSOCIATES

WALKER. PETER

WALLACE. ROBERTS & TODD

WALLOT. PAUL

WALT DISNEY IMAGINEERING and HLW
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

WALT DISNEY IMAGINEERING
Colorful Effects Create Magic on Disney Cruise Ship; Lighting Design by Imagination; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph., p.299-304, May 99. AR
Theater; Themed Entertainment Center; DisneyQuest Chicago, Illinois, by David S. Morton; ph. p.136-137, Dec 99. AR

WALZ, KEVIN
Bathroom; American Academy Apartments, Rome, Italy, by Julia Lewis; ph., p.76-78, July 99. ID

WANG, PAUL
Residential Development; Manufactured Housing, Case Study, Oakland, California, by Rebecca De Pietropalo; ph., p.96-97, July 99. B

WANTA, STEPHEN and SALSANO ARCHITECTS
New York Design Center Cafe, Lounge and Conference Center; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph., p.72, Oct 99. ID

WASHINGTON, GEORGE
Mount Vernon Interiors Designed by George Washington; Mt. Vernon, Virginia; by Allan Greenberg; ph.; p.38-39, Mar 99. INT

WEEKLEY, DAVID
Residential Development; Residence, Redesigned Floor Plan, Separation of Entertainment and Family Areas; pl., p.210, May 99. B

WEIDEMANN ARCHITECTS
Residence; Remodeled, BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award; Bethesda, Maryland; ph., p.130, Oct 99. B

WEINSTEIN ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Townhomes on Capitol Hill, HUD Affordable Housing, Washington, District of Columbia; ph., p.126, July 99. B

WEINTRAUB, LELAND
Playground at the Hall of Science; Landscape Design; New York, New York, BKS/S, by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. pers.; p.24-30, Mar 99. LA

WEISS & MANFREDI
Women’s Memorial and Education Center; Underground, Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia, by Alexia Metcaif; ph. pl. sec axon.; p.52-56, Aug 99. ARev

WEIZS, CLAIRE and MARK YOES
Museum Security Center, Museum of Jewish Heritage; New York, New York; ph. pl., p.105, Jan 99. AR

WENK, BILL
Landscape Architect’s Practice; Practice Specialty, Waterways; —, Colorado, by Michael Leccese; ph.; p.126-127, Feb 99. LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

WHITNEY, WARREN
Grand Central Terminal, History and Restoration; Original Design, New York, New York, Beyer, Bender & Belle and Harry Weese; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.84-95, Feb 99. AR

WHYTE, JR., WILLIAM H.
Obituary; Urban Theorist, His Philosophy, by Paul Goldberger; ph., p.55-57, Apr 99. A

WILKINSON, CHRIS

WILKINSON, CLIVE
Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, TBWA/Chiat/Day, Remodeled Warehouse, Los Angeles, California, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.124-133, Mar 99. ID
Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, TBWA/Chiat/Day, Remodeled Warehouse, Los Angeles, California, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p.102-107, Aug 99. AR

WILLIAMS, TOD and BILLIE TSIEI

WILLIAMS, TOD and BILLIE TSIEI and GRUPO LBC
Outdoor Amphitheater; JVC Center, Guadalajara, Mexico; pers. pl. sec.; p.136, June 99. AR

WILLIS, BEVERLY
School; High, Manhattan Village Academy; Remodeled Warehouse, New York, New York, by Andrea Moed; ph.; p.62-63, May 99. INT

WILLIS, BRICKER & CANNADY
Jones Plaza Restoration; Over Underground Garage, P/A Award, Houston, Texas; pers. pl.; p.78-81, Apr 99. A

WILLIS, MICHAEL
Outdoor Elevator Shaft in Downtown Plaza; San Francisco, California; ph.; p.102-103, Jan 99. AR

WILSON ASSOCIATES
Luxury Hotel; Zimbali Lodge, Interiors; KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.182-185, Jan 99. ID

WILSON, LARRY
Matthew’s Restaurant, IIDA Award; Jacksonville, Florida, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.104, Nov 99. ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

WIMBERLY, ALLISON, TONG & GOO and STUBBINS ASSOCIATES
The Venetian Hotel; Extranet Used for Construction Documents, Las Vegas, Nevada, by Renee Young; ph: pl. p.32-36, Sept 99, BD&C
Venetian Resort Hotel Casino; Las Vegas, Nevada: Interior Design by Dougall Designs; by Waldo Lydecker; ph.: p.216-217, Oct 99, ID

WINDWATER HOMES
Residential Development; Townhouse, Windwater Village; Houston, Texas, ph: pl.; p.196, Oct 99, B

WOHA DESIGN and WH ARCHITECTS
Residence; Remodeling of 19th Century Shophouse, Singapore; by Winnie Yu; ph: pl sec.; p.78-79, June 99, ARev

WOHA DESIGN
Residence; Singapore; by Ede Cohen; ph.: p.130-135, July 99, ID

WOO, KYN SUNG

WOOD & ZAPATA
Supermarket, Multilevel; Publix on the Bay; Miami Beach, Florida; by Raul A Barreneche; ph: axon.; p.90-95, Mar 99, A

WOOD, W. STEPHEN and FENTRESS & BRADBURN
Office Building; Middle Rise; ICG Communications Headquarters, Englewood, Colorado; by Hugh Cook; ph: pl sec.; p.28-30, Mar 99, BD&C

WOODARD, KRAMER E.
Residence; Highbridge, New Jersey; by Ned Cramer; ph: pl sec.; p.78-81, Feb 99, A

WOODLEY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
Residential Development; Redesigned Floor Plan; ph: p.204, Oct 99, B

WORMSER ASSOCIATES
Clothing Store, Shin Chol; New York, New York; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.: p.236, Apr 99, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

YABU & PUSHELBERG
Cellular Phone Store, Clearnet; Flagship Store; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Monica Geran; ph: pl.; p.288-291, May 99, ID

YARNELL ASSOCIATES
Office Building; Interiors, Information Processing/Software Company; Remodeled Warehouse, Lighting Design; Lighting Design, Kansas City, Missouri; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.: p.167-171, Aug 99, AR

YATSUKA, HAJIME
Park Folly Tower Structure; Nagaoka, Japan; by Dana Buntrock; ph: pi.; p.56-58, Feb 99, ARev

YOUNG, ROBERT
Interiors; Loft Apartment; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph: pl.; p.184-189, Jan 99, ID

ZBARSKY, FELIX
Restaurant; Russian Samovar; New York, New York; by Bay Brown; ph.; p.62-63, Nov 99, INT

ZIMMER, GUNSLUL & FRASCA
California Science Center; Incorporates Facade of Ahmanson Building, Los Angeles, California; by Deborah Silver; ph: pl. costs.; p.38-42, Feb 99, BD&C
Hospital; Children’s; Doernbecher, Portland, Oregon; by B. J. Novitski; ph: pl. sec.; p.128-133, July 99, AR

7 Light Rail Underground Station; Washington Park Station, Building Team Project Award, Portland, Oregon; by Hugh Cook; ph: pl. axon. costs.; p.50-56, June 99, BD&C
Urban Parks; Tom McCall Park, Review and Critique, Portland, Oregon; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p.124, 121, Oct 99, LA

ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS
See ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, Specific Building Type

ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM
American Architectural Criticism Should Be Less Misleading and Obscure; by Thomas Fisher; ill.; p.47-48, July 99, AR
Cartoon Critic, Saul Steinberg; Tribute to His Architectural Criticisms in Cartoon, by Peter Blake; ph.; ill.; p.106-109, Sept 99, A
Discussion of Architectural Criticism by Five Critics; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ill.; p.68-73, Jan 99, AR
Obituary; Academic, Theorist and Critic, Example of His Writings, Colin Rowe; by Michael Spens; ph. pl. elev.; p.25, Dec 99, ARev
Peer Review and Self-Criticism Improve Design Quality; by Andy Pressman; ph.; p.28-30, Sept 99; AR
ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
(Cont'd)
Lost in Space on Architectural Education and Internship; Editorial. by Robert A. Ivy, ph., p. 15, Oct 99. AR
Mississippi State University's Small Town Center: ARCHITECTURE's Scholarship Award; Interview with Professor Criss about Studies. by Philip Archdi, ph. ill., p. 47-51, Apr 99. A
Peer Review and Self-Criticism Improve Design Quality; by Andy Pressman, ph. p. 28-30, Sept 99. AR
Redefining the Intern; Alternative Views. by Lee D. Mitgang, ph., p. 39-40, Apr 99. AR
Study of Internet Based Studio Environment; PIA Award. Georgia Institute of Technology, dia ph., p. 124 Apr 99. A
Thoughts on a Professional Education; by Achva Benzimberg Stem, p. 248 May 99. JAE
Understanding Architecture Through School Classes; by Steve Bearlove, ph., p. 24, July 99. AR
Weather Register. Projects that Resist a Force of Nature; Theme of Design Studio Study. Student Projects, by An Te Liu et al., m., ph., p. 110-114, Nov 99. JAE
See INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION, OFFICE PRACTICE also

ARCHITECTURAL MODEL
Rapid Prototyping, Making Scale Models from Computer Files; by B. J. Novitski, m., p. 39-40, Dec 99. AR

ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Germany, Berlin; Sony Headquarters. Photos of Forum Building by Roland Horn, Murphy & Jahn; by Sara Hart, ph., p. 112-117, Dec 99. JAE
The Value of Good Architectural Photography; The Photographer's Process, by Carolyn Leber; ph. ref., p. 50-52, May/June 99. RA

ARCHITECTURAL PROGRAMMING
The Importance of a Good Space Program; by Susan McClendon ph. ref., p. 24-28, June 99. TCS

ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION
NCARB's High Cost of Computerizing the Registration Exam; Part I. Losses to NCARB, by Eric Adams, ph. ill., p. 150-154, May 99. A

ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION
(Cont'd)
NCARB, Part II, Secretive and Undemocratic; Critique, by Eric Adams, ph., p. 118-122, June 99. A

ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
Four Doctoral Dissertations on Software; RT Squared: Artifice Lighting Bubble Diagram, Natural Hand Gestures to Create 3D Models; by B. J. Novitski, ph. ill. dia chart, p. 223-226, Dec 99. AR
House_n; Study of Technological and Design Possibilities in House Design. M.I.T. Researchers; by Sara Hart, ph. axon. ill., p. 133-137, Sept 99. A
P/A Awards for Architectural Research; by Eric Adams, ph., p. 118-119+, Apr 99. A
Research on the Internet; by John Butterfield, ill ref., p. 88-90, July/Aug 99. RA
See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, Specific Topics also

ARCHITECTURE
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; Alvar Aalto; ph. p. 46-47, 58, Jan/Feb 99. RA
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; Andres Duany and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk; ph., p. 46-47, 59, Jan/Feb 99. RA
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; Barry Berkus; ph., p. 46-47, 57, Jan/Feb 99. RA
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; Bernard Maybeck; ph., p. 46-47, 57, Jan/Feb 99. RA
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; David Lake and Ted Flato, ph., p. 46-47, 61, Jan/Feb 99. RA
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; Frank Lloyd Wright, ph., p. 46-47, 54, Jan/Feb 99. RA
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; Greene and Greene; ph., p. 46-47, 51, Jan/Feb 99. RA
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; J. Carson Looney; ph., p. 46-47, 61, Jan/Feb 99. RA
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; John C. Sutler; ph., p. 46-47, 58, Jan/Feb 99. RA
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; Le Corbusier, ph., p. 46-47, 52, Jan/Feb 99. RA
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; Richard Meier, ph., p. 46-47, 54, Jan/Feb 99. RA
20th Century Residential Architect Giants; Richard Neutra, ph., p. 45-47, 55, Jan/Feb 99. RA
ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)


20th Century Residential Architect Giants: Steven Holl; ph. p. 46-47. 60. Jan/Feb 99; RA


AIA 1999 Honors and Awards; Portfolio of Winners: Juror Comments; ph. p. 131-162. May 99, AR

AIA Convention Should Be Reformed; Editorial; by Reed Kroloff; ph. p. 11. June 99; A


AIA Gold Medalist: Frank K. Gehry; by Michael J. O'Connor; ph. ill. p. 23. Jan 99; A

AIA Honor Awards; Analysis and Comments of Jurors; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. p. 156-162. May 99, AR


Architects' Attitudes Toward Design-Build Are Ill-Conceived; by Clifford W. Bedar and Michael W. Behm; ph. p. 22. Feb 99. AR

Architecture in the Year 1000; A Rich and Complex Era; by Suzanne Stephens; ill. ph. biblio.; p. 84-90. 211. June 99; AR

Awards and Honors Programs Support Innovation and Involve Communities; by Marga Rose Hancock; ph. p. 22. Jan 99; AR

BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Awards. Third Annual; Jury Comments. ph pl axon. sec. p. 84-106. Oct 99. AR

Brief Interview with AIA Gold Medal Winner; Frank O. Gehry; by Robert Ivy; ph. m. p. 45. Jan 99. AR

British Architecture Arrives; Special Feature; England; ph. p. pl. sec. elev. m dia. axon. ill. p. 77-125. July 99. AR

British Architecture Is Flourishing; England; Survey of Projects; by Hugh Pearman; ph. m. p. 88-93. July 99. AR


Business Leadership Awards; Five Firms; by Ann Marie Monary; ph. p. 58-69. May/June 99. RA

California, San Francisco; Guide to the City; by Aaron Betsky; ph. p. 76-77. July 99. INT

California, San Francisco; City's Year-Long Celebration of Architecture and Design; Scotland, Glasgow: Exhibits; by Gavin Stamp; ph. ill. p. 30-31. Dec 99. AR

Color Enlightening Architecture; by Andrei Codrescu; ph. p. 148. Feb 99. A

Colorado, Denver; Recent Burst of Architecture; Survey of Projects; by David Hill; ph. p. 47-50. Oct 99. AR

ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)


Could Piano's Debi Tower Have Been Built in the U.S.?; Germany; Berlin; Critique of American Architecture. Renzo Piano; by Peter Davey; ph. p. 35-36. Apr 99, AR

Design Firms Should Care About Training Programs; by Donald R. Levy; ph. p. 24. Feb 99. AR

Design and Fabrication Studio's Work; Includes Structures; FACE Design and Fabrication; by Sara Hart; ph. p. 104-109. May 99, A

Digital Revolution Can Produce Lean, Green Cities; On-Line Activities May Change the Shape of Our Communities; by William J. Mitchell; ph. p. 35-36. Mar 99. AR

Dutch Architect Restored Humanist Values to Modern Practice; Review of His Work; Aldo Van Eyck; by Liane Leflaive; ph. p. 81-85. Sept 99. A

E-Commerce's Affect on Architecture; by Nevin Cohen; p. 119. Dec 99. A

Female Architect; Laura B. Spear, Her Work; Architecture; by Kira L. Gould; ph. m. ill. p. 66-71. Sept 99. INT

Firm Profile, Their Work; Business Leadership Award; James & Harwick; ph. p. 68-69. May/June 99. RA

Firm Profile, Their Work; Business Leadership Award; Mahoney Architects; ph. p. 64-65. May/June 99. RA

Firm Profile, Their Work; Business Leadership Award; Schmitt & Sampson; ph. p. 66-67. May/June 99. RA

Firm Profile, Their Work; Business Leadership Award; TMS Architects; ph. p. 58-61. May/June 99. RA

Five Young British Firms' Projects; Portfolio; England; ph. p. 162. May 99. RA

Flashback to the Future; Review of Visionary Designs, Archigram; by Aaron Betsky; ill. ph. p. 59-63. April 99. A

Florida; Windsor; Tennis Cottages, Young Architects: Their Career; Caruncho Martinez & Alvarez; by Paul A. Barreneche; ph. elev. p. 132-135. May 99. A

Germany, Berlin; Guide to the City; by Michael Webb; ph. p. 80-81. Apr 99. INT

Hall of Fame Inductee, Their Work; Architecture; by Henry Urbaeh; ph. p. 18-19, Dec 99. INT

Have Architects Abandoned Social Responsibility? Poll; p. 28. Dec 99. AR

House Masters; House Design, Experiments in New Architectural Ideas; pers. p. 4-5, Sept 99. AR

Impact of Technology on Topography, Place and Culture; by Sara Hart; ph. p. 115-117. July 99. A

Implications for Gehry's Practice of Bilbao's Success; Survey of Work. Effect on Architecture at Large; Frank O. Gehry; by Suzanne Stephens; ill. p. 168-173. May 99. AR
ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

Innovative Architecture of the '90s; by Douglas Coupland, ill., p. 39-43; Feb 99, AR

Interview with Sir Norman Foster; England, ... About His Practice and Philosophy, Foster Partners, by Robert Ivey, ph.; p. 94-98, July 99, AR

Is There an American Architecture?; Madewood Plantation, Louisiana; Critique; by Robert Campbell, ph.; p. 76-81, 184; Apr 99, AR

Issue on Places and People; Editorial, by Reed Kroloff, ph.; p. 13, Dec 99, A

Kurt W. Forster, New Director of Canadian Centre for Architecture; Interview; by Joseph Giovannini, ph.; p. 45-47, Feb 99, A

Maturing Designers Reflect on Their Careers; by Andrea Truppin and Ned Cramer, ill., p. 140-143, May 99, A

Max Protetch, Art Dealer of Architect's Sketches; Interview; by Susanna Sirefman, ph., p. 56-59, Jan 99, A

Monograph of Architect's Life and Work; Lloyd Wright, by Ned Cramer, elev., ph.; p. 63-65, Mar 99, A

Most Architects Have Abandoned the Social Agenda of Modernism; by Robert Benson, ph. m.; p. 49-50, Sep 99; AR

New Architecture in Seattle; Washington, Seattle, by Shen Olson, ph.; p. 37-41, 52, Jan 99, AR

New Architecture of Berlin; History, Special Issue, Germany, Berlin, ph. pl. ill. sec. m.; p. 26, 28-71, Jan 99, ARev

New Design Director, National Endowment for the Arts; Mark Robbins, Interview on His Goals for the National Endowment, by Bradford McKee, ph.; p. 61-67, May 99, A

New Generation of Architects; South Africa; Their Work, by David Simon Morton, ph. m.; ill.; p. 65-66, Sep 99; AR

Obituary, 1918-1949; His Life and Work, Aldo Van Eyck, by Peter Buchanan, ph. pl.; p. 15, Mar 99, ARev

Obituary, His Work; Joseph Esherick, ph.; p. 58, Feb 99, AR

Obituary; Academic, Theorist and Critic, Example of His Writings; Colin Rowe, by Michael Spens, ph. pl. elev.; p. 25, Dec 99, ARev

Obituary; Architectural Theorist, Professor, Historian; Colin Rowe, ph.; p. 25, Dec 99, A

Obituary; Donald Brinkmann Remembered, Donald Brinkmann, by Stanley Abercrombie, ph. ill.; p. S16, Sep 99, ID

Obituary; Professor, Historian and Architectural Theorist, Colin Rowe, ph.; p. 55, Dec 99, AR


Oregon, Portland; Garden Pavilion, Young Architects, Their Career, R/GGA, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph.; p. 135-139, May 99, A

P/A Awards; Jurors Comments, by Philip Arredi, ph.; p. 67-69+, Apr 99, A

ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

Polish Architects Are Regaining Their Art; Poland ---, Construction Boom, Survey of Buildings, by Wojciech Lesniskowski, ph.; p. 78-82, May 99, AR

Possible Future in Design and Construction; by Darrel McGehee, ph.; p. 6, Feb 99, TCS

Pritzker Prize Winner; Interview; Sir Norman Foster; by Soren Larson, ph.; p. 95, May 99, AR

Pritzker Prize Winner; Sir Norman Foster; by Catharine Slessor, ph.; p. 39, May 99, A

Pritzker Prize Winner; Sir Norman Foster, ph.; p. 55, Aug 99, AR

Project of Year Awards; ph. pl. axon. costs, p. 40-72; June 99, BD&C

RIBA's Gold Medal Goes to a City; Spain, Barcelona; by Katharine Machin, ph., p. 102; May 99; AR

RIBA's Gold Medal for Architecture; Spain, Barcelona; Given to City, by Marie Coupland, p. 43; May 99, A

Rapson's Career and Work Revisited; Ralph Rapson; by Peter C. Papademetriou, ph. pers.; p. 61-67, June 99, A

Residence; Eight Architects' Overseas Design Experiences, by Rich Binacca, pers. ref.; p. 76-81, July/Aug 99, RA

Review of City's Architecture and Historic District; Florida, Miami Beach, by Beth Dunlop, ph. ill.; p. 45-49 Aug 99, AR

Review of City's Architecture; Hungary, Budapest, by Carl Kovac, ph.; p. 51-52, Dec 99, AR

Review of Economic Trends in Architecture; Booms and Recessions, by Michael Cannell, ph.; p. 138-141; Sept 99, A

Review of New Projects; Portugal, ... How Modernism Overturned the Fascist Esthetics of Franco and Salazar, by Richard Ingersoll, ph. biblio.; p. 106-109; Oct 99, A

Review of New Projects; Spain, ... How Modernism Overturned the Fascist Esthetics of Franco and Salazar, Ingersoll and Richard, ph. biblio.; p. 106-109; Oct 99, A

Review of Swiss Contemporary Design and Detailing; Switzerland, ... Five Case Studies; Wall, Window and Door Sections, by Lynnette Widder, ph. det. iso. sec.; p. 138-143, Oct 99, A

Review of Technological and Construction Advances in Past 100 Years, Timeline; by Richard D. Rush, ph.; p. 31-35, Dec 99, TCS

Review of Their Work; Future Systems; by Michelle Ogundehin, ph. axon. m.; p. 44-51, July 99, INT

Rhode Island, Newport; Guide to the City; by Jill Fergus, ph.; p. 90-91, Sept 99, INT

Scotland, Aberdeenshire; Visitor Center, Archeo-Link Prehistory Center, Underground, Edward Cullinan, ph. pl. sec. dia. elev.; p. 45-49, Feb 99, ARev

Selected Projects over Last 40 Years; Frank O. Gehry, ph.; p. 174-183, May 99, AR

Selection Among Manufacturers' Manufactured Differences; Apartment Renovated with Non-Residential Products, by James P. O'Brien, ph. pl. ill. det. elev. sec.; p. 25-34, Sept 99, JAE

Should Architects Be More Political? Poll; p. 32, Sept 99, AR
ARIZONA (Cont’d)
Scottsdale; Residence, Habitat, Low Cost, Taliesin West Student; Victor Sidy by Victor Sidy; ph: cost anal., p 60-65, Apr 99, INT
Scottsdale; Residential Development, Residence; Grayhawk, Hancock Communities; ph: pl., p 172, Jan 99, B
Tempe; Baseball Batting Tunnel, Arizona State University, Wall Section, Gould & Evans; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph: pl. sec., p 130-132, Aug 99, AR
Tucson; Residence, Remodeling and Extension, Rick Joy, by Margaret Seal; ph: p 76-77, June 99, After.
Tucson; Santa Catalina Assisted Living/Health Care, ph: pl. p 54-60 Apr 99, BD&C

ARKANSAS
Eureka Springs; Wind Chapel, An Intnsic Melodic Art Colony. Vermont Studio Center; Vermont, Architecturally Inspired Works of Argentine Painter; Guillermo Kuitca by David Rimanelli, ph: p 16-18, Jan 99, LA

ART GALLERY
Art Gallery, Turner & Runyon; Texas, Dallas; Welch Turner by Julia Lewis, ph: p 42, Feb 99, ID California, Beverly Hills; Grant Selwyn Fine Art Gallery, Frederick Fisher, by Edie Cohen, ph: p 168-171, Aug 99, ID
Northern; Arbor Structure for Wedding, Albert Skiles, Don Hurst and Stewart Fullbright, by Paul Bennett, ph: p 16, 18, Jan 99, LA

ART (Cont’d)
Colorado, Fort Collins; Linear Park for a Utility Company; Fiberglass Rods Subway and Emit Sound with: Air Movement, Context, by Paul Bennett, m. pl. sec., p 18, May 99, LA
Composite Super Sculpture; Over 200 Materials by Thomas Heatherwick; ph: p 98, Nov 99, ARev
Contemporary Artists Will Influence Architecture; by Carole Rikfink; ph: p 26, June 99, AR
Controversy over Sale of Painting by Jasper Johns; “Numbers, 1964”; by Andrea Truppin; ph: p 23-24, Apr 99, INT
Designers Turn Fences into Art; Examples; by Kim A. Connell; ph: p 70-74, 95, May 99, LA
Establishing a Native Grass Program; New York, Upstate; Storm King Art Center, Darette Morison; ph: p 16, June 99, LA

Huts on Stills Burned to Protest Urbanization; Finland, Savonlinna; ar+d Award; Casagrande & Rintala; ph: elev map, p 58-59, Dec 99, ARev
Interactive Works of Public Art Using Sound and Light; Christopher Janney, by David Simon Morton, ph: p 161, Feb 99, AR
Italy, Milan; Light Sculpture, Jacopo Foggini, ph: p 114, Sept 99, ARev
Lighting Art Project; Locks and Canals, Scotland, Glasgow, Leni Schwendinger, ph: p 98, Dec 99, ARev
Marko Mori’s Art; Dream Temple and Other Works; Italy, Milan; Combination of Architecture, Digital Technologies and Photography, by David Rimanelli, ph: p 148-153, Aug 99, ID
Max Protetch Art Dealer of Architect’s Sketches and Drawings; Interview, Review of Two Decades of Promoting Architecture, Architect’s Drawings, by Ned Cranmer, ph: ill, p 97, 120-133, Nov 99, A
Minnesota, Minneapolis; Federal Courthouse Plaza with Sculpture by Tom Otterness; Critique by Linda Mack, Kohn Pedersen & Fox, Landscape Design by Martha Schwartz, by Paul Bennett, ph: il., p 60-67, 90, Aug 99, LA
Primer for Metals for Landscape Use; Review of Types of Metalwork, by James L. Sipes, ill. ph: p 36-43. May 99, LA
Rooms and Furnishings in Selected Art Works; by David Rimanelli, ph: p 176-185, Aug 99, ID
Sculpture in Landscape Designs; Examples, by Jory Johnson, ph: p 66-69, 94-95, Apr 99, LA
Steel Sculptures on Exhibit at the Guggenheim Museum; Spain, Bilbao; Richard Serra; by Cathenne Slessor; ph: p 98, Oct 99, ARev
Switzerland, Riehen; Trees Wrapped in Park, Christo and Jeanne-Claude; by Paul Bennett, ph: p 12-14, Mar 99, LA
Technolace, Light Lattice in Aluminum and Glass Cube; France, Paris; Fiber Optic Strands, Helena Hietanen, Mikko Summanen and Mikko Heikkinen, by Cathenne Slessor; ph: sec., p 32-33, Dec 99, ARev
The Language of Landscape, Literal Signs Describing a Culture; Studies by Anne Whiston Spira and Others, by Paul Bennett, ph: m., p 60-65, 90-94, May 99, LA
Three Outdoor Public Art Works Get New Lighting; Schuler & Shook, by Charles Linn, ph: p 312-313, May 99, AR

See ARTS CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM also

ART
Architecturally Inspired Works of Argentine Painter; Guillermo Kuitca by David Rimanelli, ph: p 36, Aug 99, ID
Art Colony, Vermont Studio Center; Vermont, Johnson, Jonathan Gregg, by Andrei Codrescu, ph: p 154, Sept 99, A
Art Deco Exhibit; Carnegie Museum of Art, by Ned Cranker, ph: p 41, 43, Feb 99, A
Canada, Quebec, Southern; Wind Gate, Temporary Structure for Montreal Festival; Used Deserted Corn Crib, Lily Chi and John McMinn, by Lily Chi, ph: p 42-43, Sept 99, JAE
ART (Cont'd)

Three Studies of Water in the Environment: By Landscape Architecture Professors and an Artist; S. Levy, K. Poole, A. Mathur, by Paul Bennett; ph. pl pers sec. map; p. 70-75, 96-99; Apr 99; LA

Trompe L'Oeil, Review of Projects and Wall Paneling; by Juanita Dugdale and Suzanne Ramiljak; ph.; p. 56-61; July 99; INT

Washington, Goldendale; Museum, Museum of Art at Maryhill, Overlook, Sculptural Structure in the Landscape: Allied Works Architecture; by Aaron Betsky; ph. sec. p. 54-69, Aug 99, A

See MUSEUM also

ARTS CENTER

Contemporary Arts Center; Scotland, Dundee; Richard Murphy, by Peter Wilson, ph. pl. sec. pers. p. 38-43, Aug 99, ARev

See AUDITORIUM, MUSEUM, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

AUDIO-VISUAL

Digital Video and the Landscape Architect; by James L. Sipes and Monica Hall; ph.; p. 38-41; Mar 99, LA

See ELECTRICAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO also

AUDITORIUM

Auditorium Inside Spiral Ramp to Rooftop Parking; Portugal, Matosinhos, Eduardo Souto De Moura; sec. ph. p. 84-85; Dec 99, ARev

California, San Jose; Repertory Theater, Holt & Himshaw; by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 72-77, Feb 99, A

Colorado, Beaver Creek; Vilar Center for the Arts, Acoustics, Underground, Hardy, Holtzman & Pfeffer; ph. sec.; p. 259, May 99; AR

France, Dijon; Arquitectonica; by Francoise Vonier

France, Dijon; Arquitectonica; by Francoise Vonier

France, Dijon; Arquitectonica; by Francoise Vonier

Germany, Recklinghausen; Conference Center and Theater: Remodeled Theater, Auer & Weber; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-48, Aug 99; ARev

Greenland, Nuuk; Culture Centre, Auditorium, ar+d Award, Schmidt, Hammer & Lassen; sec. ph. pl.; p. 46-48, Dec 99, ARev

Netherlands, Amsterdam; Theater: Remodeled Church, De Trust Theater, Mecanoo Architects; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 86-89, June 99; ARev

Netherlands, Uden; Drama and Concert Theater, Herman Hertzberger; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57, Mar 99, ARev

Opus Concert Hall Building; Korea, Seoul; Multi-Use, Offices, Restaurant, Music Studios, Concert Hall, Hak Sik Son; by Alice Kimm; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 240-243; May 99, AR

Performance Hall, Bass; Texas, Fort Worth, Acoustics, David M. Schwarz; ph.; p. 260; May 99; AR

Spain, Badajoz; Don Benito; Cultural Center, Library, Theater, Museum, Jose Rafael Moneo; ph. pl. sec.; p. 77-79, Apr 99, ARev

AUSTRIA

Graz; Apartment Development, Low Rise, Szyszko-witz & Kowalski, by Elizabeth Miles, ph. pl. sec.; p. 47-51; Nov 99, ARev

Hochkar; Ski Lift, ar+d Award, Architekturburo Wimmer & Armellini; ph. pl.; p. 53; Dec 99; ARev

Sekau; Monastery and Abbey School, Incorporates Older Buildings; Gienecke & Company; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 40-45, June 99, ARev

AUSTRALIA

Brisbane; Residence, Donovan & Hill; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-89, Oct 99, ARev

Darwin; Restaurant, Pee Wees, Nature Reserve, Treppo Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65, Feb 99; ARev

New South Wales, New Cambewarra; School, Art Education Center, Glenn Murcutt, by Philip Dew; ph. pl. sec.; p. 96-103, Aug 99, A

Queensland, Brisbane; Residence, Andresen & O’Gorman, by David Clark; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 138-144, Apr 99, AR

Queensland, Sunshine Coast; Library, Sunshine Coast University, Lawrence Nield and John Main- waring, by Sheila McNulty; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67, Apr 99, ARev

Sydney; Olympics 2000 Projects, in Homebush Bay, Millennium Parklands; Peter Walker; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-67, 88-95, Feb 99, LA

Sydney; Olympics 2000 Projects, in Homebush Bay, Olympic Park, Hargreaves Associates; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-67, 88-95, Feb 99, LA

Sydney; Olympics 2000 Projects, in Homebush Bay, Olympic Village, Olympic Park, EDAW; pers. pl. sec.; p. 88-95, Feb 99, LA

Sydney; Olympics 2000 Projects, in Homebush Bay, Olympic Village, Newington Village, Peter Walker; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-67, 88-95, Feb 99, LA

Sydney; Recreation Center, Lippmann Associates; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-89, May 99, ARev

Sydney; Residence, ar+d Award, Engelen Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-77, Dec 99; ARev

Sydney; Restaurant, Summit, Butley, Karon & Haliday; by Julie Moline, ph. pl.; p. 59, Nov 99, INT

Victoria; Ballarat; Visitor Center, Gold Miners Memorialized, Cox, Sanderson & Ness; ph. pl. sec.; p. 104, Jan 99, AR

Western Australia; Visitor Center Treetop Walkway, Valley of the Giants, Donaldson & Warn; ph. pl. elev.; p. 24-25, Feb 99, ARev

53
AUSTRIA (Cont’d)
Vienna. Apartment Development, Low Rise, Breitenleerstrasse, MACK Architects and Roland Hagmuller, by Michael J. O’Connor, pers.; p.38, Apr 99, A

AUTOMOBILE
Smart City Coupe, a New Design; ph. p.22-23, Jan 99, A

BALI
Sayan; Four Seasons Resort Hotel. Heah & Company, by So-Chung Shinn; ph. p.194-198, Jan 99; B

BANK
Bank Headquarters; New York, New York; Hypovereinsbank, Geiser, kronick & Valcarcel, by Abby Bussel, ph. p.132-137, Jan 99, ID
Branch Bank; Missouri Independence, UMB Bank; Gould, Evans & Goodman, by Juanita Dugdale, ph. p.56-58, June 99, INT
Germany, Berlin; Dresdner Bank. Pariser Platz, GMP Von Gerkan and Marg & Partner, by Elizabeth Miles, ph. p.67-69, Oct 99, ID
Hungary, Budapest; Extension, Remodeled 19th Century Building, Section of Sloping Glass Wall; Eck Van Egeraat, by Connie Van Cleef, ph. p.68-71, Jan 99, ARev

BATHROOM
Brazil, Sao Paulo; Showhouse: Arthur De Mattos Casas and Owen & Mandolfo, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.80-81, July 99, ID
California, Berkeley; Jacobson, Silverstein & Winslow, ph. p.59, Nov 99; RA
California, Carmel Valley; Douglas Mansfield, ph. p.135, Mar 99, B
California, Northern; Jensen & Macy, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.84-85, July 99, ID
California, San Francisco; Brayton & Hughes, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.92, Mar 99, ID
California, San Francisco; House & House, ph. p.57, Nov 99, RA
Colorado, Lowry; Knudson & Gloss, ph. p.130, Mar 99, B
Florida, Miami; Barry Sugarman, ph. p.132, Mar 99, B
Italy, Rome; American Academy Apartments, Kevin Walz, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.76-78, July 99, ID
Kitchen and Bath Portfolio of Projects; ph. p.149-156, Jan 99, ARev
Minnesota, Wayzata; Powder Room; SKD Architects, ph. p.58, Nov 99, RA
New York, New York; Loft Apartment Kitchen and Bathroom; Martin Raffone, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.70, July/Aug 99, ID
New York, New York; David Schefler, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.90, Mar 99, ID
New York, New York; Safdie & Rabines, ph. p.54-55, Nov 99, RA
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Kieran, Timberlake & Harris; ph. p.55, Nov 99, RA
Remodeled, Universal Design; Irma Dobkin, ph. p.70, July/Aug 99, RA
Spa, Bathroom, Residence; California. Newport Beach, Robert Hidey, ph. p.134, Mar 99, B
Survey of Bathrooms; by Meghan Drueding, ph. p.52-60, Nov 99, RA
Suspended Glass Shower Panels; by Rick Vitullo, ph. p.110-112, Mar 99, RA

BEAUTY SALON
See STORE

BEDROOM
Master Bedroom Suite Design; C. O'Brien, ph. p.270, Jan 99, B

BEHAVIORAL STUDIES
Always Homeward Bound; A Life Spent In Intercontinental Transit, by Pico Iyer; p.83-84, Dec 99, A
Can Architecture's Power to Affect Human Behavior Be Quantified? Poll; p.36, 38, May 99, AR
House Renovation Trauma; by Janet L. Rumble, ph. p.62, June 99, INT

BARRIER-FREE DESIGN
See HANDICAPPED DESIGN
BEHAVIORAL STUDIES (Cont’d)
How Places Affect People; Architects Must Heed Factors; Psychological Influence of Light Settings, Sound, Privacy, Nature and Others, by Winifred Gallagher. ill. p.74-81, 214, Feb 99, AR
Influence of Behavioral Patterns on Architecture; Americans Indoor TV, Commuting, Shopping and Playing with the Kids Times: ph., p.63-110, Dec 99, A
New-Time Religion on the Internet; Affecting Religious Practices; by Akiko Busch, ph., p.24-25, Dec 99, INT
Remodeling Neurosis; by Andrei Codrescu, ph., p.130, Aug 99, A
See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH and Specific Subjects also

BELGIUM
Antwerp; Interiors, Apartment, Remodeled Warehouse, Fokkema Architecten, ph. pl. sec p.75-79 Mar 99, ARev

BOSNIA-HERZOGOVINA
---; Playground for War-Torn Children, Karla Christensen, by Paul Bennett, ph.; p.13, 14, Apr 99, LA

BOTANIC GARDEN
North Carolina Arboretum; North Carolina, Asheville, In the University of North Carolina System, O'Brien & Atkins, Master Planning by Sasaki Associates; by Jo Kellum, ph. pl.; p.54-59, 64-87, Feb 99, LA
See GARDEN, RECREATION also

BOTSWANA

BRAZIL
Curitiba; Architect Mayor, Creates City as Ecological Capital of World; Jaime Lerner, by Lucien Kroll, ph.; p92-95, May 99, ARev
Rio de Janeiro; Art Museum, Spaceship Shape; Oscar Niemeyer, by Luis Oliveira, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.72-75, Apr 99, ARev
Sao Paulo; Bathroom, Showhome, Arthur De Mattos Casas and Owen & Mandolfo; by Julia Lewis, ph.; p.80-81, July 99, ID
Sao Paulo; Restaurant, Cantaloipe, Arthur de Mattos Casas; ph.; p.58, 62, Nov 99, INT

BRIDGE
Bridge Over the Seine; France, Paris; Dietmar Feichtinger, ph. m. ill., p.20, 23, July 99, ARev
Colorado, Denver; Pedestrian Bridge and Urban Park, CML Crossing, 16th Street Mall Extension, Architecture/Denver, by Michael J. O’Connor, m. pl. map; p.39, Apr 99, A
Footbridge and Plaza, Spain, Alicante, Carme Pinos, by Catherine Sliesser, ph. pl. elev.; p.42-43, Oct 99, ARev
Footbridge in Docklands; England, London; Lifschutz & Davidson, by Catherine Sliesser, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.72-74, May 99, ARev
Movable Bridge Control Center; Netherlands, Amersfoort, Van Berkel & Bos; by Connie Van Cleef, ph. pl. sec.; p.30-31, Mar 99, ARev
Rainbow Bridge Border Customs Station; New York, Niagara Falls; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer, by Philip Arcidi, ph. pl. sec.; p.78-83, Jan 99, A

BUILDING CODE
Closer Look at Doors, Width and Openings; Codes and Other Criteria to Consider, by Tim Taylor and Richard J. Bamhard, ph. ref.; p.61-64, May 99, TCS
Creative Solutions to Building Code Conflicts; Residential; by Rich Binsacca and Rick Vitullo, iso. ph. pl.; p.82-88, May/June 99, RA
Flammability Standards for Commercial Interiors; Historic View, by Maryrose McGowan, ph. ill.; p.55-58, July 99, TCS
Model Energy Code; by Matthew Power, ph. map.; p.248, May 99, B
Uniform Codes; by Carroll Lee Pruitt, ph. map.; p.248, May 99, B

CALIFORNIA
---; Arts and Architecture Case Study Houses, A Review; Interview with Koenig, Pierre Koenig, by Kevin Alter, ph.; p.75-81, Oct 99, A
---; State Requires Hospital Building to Submit Seismic Evaluation, Compliance Plan, sec.; p.14, Apr 99, BD&C
Aviara; Residential Development; Residence, Bella Lago, Case Group, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p.120, Feb 99, B
Bel Air; Residence, BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award, Stone & Ink and Marmot & Radziner, ph.; p.122, Oct 99, B
Berkeley; Bathoom, Jacobson, Silverstein & Winslow, ph. pl.; p.59, Nov 99, RA
Berkeley; Extraterrestrial-Like Residence, Eugene Tsui, by Ted Kaltauskas, ph.; p.384, May 99, A
Beverly Hills; Grant Selwyn Fine Art Gallery, Frederick Fisher, by Ede Cohen, ph. pl.; p.168-171, Aug 99, ID

C
CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Beverly Hills: Hair Salon, Gavert Atelier; Forma Space Planning, by Edie Cohen; ph., p.164-167, Feb 99; ID

Beverly Hills: Smirnoff Temple Akiba Academy; Mehrdad Yazdani, Designer; Dworsky Associates; ph. pl. sec., p.126-129; Sept 99; A

Carlsbad: Amusement Park, Legoland, by Michael Dooley; ph., p.68-71; July 99; INT

Carlsbad: Apartment Development. Carlsbad by the Sea; Retirement Community, BUILDER'S Choice Grand Award, Steinberg Group, ph., p.90-91; Oct 99; B

Carmel Valley: Recreation Center, Indoor Pool, by Gordon Wright; ph., p.98-99; Apr 99; A

Chula Vista: Residential Development, by Rolling Hills Ranch, BUILDER'S Gold Nugget Award, David T. Lorraine; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. pl., p.98-99; Aug 99; B

Culver City: Museum of Jurassic Technology, Remodeled Store, P/A Award, Studio Works, ill. ph., p.98-99; Sept 99; A

Culver City: Office Building, Low Rise, Software Company Offices, Trivida, Remodeled Warehouse, Critique, Eric Owen Moss; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. det. pers., p.104-107, Feb 99; AR

Culver City: Office Park, Ten 9 Fifty, Lighting, Steven Ehrlich, Lighting Design by Horton & Lees; by Charles Lunn; ph. pl. p.179-181, Feb 99; AR

East Oakland: Residential Development, by Jingletown, Public Housing, Pyatok Associates; ph., p.128, July 99; B

El Sereno: Recreation Center, Indoor Pool, Mehrdad Yazdani, Designer; Dworsky Associates; ph., p.122-125; Sept 99; A

Emeryville: Research Facility, Laboratory, Chiron, Life Science Center, Lugarreta Arquitectos and Flad Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs., p.38-42; Sept 99; B

Emeryville: Research Facility, Laboratory, Life Science Center, Chiron Corporation, Lugarreta Arquitectos; by Eric C. Y. Fang; ph. pl., p.156-161; June 99; AR

Fremont: Apartment Development, Presidio Apartments, BUILDER'S Choice Ment Award, Backen, Arrigon & Ross; ph., p.100; Oct 99; B

Hollywood: Grauman's Egyptian Theater, Restoration; Hodgetts & Fung, Original Design by Meyer & Holler; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec. axon., p.110-115; Mar 99; A

Hollywood: Grauman's Egyptian Theater, Restoration; Hodgetts & Fung; ph., p.48-53; Feb 99; INT

Hollywood: Movie Theater, Terminator 2.3D Attraction, Universal Studios, RIOS Associates; by David S. Morton; ph. pl. pers., p.140-141; Dec 99; AR

Huntington Beach: Residential Development, by Huntington Seaciff, Van Tilburg, Banner & Soderburgh; by Claire Conroy; ph. pl., p.192; May 99; B

Huntington Beach: Residential Development, by Ports Ivy, Robert Hiley; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. p.121; Feb 99; B

Julian: Residence, Best of 1999, Salde & Rabines; by Susan Bradford Barrow; ph. pl., p.78-81; Mar 99; RA

LA Jolla: Salk Institute Meeting House, Computer Renderings of Unbuilt Kahn Masterpieces by Kent Larson; Louis I. Kahn; by Sara Hart; pers. ph., p.132-137; Feb 99; A

Long Beach: Aquarium of the Pacific, Esherick, Homsey, Dodge & Davis and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassinabaum; by Renee Young; ph. pl., p.56-58; Jan 99; BD&C

Long Beach: School, Elementary; International Morphosis, by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec. pers., p.98-105, July 99; A

Los Angeles, Culver City: Office Building, Low Rise, Digital Film and Graphic Design Headquarters, Remodeled Warehouse, Eric Owen Moss; ph. pl. pers. axon., p.56-59, Oct 99; AR

Los Angeles, Near: Designer's Residence, Vietnamese Glass Garden; Andrew Cao; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. pl., p.54-59, 82-84; Dec 99; LA

Los Angeles: Apartment Development, Senior Housing, Crown Cove, BUILDER'S Choice Grand Award, JBZ Architecture, ph., p.92-93; Oct 99; B

Los Angeles: Branch Library, Los Feliz, Barton Phelps; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec., p.110-115; Sept 99; A

Los Angeles: California Science Center, Incorporates, Facade of Ahmansson Building, Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; by Deborah Silver; ph. pl. costs., p.38-42; Feb 99; BD&C

Los Angeles: Ceramics Studio, Corinth, Hedge Design Collective; by Edie Cohen; ph., p.62-64, Feb 99; ID

Los Angeles: Clothing Store, Hustler Hollywood, Godfredsen & Sigal; by Julia Lewis; ph., p.111-112; May 99; ID

Los Angeles: Clothing Store, Liza Bruce Shop, Nicholas Alvis-Vega; by Edie Cohen; ph., p.146-149; Oct 99; ID

Los Angeles: Clothing Store, Miu Miu, Roberto Baciocchi; by Edie Cohen; ph., p.160-165, Apr 99; ID

Los Angeles: Colburn School for the Performing Arts, Hardy, Holtman & Pfeiffer, by Michael Webb; ph. pl. elev. p.50-55, Aug 99; INT

Los Angeles: College of Modern Art, Visionary Design, Ramplike Spaces, Guthrie & Buresh, m. pers. pl. sec., p.110-113; Dec 99; AR

Los Angeles: Getty Center, Review of Details, Workmanship and Materials, Richard Meier; by Chris Santilli; ph., p.65-72, May 99; TCS

Los Angeles: Grauman's Egyptian Theater, Rehabilitation, Hodgetts & Fung, by Julia Lewis; ph., p.46, Jan 99; ID

Los Angeles: Guide to the City, ph., p.74-75, May 99; TCS

Los Angeles: Interiors, Advertising Agency Offices, Suessa Miller; Brian Alfred Murphy; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p.110-117, July 99; ID


CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)

Los Angeles: Interiors: Dream Works Record Company Offices; Remodeled Warehouse; Lighting Design; Emco & Thompson; Lighting Design by Gotham Lighting & Power Company; by William Weatherby, Jr.; ph det.; p.168-171; Feb 99; AR

Los Angeles: Interiors: Law Firm’s Offices; Projects Design; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.136-137; Nov 99; ID

Los Angeles: Interiors; Web Commerce Company Offices; GeoCities, Remodeled Warehouse; Rios Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.274-279; May 99; ID

Los Angeles: Metro Red Line Station; Mehrdad Interiors; Web Commerce Company

Los Angeles: Recital Hall, University of Southern California; Archives; by William Weatherby, Jr.; ph.; p.168-171; Feb 99; AR

Los Angeles: Music Lab; For Exhibits, Jennifer Siegal and Woodbury University Students; by Jennifer Siegel; ph. p.39-41; Sept 99; JAE

Los Angeles: New Sports Arena to Make a Downtown; NBBJ; by Joseph Giovannini; pers.; ph.; p.53-59; July 99; A

Los Angeles: Office Building; Interiors. Advertising Company Offices, Ground Zero Remodeled Warehouse; Shubin & Donaldson; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec.; p.64-66; Oct 99; AR

Los Angeles: Optician’s Store; Cynthia Leight; Space International; by Edie Cohen; pers.; ph.; p.150-153; Nov 99; ID

Los Angeles: Our Lady of the Angels Cathedral; Jose Rafael Moneo; ph. pl.; p.25; Jan 99; A

Los Angeles: Pagani Restaurant; Remodeled Warehouse; Haga Belzberg; by Terry Bissell; ph. pl. sec.; p.120-123; Feb 99; AR

Los Angeles: Portable Construction Training Center; Pugh & Scarpa; by Lawrence Scarpa; ph.; p.36-38; Sept 99; JAE

Los Angeles: Recital Hall, University of Southern California; Acoustics, Renovation; SMP-SHG Architects; ph.; p.282, 382; May 99; AR

Los Angeles: Recruit from CSI Convention; by Daniel L. Baldwin, Phil Kabza and Judith P. Tabbis; ph.; p.61-67; Sept 99; TCS

Los Angeles: Residence; Remodeled; BUILDER’S Choice Grand Award; Brawer & Hauptman; ph.; p.84-86; Oct 99; B

Los Angeles: Residence; Thomas Beeton and Tichenor & Thorp; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.94-101; June 99; ID

Los Angeles: Residential; Commercial; Retail Project; Vermont Village Plaza; South Central District; Dan Solomon; by Lisa R. Findley; ph. pl.; p.94-99; Jan 99; A

Los Angeles: Restaurant; Ciudad; Schweitzer BIM; ph. pl.; p.58-61; Feb 99; INT

Los Angeles: Restaurant; Eurochow; Michael Chow; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.60-63; Oct 99; INT

Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, Los Angeles County Museum of Art; Gruen Associates; Interior Design by Christopher Cerradine; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.62-65; Feb 99; INT

Los Angeles: Spa; Ole Henriksen Day Spa; James Merri; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p.50-53; Mar 99; INT

Los Angeles: Spalding Pain Medical Clinic; KWID and Cha & Hilgendorf; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.164-167; Mar 99; ID

CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)

Los Angeles: Study of Safety in Public Parks, Palmer Park, Pershing Square, Library Square, Exposition Park; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.55-61, 88-92; Mar 59; LA

Los Angeles: Television Production Studio; Circa 2K; Nakao & Ferrage; by Michael Webb; ph. p.104-107; June 99; INT

Los Angeles: Urban Computer Simulator Models City; by UCLA School of Architecture and Urban Design; by Paul Bennett; pers.; p.12; June 99; LA

Madera County; Valley Children’s Hospital; HKS; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p.40-44; Apr 99; BDSC

Malibu; Designer’s Ranch House of Fabulous Creations, His Career and Jewelry Design; Tony Duquette; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.194-201, Apr 99; AD

Manhattan Beach: La Marina Preschool; BUSINESS WEEK Award, Studio 9one2; ph.; p.103; Oct 99, AR

Manhattan Beach: Residence; Remodeled and Expanded Cottage; Morphosis; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec. elev. pers.; p.128-131; Apr 99; AR

Manhattan Beach: Residence, Timber Trusses; Hoelbarg & Root; det.; p.149; July 99; AR

Marin County: Artists’ Studios, Converted Barracks; Headlands Center for the Arts; Mark Cavignero; by Zahid Sardar; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.166-171, May 99; A

Marina Del Rey: Interiors. Advertising Agency Offices; Ground Zero; Shubin & Donaldson; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p.50-55; Oct 99; INT

Marina Del Rey: Interiors. South Park Cartoon Offices; HOK; by Julie Gray; ph.; p.25; Oct 99; INT

Menlo Park: Federal Geological Research Laboratory Building; MAB Architecture; by Guy Eberg; ph.; p.170-172; June 99; AR

Mountain View: Interiors; Accounting Firm Offices; KPMA; RMW; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.148-151; Jan 99; INT

Mountain View: Residential Development; Residence, Marposa; EDI Architecture; ph.; p.194; Oct 99; B

Napa Valley: Residence; Stanley Satowit; by Michael J. O’Connor; ph. pl.; p.58-59; Sept 99; A

Napa; Art, Oxbow School; Stanley Saitowitz; by Michael J. O’Connor; ph. pl.; p.58-59; Sept 99; A

Newport Beach: Autobistro, Fast Food Prototype on Highway; BOORA; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p.84-87; Jan 99; A

Newport Beach: Residence; BUILDER’S Choice Grand Award, Taylor Woodrow Homes; ph.; p.104-105; Oct 99; B

Newport Beach: Residential Development; Residence, Balboa at One Ford Road; BUILDER’S Choice Merit Award; McLarand & Vasquez; ph.; p.114; Oct 99; B

Newport Beach: Residential Development; Residence, Balboa; McLarand & Vasquez; ph. pl.; p.158-200; May 99; B

Newport Beach: Spa; Bathroom; Residence; Robert Hedges; ph. pl.; p.134; Mar 99; B

North San Diego County: Residence; Daly & Genk; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p.78-83; July 99; A
CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Northern; Bathroom; Jensen & Macy, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.64-65. July 99; INT
Northern; Seismic Repair of University Buildings, Funding, California State University at Northridge, DMJM, by Mike Robinson and Walter Taylor, ph. det., p.29-34. 35-40. May 99; TCS
Novato; Residential Development, Residence, BUILDER’S Grand Award, William Hezmalhalch, ph. pl., p.104. Aug 99; B
Novato; Residential Development, Residence, South Gate, Harlton Mil Air Force Base Site, KTGY Group, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p.208. Jan 99; B
Novato; Residential Development, Residence, Traditions, BUILDER’S Choice Merit Award, William Hezmalhalch, ph. pl., p.116. Oct 99; B
Oakland; Apartment Development Las Bougainvilleas, HUD Affordable Housing, McLaran & Vasquez, ph. p.124. July 99; B
Oakland; Interview with Mayor Jerry Brown, Views on Needed City Changes, by Cathy Lang Ho, ph. p.59-63. Nov 99; A
Oakland; Residential Development, Manufactured Housing, Case Study, Paul Wang, by Rebecca De Pietrocapo, ph. p.96-97. July 99; B
Pacific Palisades; Fifty Year Review of Case Study House, Charles and Ray Eames, p. 70-71, Feb 99, INT
Pacific Palisades; Kitchen, McLaran & Vasquez, ph. p.128. Mar 99; B
Palm Desert; Golf Course Community, Desert Sensitve, The Reserve, McLaran & Vasquez, ph. p.64-65, 86-87, Oct 99; LA
Palm Springs; Residence, Classic Modern 1946 House Restored and Remodeled, Kaufmann House, Marmol & Radziner, Original Design by Richard Neutra, by David Hay, ph. pl., p.92-98. Sept 99; AR
Palm Springs; Residence, Kaufmann House Restored, Marmol & Radziner, Original Design by Richard Neutra, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p.70-75. Oct 99; INT
Palo Alto; Apartment Development, Montage, BUILDER’S Choice Merit Award, Seidel & Holtzman ph. p.96. Oct 99; B
Palo Alto; Re-Siting Building for Visual Link to Ecology, Ehrlich & Rominger, Landscape Design by Tom Richman, by Paul Bennett, pers. sec., p.20. Aug 99; LA
Pasadena; Children’s Museum, Kidspace, Michael Malan, by Michael J O’Connor, m. pl., p.46. July 99; A
Pasadena; Villa Gardens, Independent and Assisted Living Facility, CHCG Architects, by Renee Young, chart, ph. pl., p.54-60. Apr 99; BD&C
Rancho Mirage; Residential Development, Residence, Mission Hills, William Hezmalhalch, by Carolyn Weber, ph. pl., p.76-77. Dec 99; B
Redwood City; Civic Center Plaza, BUILDER’S Choice Award, Backen, Ammoni & Ross, by Loretta Williams, ph. pl., p.140. Oct 99; B

CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)
Sacramento; Residence, Addition, Mark Dziewulski, by Eddie Cohen, ph. pl., p.103-113. June 99; ID
San Diego; Apartment Building, Middle Rise, Dutra-Brown Building, Public, by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. pl. axon. p.80-85. Mar 99; AR
San Diego; Apartment Development, Middle Rise, Architects-Turned-Developers Push the Housing Envelope, by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. pl. axon. sec. p.80-89. Mar 99; AR
San Diego; Apartments and Architects’ Studio, Marmaduke Building, the Neighborhood, Smith and Others, by Ann Jarmusch, ph. pl., p.106-111. Nov 99; A
San Diego; Architect’s Residence, Carrier & Johnson, ph. pl., p.72-73, 76-77. May/June 99; RA
San Diego; Library, San Diego Mesa College, Ceramic, M W Steele, by Peter Jensen, ph. pl., p.81. Nov 99; A
San Diego; Residence, Remodeled, Saddle & Rabines, ph. pl., p.60-63. July/Aug 99; RA
San Diego; Residential Development, Townhouse, Kettnar Row, Jonathan Segal, by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. pl. sec. p.80-82. 86-89. Mar 99; AR
San Diego; Shopping Center, Fashion Valley Center, Additions, Alston & Porter, by Kay Kaiser, ph. pl., p.164-166. Oct 99; AR
San Francisco; Apartment Building, Live-Work Units, Yeiba Buena Lofts, Stanley Saitowitz, by Michael O’Connor, ph. pl., p.58-59. Sept 99; A
San Francisco; Architect’s Kitchen, Steely Architects, ph. p.74. Sept/Oct 99; RA
San Francisco; Bathroom, Brayton & Hughes, by Julia Lewis, ph. pl., p.92. Mar 99; ID
San Francisco; Bathroom, House & House, ph. pl. p.57. Nov 99; RA
San Francisco; City Hall, Seismic Repair and Restoration, Heller & Manuel, Finger & Moy and Komorous & Towey, Structural Design by Forell & Elsesser, by Renee Young, ph. pl. costs, p.34-38. Oct 99, BD&C
San Francisco; Department Store, Neiman Marcus Renovated, Critique, by Michael J. O’Connor, ph. pl., p.71. Mar 99; A
San Francisco; Designer and Photographer’s Residence and Work Space, April Sheldon, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.130-135. Feb 99; ID
San Francisco; Federal Custom House, Seismic Upgrades, Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz, by Renee Young, ph. pl. costs, p.62-66. Apr 99; BD&C
San Francisco; Funeral Home, Proposed Demolition, A Quincy Jones by Aaron Betsky, ph. p.28-30. Mar 99; INT
San Francisco; Gabriela Mistral Park, Inner City Community Project, Miller Company by J William Thompson, ph. pl., p.126-127. Aug 99; LA
San Francisco; Guide to the City, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl., p.76-77. July 99; INT
San Francisco; Home Furnishings Store, Federico De Vera’s, Frederico De Vera, ph. by Julia Lewis, ph. pl., p.46. Feb 99; ID
CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

San Francisco; Interiors; Accounting Firm Offices, Deloitte Consulting. Bottom & Duiviver, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p.152-155, Jan 99; ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, Publicis & Hal Riney. Eshenfic, Honeys, Dodge & Davis, by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.116-123, Mar 99; ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Architect's Offices, Studios Architecture, by Julia Lewis; ph. p.66-68; May 99; ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Black Rock Advertising Agency Offices, Gensler Associates and Zack & De Vito; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. p.100-103; May 99; ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Graphics Designer's Offices, Tolleson Design, Huntzman Architectural Group, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p.138-141, Jan 99; ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Law Firm's Offices, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.130-135; Nov 99; ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Production Studio, Pomegrant, Holey Associates, by Eddie Cohen; ph. pl. p.312-317; May 99; ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Venture Capital Firm's Offices, Huntzman Architectural Group, by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.120-126; Nov 99; ID

San Francisco; Loft Apartments, Sternberg & Benjamin, by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. p.201, Oct 99; B

San Francisco; Mission Bay Visitor Center, Redevelopment Plan Exhibit, Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Marks; ph. p.58-60; May 99; ID

San Francisco; Museum of Art, M.H. de Young Museum, New Structure, Herzog & De Meuron, by Aaron Betsky; pers. pl. sec. m. p.36-37; Aug 99; A

San Francisco; Outdoor Elevator Shaft in Downtown Plaza, Michael Willis; ph. p.102-103; Jan 99; AR

San Francisco; School; Elementary, Jan Parker School, Kwan & Hemm, by Soren Larson; ph. pl. p.112-125, Oct 99; A

San Francisco; Shopping and Entertainment Center, Metreon, Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Marks and Gary E. Handel, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec. p.154-159; Oct 99; AR

San Francisco; Three Corporate Plazas on California Street, Redesign, Ken Kay, by Peter Owens; ph. pl. p.22-29; Feb 99; LA

San Francisco; Tile Showroom, Paris Ceramics, by Julia Lewis; ph. p.102; May 99; ID

San Francisco; Two Restaurants, MC Squared and Zuni Cafe, by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.154-159; Nov 99; ID

San Jose; Civic Center, Urban Design Framework, Downtown Plan, Sasaki Associates and Richard Meier, by Peter Owens; pl. sec. p.52-58; June 99; LA

San Jose; Repertory Theater, Holt & Hinshaw, by Aaron Betsky; pl. sec. axon. p.72-77; Feb 99; A

San Luis Obispo County; Cluster Zoning to Preserve Ranchland; Two Examples, Varian Ranch and Edna Ranch, RRM Design Group, by Michael Leccese; ph. pl. p.28-32; Jan 99; LA

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

San Ramon; Residential Development, Residence, Gale Ranch, Robert Hidey; ph. pl. p.178; Jan 99; B

Santa Ana; Federal Building and United States Courthouse, Ronald Regan, Gruen Associates and Zimmer, Gunsel & Fiasca, by Dana Holbrook; ph. pl. p.118-121; Mar 99; AR

Santa Barbara County; Canyon House, Barton Myers; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. p.96-101; June 99; A

Santa Monica; Addition to Neutra House, Steven Erlich, Original Design by Richard Neutra; ph. pl. p.42-47; Feb 99; INT

Santa Monica; Apartment Development, Low Rise, Includes Townhouses, Koning & Eizenberg, ph. pl. axon. dia. sec. p.52-54; Nov 99; AR

Santa Monica; Art Collector's Residence, Remodeled, Barbara Barry, by Edie Cohen; ph. p.186-193; Aug 99; ID

Santa Monica; Art Collector's Residence, Renovation and Addition, Johnson & Favoro, Original Design by Ray Kappé, by Edie Cohen; ph. p.140-147; Aug 99; ID

Santa Monica; Child Activity Center, Bright Child, Play Areas, Party Rooms, Kammer Architects and Michael Kovac, ph. pl. p.66-69; Feb 99; INT

Santa Monica; Club Sugar Night Club, John Friedman and Alice Kim, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec. p.144-149; Sept 99; AR

Santa Monica; Interiors, Digital Effects Offices and Studio, Click 3X, Pugh & Scarpa, by Abby Bussel; ph. pl. p.110-115; Mar 99; ID

Santa Monica; Jewelry Store, Suzanne Felsen, Koning & Eizenberg, by Edie Cohen; ph. p.58-59; Feb 99; ID

Santa Monica; Kitchen, Marmol & Radziner, by Julia Lewis; ph. p.116; Oct 99; ID

Santa Monica; Office Building, Low Rise, Animation Studio Offices, Remodeled Factory, Pugh & Scarpa, ph. pl. p.106; Jan 99; AR

Santa Monica; Residence, Melinda Gray, by Michael Webb; ph. pl. p.104-109; May 99; INT

Somis; Hay Barn and Stable, Hay Bale Walls, P/A Award, Hay Bale Walls; P/A Award, SPF a., pers. pers. elev. sec. p.104-105; Apr 99; A

St. Helena; Residence, Landscape Plan, Jack Chandler, by Todd A. Steadman; ph. p.72-77; Jan 99; LA

Stanford; Arilaga Plaza, Stanford University, SWA Group, ph. pl. p.64; Apr 99; LA

Stanford; Landscape, Science and Engineering Quad, Stanford University, Olin Partnership, pers. pl. p.61; Apr 99; LA

Stanford; Master Plan, Stanford University, History and Review of Current Projects, Stanford Planning Office, Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted, by Paul Bennett; pers. pl. pers. elev. sec. p.58-63, 88-93; Apr 99; LA

Stanford; Sierra Mall, Plaza, Stanford University, Scott Sebastian; ph. pl. p.60-61+; Apr 99; LA

Sunnyvale; Apartment Development, Toscana BUILDER's Choice Grand Award, Seidel & Holzman; ph. p.82-83, Oct 99; B

Tracy; Residential Development, Residence, Laurel Brook, William Heizmanthal; ph. pl. p.86; Aug 99; B
CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)
Tulare: Residential Development; Residence; Rose Circle; William Hezmalhalch; ph. pl.; p. 44, June 99, B


Venice: Interiors; TV Production Company Offices, Backyard; System Design; ph. pl.; p. 54-57, Feb 99, INT

West Los Angeles: Guesthouse Addition. Lubowicki & Lamer; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; sec., p. 104-109, Mar 99, A

West Sacramento: Office Building, High Rise. Turiock

CANADA
British Columbia, Vancouver Island: Residence; Wild Landscape Site; Patkau Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-91, Dec 99, ARev

British Columbia, Vancouver: Airline Lounge, Air Canada; Patkau Architects; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-59, Aug 99, ARev

British Columbia, Vancouver: Arrivals Lounge. Air Canada; Patkau Architects; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 156-159, Sept 99, A

British Columbia, Vancouver: Jewelry Store. IIDA Award. Robert M. Ledingham; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 108; Nov 99, ID

British Columbia, Vancouver: Listel Vancouver Hotel; Interiors; Henderson & Ritter; by Mary Scovik-Lerner; ph.; p. 186-188, 216, June 99, ID

British Columbia, Vancouver: Museum of Anthropology, University of British Columbia, Landscape; Pond Controversy; Arthur Erickson; Landscape Design by Cornelia Hahn Oberlander; by John Beardsley; ph.; p. 128, 125, Aug 99, LA

Nova Scotia, Oxner’s Head: Residence; Sited on the Coast; Brian Mackay-Lyons; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-115, Nov 99, A

Nova Scotia, Smeit Brook: Residence; Sited on the Coast; Brian Mackay-Lyons; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119, Nov 99, A

Ontario, Lake Muskoka: Residence; Boat House; Muskoka; P/A Award; Shim & Schwartz; m. elev. pl. pers. sec.; p. 94-95, Apr 99, A

Ontario, Oakville: Waterfront Park; Butterfly Garden; Includes Butterfly Shaped Ice Rink; Marius F. De Bruyn; by Paul Bennett; pl.; p. 18, June 99, LA

Ontario, Toronto: Cellular Phone Store, Clearnet; Flagship Store; Yabu & Pushelberg; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 268-291, May 99, ID

Ontario, Toronto: Housing for Graduate Students, University of Toronto, Second Entry Residence; Wall Cladding Study; P/A Award; Morfosis; pl. pers. sec. m.; p. 102-103, Apr 99, A

Ontario, Toronto: Office Building; Interiors; Lighting Design; Stock Exchange Adapts to Virtual Trading World; Shore; Tribe & Irwin; Lighting Design by Suzanne Powaduk; by William Weathersby; Jr. ph.; p. 173-175, Aug 99, AR

Ontario, Toronto: Residence; Small; Shim & Schwartz; by Charles Lynn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-109, Apr 99, AR

CANADA (Cont’d)
Quebec, Montreal: Film, Television and Video Art Museum and Archives, Cinematheque Quebecoise; Saucier & Perrotte; by Monica Geran; ph. elev.; p. 136-141, July 99, ID

Quebec, Montreal: Saint-Michel Environmental Complex; an Urban Park; Compared to Olmstead’s Mount Royal Park; Hargreaves Associates; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph. pl. ill.; p. 44-50, June 99; LA

Quebec, Southern: Wind Gate; Temporary Structure for Montreal Festival; Used Deserted Corn Crib; Lily Chi and John McMinn; by Lily Chi; ph.; p. 42-43, Sept 99, JAE

CANARY ISLANDS
Tenerife; Garden; Atlantis Project; Designed to Develop Eco-Consciousness; Helge Muller and Hans-Jurgen Muller; by Jane Maude; ph. pl.; p. 78-81, Aug 99, ARev

CARPET
Carpets, Ecofriendly; by Chris Santilli and Eric Adams; ph.; p. 142-145, Mar 99, A

Female Carpet Designer, Her Work; Stephanie Odegard; by Andrea Moed; ph.; p. 62-65, Sept 99, INT

CEILING

CEMETERY
Crematorium; Germany, Berlin; Axel Schultes; ph. pl.; p. 52-57, Jan 99, ARev

Italy, Treviso and Verona: Survey of Architect’s Work. His Philosophy, Water Pavilion, Family Tomb, Castelvecchio Museum; Carlo Scarpa; by Raul A. Barreneche; pers. ph. pl. elev. det. m.; p. 90-95, Aug 99, A

La Recoleta Cemetery, 19th Century; Argentina, Buenos Aires; by Catherine Siless; ph.; p. 90, Feb 99, ARev

CHILD CARE CENTER
California, Santa Monica; Child Activity Center, Bright Child; Play Areas, Party Rooms; Kammer Architects and Michael Kovac; ph. pl.; p. 65-69, Feb 99, INT

Orphanage; Nepal; Chhebatar, ar+d Award, Hesseberg and Ralf H.; by Enrique Browne; ph. pl.; p. 38-41, Dec 99, ARev

See SCHOOL/EARLY LEARNING CENTER also

CHILE
Chiloé; Vacation House on Island; Mathias Klotz; ph. pl.; p. 57-59, Sept 99, ARev

Paine; Office Building; Low Rise; Seed Company Offices, Underground; Enrique Browne; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71, Oct 99, ARev
CHILE (Cont'd)
San Pedro de Atacama; Hotel; Resort Hotel; Adaptation to Desert Environment; German Del Sol; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p.30-35, Feb 99, ARRev
Santiago; Office Building; Middle Rise; Planting to Control Solar Gain; Enrique Browne and Borga Hudobro; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.36-39, Feb 99, ARRev
Valparaiso; Effect of Hillside Elevators on City Form; PIA Award; Rene Davids; ph.; p.123, Apr 99, A

CHINA
Beijing; Shopping Center; Universal Studios Experience; Store; Hodgetts & Fung; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. p.162-163, Oct 99, AR
Hong Kong; Lounges at International Airport; Cathay Pacific; John Pawson; ph. pl.; p.73-77, Jan 99, ARev
Hong Kong; Hanging Lounge and Bar; Cathay Pacific; John Pawson; by Andrea Codirington; ph.; p.42-49, Mar 99, INT
Hong Kong; Subway Station; Hong Kong Station; Central; Arup Associates and Rocco Design Partners; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.75-77, May 99, ARev
Suzhou; Xiyuan Buddhist Monastery School; RoTo; by Michael O'Connor; pl. pers.; p.38-39, June 99, A

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
1860's Proposal for Workers Housing; Scotland; Glasgow; Sustainable Architecture; Alexander Thomson; by Brian Edwards; ill.; p.80-81, June 99, ARev
A New Set of Urban Guidelines; To Conserve Public Spaces and Open Spaces, Replace Zoning Codes; by Carl Pucci; ph.; p.22, Dec 99, AR
A Palimpsest of Faits Urbains In Taipei; Taiwan; Taipei; Shaping the City in the Last 100 Years; by Shih-wei Lo; ph. biblio; map; p.68-75, Nov 98, JAE
Algeria; Kabyla; Residence; Games of Reversal and Displacement; Relationship Between Tradition and Modernity; by Andre Loeckx; pers. ill. biblio.; p.87-99, Nov 98, JAE
Andrew Ross's Critical Study of City's Design Development; Florida; Celebration; Interview; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph.; p.63, Sept 99, A
Architect Mayor, Creates City as Ecological Capital of World; Brazil; Cunhuta; Jaime Lerner; by Lucien Kroll; ph.; p.92-95, May 99; ARev
Architects Need to Include Design of Regions; by Daniel Williams; ph.; p.22, Aug 99, AR
Borders of Town and Country; by Malcolm Gladwell; ph.; p.67; Dec 99, A
California, Los Angeles; Guide to the City; ph.; p.74-75; May 99, TCS
California, San Luis Obispo County; Cluster Zoning to Preserve Ranchland; Two Examples; Varian Ranch and Edna Ranch; RRM Design Group; by Michael Leccese; ph.; pl. p.28-32, Jan 99, LA

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (Cont'd)
City Plans Growth Through Densification Rather Than Sprawl; Oregon; Portland; by Ted Kalauskas; ph.; p.22, Nov 99, AR
City of Quartz and Ecology of Fear; Two Books by Mike Davis; Interview with Author; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph.; p.41-45, Jan 99, A
Colombia, Cartagena; Preservation vs. Development of Historic City; World Heritage Site; by Jim Antoniou; ill. sec. map; p.80-84, Oct 99, ARev
Emscher Park; Regeneration of the Ruhr Region; Germany; Ruhr Region; Multi-Use Planning; by Ingerid Helsing Almaas; ph.; p.13-14, Feb 99, ARev
Envision the World in 2099. Student Competition and Entries; Critique; by Paul Bennett; ill. pers.; p.24-29, Oct 99, LA
Exploring Civic Center Area on Foot; Massachusetts; Boston; Cutting a Cross Section Method; by Grady Clay; ph.; p.224, 221, Sept 99, LA
Florida, Miami; Guide to the City; by Beth Dunlop; ph.; p.56-57; Dec 99, INT
How Landscape Architects Shaped 20th Century Urbanism; Historic View by Frank Edgerton Martin; pers. map. ref. ph.; p.64-70, Nov 99, LA
India; Chandigarh; State Capitol. Critique. Le Corbusier; ph.; p.11; Feb 99, ARev
Interview with Mayor Jerry Brown; California, Oakland; Views on Needed City Changes; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph.; p.59-63, Nov 99, A
Landscape Architects' Influence on the Public Realm; In the 20th Century. Parks; Parkways; Town Plans; by Ethan Carr; ph. map.; p.46-51, Nov 99, LA
Louisiana, New Orleans; Guide to the City; by Steve Duzmez; ph.; p.84-85, Oct 99, INT
Lowry Redevelopment; Colorado, Denver; Town Center and Northwest Neighborhood; David Owen Tryba and Design Workshop; Master Planning by Sasaki Associates; by Michael Lecce; ph. pers. pl. sec.; p.52-59, July 99, LA
Master Plan, Town Center; Massachusetts, Wayland; PIA Award; Office dA.; pers. map.; p.82-85, Apr 99, A
Mexico, Mexico City; Six Lakes in the Basin of Mexico; Reversing the Desiccation or Draining; by Odile Henault; ph. ill.; p.132-133, Oct 99, A
New City Around Fragments of the Old; Germany, Dresden; Review of Reconstruction; by Joseph Giovanni; ill. ph.; p.49-55, Feb 99, A
New Research to Improve Air Quality in Cities; by Eric Adams; ph. pl. map.; p.134-135; Jan 99; A
Offshore Village, Stiltsville; Faces the Wrecking Ball; Florida; Biscayne Bay; by Michael Cannell; ph.; p.107-113, July 99, A
Old Visions of the Future; Fantasy and Utopian Concepts; M2000, Part One; Science-Fiction Film Concepts of the Future; by Michael Sorkin; ph. ill. pers.; p.96-101; June 99, AR
Periphery Projects to Save City's Center; Italy, Venice; by Richard Ingersoll; pl. pers. m. ph. map.; p.49-55; Aug 99, A
Plan to Abandon Tokyo and Build New Capital; Japan, Tokyo; by Joseph Giovanni; ph.; p.53-59; Mar 99, A

61
CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

Reversing Sprawl, Charette; New Jersey, Somerset County, Somerville and Raritan. Issues Involved; by J. William Thompson; ph: p. 76-81, 96, July 99, LA

Russia, Moscow; Guide to the City; by Sidney Gilbert; ph: p. 120-121, June 99, INT

Scenes of Ambivalence; Architectural Patterns of Displacement; by Hilde Heynen and Andre Loeckx; biblio.; p. 100-108, Nov 98, JAE

Scotland, Glasgow; Guide to the City; by Michael Webb; ph: p. 134-135, May 99, INT

Smart Growth, Beyond the Rhetoric; by Alex Krieger; pl: p. 53-57, June 99, A

Some Experts' Thoughts on the Future Shape of Cities; by David Simon Morton; ill.; p. 196, Jan 99, AR

Spain, Barcelona; Guide to the City; by Viva Hardigg; ph: p. 84-85, Nov 99, INT

Spain, Barcelona; Speech. Ten Points for an Urban Methodology, Gold Medal for Barcelona; by Onol Bohigs; ph: ill. m.; p. 88-91, Sept 98, AR

Speech on Architecture and Planning of the Next Century; by Kenneth Frampton; ph: p. 76-80, Nov 98, AR

Sprawl Pilots; Pilots Fly Politicians Over Sprawling Silicon Valley; by Po Bronson; p. 107, Dec 99, A

Standing Up to Sprawl, Sustainability in Land Use; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph: p. 15, Jan 99, AR

The Status of Sprawl, Smart Growth; Growth Management; by J. William Thompson; ph: ref.; p. 30-34, June 98, LA


View of City's History and Architecture; Missouri, St. Louis. Negative Economic Growth Effects. by Tom Heneghan; ph: sec pers.; p. 36-37, Sept 99, AR

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, UNIVERSITY, URBAN DESIGN, ZONING also

CIVIC CENTER

See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, PLAZA, URBAN DESIGN

CLINIC

AIDS/HIV Treatment Center; Illinois, Chicago. CORE Center; Perkins & Will; by Renee Young; ph: pl. p. 58-60, May 99, BD&C

California, Los Angeles; Spalding Pain Medical Clinic, KWID and Chai & Hilgendorf; by Edie Cohen; ph: p. 164-167, Mar 99, ID

Diabetes Center; New York, New York; Naomi Bern Diabetes Center at Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center; Guenther Petrarca and Davis, Brady & Round; by Monica Geran; ph: pl. p. 172-174, Mar 99, ID

Florida, Celebration; Hospital; General; Includes Health Care; Robert A. M. Stern and NBBJ; by Beth Dunlop; ph: pl. p. 134-137, July 99, AR

See HEALTH CARE, HOSPITAL also

CLUB

Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Airline Lounge, Air Canada; Patkau Architects; by Brian Carter; ph: pl. sec.; p. 57-59, Aug 99; AR

China, Hong Kong; Lounges at International Airport; Cathay Pacific, John Pawson; ph: pl. p. 73-77, Jan 99, AR

New York, New York; Interiors, India House Renovation, NWI; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph: ill.; p. 112-117, May 99, INT

Switzerland, Zurich; Club Incognito. Interiors; Gisela Stromeyer; by Eddie Cohen; ph: pl.; p. 104-109, July 99, ID

See AIRPORT, BAR, NIGHT CLUB, RECREATION, RESTAURANT also

COATINGS

See PAINT

COLOMBIA

Cartagena; Preservation vs. Development of Historic City; World Heritage Site; by Jim Antoniou; ill. sec. map; p. 80-84, Oct 99, AR

COLOR

A Wall of Books; The Gender of Natural Colors in Modern Architecture, History of Wall of Books. by William W. Graham; ill. ph.; biblio.; p. 4-14, Sept 99, JAE

Color Enlightening Architecture; by Andrei Codrescu; ph: p. 148, Feb 99, A

Color Palette Production; ill.; p. 15, Apr 99, INT

Color in Architecture, Entire Issue; Various Views and Examples of Color Use; ill.; p. 59-63+, Feb 99, A

Color in Architecture; Editorial; by Reed Kroloff; ph: p. 11, Feb 99, A

Exterior Color in Houses; Examples; by Meghan Drueing; ph: p. 64-68, Jan/Feb 99, RA

France; Poissy, Villa Savoye, Restoration. Le Corbusier's Color Wallpaper System: le; by Sauerbruch & Hutton; by Cathenne Siessor; ph: sec pers.; p. 98-102, Feb 99, A

Germany, Berlin; Optical Research Center; Photonics Center. Color Coded; by Andrea Moed; ph: p. 56-59, Aug 99, INT

New York, New York; Color Use in Public Schools; Publicolor, by Andrea Moed; ph: p. 58-59, Aug 99, INT

COLORADO

---; House and Stable; ar: d Award; Todd MacAllen and Stephanie Forsythe; ph: pl. sec.; p. 45, Dec 99; AR


Arvada; Playground for Disabled Kids; Concrete Loch Ness Monster, Mike Lee; ph: p. 24-25, Sept 99, LA

Aurora; Residential Development; Residence, Danbury Park, Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster; ph: pl. p. 40, Oct 99, B
COLORADO (Cont'd)

Beaver Creek; Auditorium; Vilar Center for the Arts; Acoustics; Underground; Hardy, Holtzman & Pfeiffer, ph. sec; p. 259; May 99; AR

Boulder; Preservation Efforts to Save Craftsman Bungalows; University of Colorado Expansion Plans to Remove Grandview Terrace Neighborhood, by Sarah Massey-Warren; ph.; p. 65, Apr 99; A

Denver, Near; New Plaza Design Replaces Harlequin Plaza; Critiques by M. Johnson and A. Berger, EDAW; Original Design by SWA Group, by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. ref.; p.94-101, 116-118; Sept 99; LA

Denver, Near; Residential Development; Residence; Pelican Pointe; Kephart Architects; ph. pl.; p.171; Jan 99; B

Denver; Apartment Building; Palace Lofts; RNL and Shears & Leese; ph.; p.80-81; Nov 99; B

Denver; Art Museum; New Exterior Lighting; Gio Ponti and James Sudler, Lighting Design by George Sexton; by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph.; p.306-307; May 99; AR

Denver; Lowry Redevelopment; Town Center and Northwest Neighborhood; David Owen Tryba and Design Workshop; Master Planning by Sasaki Associates; by Michael Leccese; ph. pers. pl. sec.; p.52-59; July 99; LA

Denver; Multi-Use Downtown Theater; Restaurant and Retail Center; Denver Pavilions; Elbasani & Logan; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p.48-51; May 99; BD&C

Denver; Pedestrian Bridge and Urban Park; CML Crossing; 16th Street Mall Extension; ArchitectureDenver; by Michael J. O'Connor; m. pl. map.; p.39; Apr 99; A

Denver; Recent Burst of Architecture; Survey of Projects, by David Hill, ph.; p.47-50; Oct 99; AR

Denver; Redesign to Revitalize Skyline Skyline Park; Changes Sunken Plaza to Flat Grass Area; Controversy; Design Workshop; by Michael Leccese; ph. pers.; p.48-51; Dec 99; LA

Denver; Residential Development; Residence; Highlands Ranch; Kaufman & Broad; ph. pl.; p.184; May 99; B

Englewood; Office Building; Middle Rise; ICG Communications; Headquarters; W. Stephen Wood and Pentress & Bradburn; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec.; p.28-30; Mar 99; BD&C

Fort Collins; Linear Park for a Utility Company; Fiberglass Rods Sway and Emit Sound with Air Movement; Context; by Paul Bennett; m. pl. sec.; p.18; May 99; LA

Glen Eyrie; Tourist and Conference Center; Master Plan; History; Sebastian Associates; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.50-55; Apr 99; LA

Greenwood Village; Skateboard Park; Design Concepts; by Paul Bennett; pers. pl.; p.18; Mar 99; LA

Lowry; Bathroom: Knudson & Gloss; ph.; p.130; Mar 99; B

Lowry; Kitchen: Knudson & Gloss; ph.; p.125; Mar 99; B

Parker; Residential Development; Residence; The Pinery; Best of Show Winner; David Barber; by Meghan Drueing and Tad Davidovich; ph.; p.252-253; Jan 99; B

COMMUNITY CENTER

Mont-Cenis Academy Complex, Under a Glass Structure; Germany; Sodingen; Civil Service Training Facility and Community Center Facilities; Jourda & Perraudeau; by Claire Downey and Wendy Talanico; ph. pl. ea. sec. da.; p.199-208, 221; Dec 99; AR

Neighborhood Community Centers, Two; Argentina; Cordoba; Miguel Roca; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.73-77; July 99; AR

New York, New York, Bronx; Bronx South Community Center; Agrest & Gandelsonas; by Michael J. O'Connor; elev. pl.; p.38-39, Feb 99; A

New York, New York, Brooklyn; Williamsburg Community Center; Pasanella & Klein and Slotzman & Berg; by Michael J. O'Connor; m. sec. pers. pl.; p.38-39; Feb 99; A

New York, New York, Queens; Latimer Gardens Community Center; Hanrahan & Meyers; by Michael J. O'Connor; pers. m. pl.; p.38-39; Feb 99; A

See CULTURAL CENTER, GOVERNMENT BUILDING, RECREATION also

COMPUTER

AEC Systems Conference Assesses CAD's Progress and Future; by B. J. Novitski; ill.; p.39-40; Aug 99; AR

AutoCAD 2000 Innovative Features; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p.25; May 99; BD&C

Broadband Computer Communication, Satellite Based; by Dwain Craddock; ph. da.; p.37-40; Feb 99; TCS

CAD Software Pivotal Development; Turning Dumb Lines into Smart Objects; by Steven S. Ross; is. pers. ill. da.; p.129-131; June 99; A

CAD Software, Handheld Options, Improving Productivity; ph.; ill. p.140-142; Aug 99; B

CAD at Every Phase of Design; by B. J. Novitski; ill. ref. pers.; p.51-56; Aug 99; TCS

California, La Jolla; Salk Institute Meeting House; Computer Renderings of Unbuilt Kahn Masterpieces by Kent Larson; Louis I Kahn; by Sara Hart; pers. ph.; p.132-137; Feb 99; A

Comparing AutoCAD 2000 to AutoCAD 14; by Steven S. Ross; ill.; p.162-164; May 99; A

Computer Intranets; Allow Information to Be Shared Among Many at Various Locations; by Jerry Laisenn; ph.; ill.; p.132-137; Feb 99; A

Computer Technical Aids to Architect-Contractor Communication; by Sheldon Wolfe; ph.; p.27-30; Feb 99; TCS

Computer Technology Infrastructure as a Design Force; Case Studies, Tech Museum, Tech Center; by Jerry Laisenn; ph.; p.124-129; Oct 99; AR

Computer Tools for Greening Building Design; Details and Product Selection; by William Bobenhausen and Lahin Devashish; chart; ill. ph. sec.; p.43-50; Aug 99; TCS

Computers in Architecture; Discussion by Panel of Experts; by Wendy Talanico; ph.; p.74-78; Aug 99; AR

Construction Software Reviewed; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph. ill. charts; p.38-40; Nov 99; BD&C
COMPUTER (Cont’d)

Digital Revolution Can Produce Lean, Green Cities; On-Line Activities May Change the Shape of Our Communities; by William J. Mitchell; ph., p. 35-36; Mar 99, AR

Digital Drafting; Transition from Hand-Drawn to CAD; by James Sipes and Chris Overdorf, sec. det. ref., p. 98-42; Apr 99; LA

Digital Office Issues; Y2K, Hardware, Web Connections, Software; by James L. Sipes, p. 70-73, 98-101; June 99; LA

Digital Video and the Landscape Architect; by James L. Sipes and Monica Hall; ph., p. 38-41; Mar 99; LA

Editing, Correcting Photos; by Kim Medlin; ph.: p. 148; Feb 99; B

Electronic Permitting Process May Eliminate Paper for Architects; by Kira L. Gould; ill.; p. 228, June 99; AR

Erosion Control Software; by James L. Sipes; ill. pl. sec. ref., p. 48-45; July 99; LA

Facility Teams Partner for Y2K; by Paul Doherty; p. 53-68; Apr 99; TCS

Gearing up for Y2K Problems; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p. 15, Dec 99; BD&C

Germany, ---; Students Digitally Rebuild Synagogues Destroyed by Nazis; by Daryl Scott Lindsey, ph.; ill. p. 134-136; Oct 99; A

Handheld Computers, Comparison; by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. charts; p. 115-118; Jan 99; A

Has the Digital Revolution Changed Your Perception of Time?; Poll; p. 36; July 99; AR

Implementing a Web Site, Pitfalls; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p. 19; Mar 99; BD&C

Importance of a Web Site; Editorial; by John Gregerson; ph.; p. 7; Aug 99; BD&C

Improved Internet Tools; by Steven S. Ross; ill.; p. 113-115; Aug 99; A

Internet in the Construction Industry; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p. 21; Aug 99; BD&C

Internet-Based Project Collaboration Obviates Flying to Meetings; by Jerry Laiserin, ill.; p. 53-54; Sept 99; AR

Intranet for Internal Communications; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p. 19; Sept 99; BD&C

Landscape Architects Best Use of the Internet; by Stephen Ervin; ill. p. 36-42; June 99; LA

Landscape Design, Techniques; Locating Material on the Internet, by James Sipes, ill. p. 36-40; Dec 99; LA

Learning from Product Maker’s Computer Design; by Patrick Mays, ph.; p. 132-134; Mar 99; A

Linking Software from Different Vendors; Improves the Design and Construction Process; by Jerry Laiserin; dia. ill.; p. 33-34; Nov 99; AR

Mac Computer, Review; by John Butterfield, ill.; p. 96-98; Sept/Oct 99; RA

Missouri, Kansas City; Data Center, State Street Corporation, Computer Operations Center, Building Team Project Award, Carlson Associates; by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. costs, p. 74-78, June 99; BD&C

Neighborhood Internet/Intranet Access for Houses; by Chase Broward; ph. ill.; p. 110; Mar 99; B

COMPUTER (Cont’d)

Nevada, Las Vegas; The Venetian Hotel; Extranet Used for Construction Documents, Winmerly, Allison, Tong & Goo and Stubbins Associates; by Renee Young, ph.; pl. p. 32-36; Sept 99; BD&C

New 3D Modeling Merges the Flexibility of Clay with the Precision of Computers; by B. J. Novitski, pers.; p. 49-50; June 99; AR

New Software Will Change How Architects Design and Charge for Their Work; by B. J. Novitski; ill. pers. sec.; p. 43-44; Feb 99; AR

Object-Oriented CAD Will Change the Way Design Work Is Done; by B. J. Novitski; ill.; p. 39-40; Oct 99; AR

Preparing Your Firm for Y2K; ph. ref.; p. 96-100; May/June 99; RA

Project Bank; Software for Indexing, Storing and Maintaining Engineering Project Information; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph. ill.; p. 29; Jan 99; BD&C

Rapid Prototyping, Making Scale Models from Computer Files; by B. J. Novitski; m.; p. 39-40; Dec 99; AR

Research on the Internet; by John Butterfield; ill. ref.; p. 88-90; July/Aug 99; RA

Residential Development; Cool Tools of Technology; by Kim Medlin; ill.; p. 98; Dec 99; B

Residential Development; Digital Cameras; by Kim Medlin; ph.; p. 156; Mar 99; B

Residential Development; Technology Trade Secrets; Information Files for the Builder, Computer Use, Land Purchases, Hiring, Training, Bids, Intranet, Air Qua. ph. ill.; p. 56-74; Aug 99; B

Review of Upgrades and Add-Ons; by Geoffrey Moore Langdon, ph.; p. 148-151; Apr 99; A

Shareware, Freeware, Trialware and Demoware; Software; by James L. Sipes; ill. p. 36-41; Oct 99; LA

Software Piracy; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph. ill. ref.; p. 25; June 99; BD&C

Software Reviews; CAD; Spec-Writing, Task-Tracking; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p. 43; Aug 99; AR

Software Reviews; Lighting, Drawing, Marketing Tools, by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p. 43-44; Dec 99; AR

Software Reviews; Project Web Sites; CAD Training CD; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p. 275; May 99; AR

Standardization of Computer-Aided Design; by Jerry Laiserin; ph. ill.; p. 57-58; May 99; AR

Take Technical and Legal Steps to Lessen Y2K Impact; by B. J. Novitski, ill. ref.; p. 72-77, 168, Mar 99; AR

The Internet Offers Possibilities for Improving Practice in the Future; by Spiro N. Pollalis; ph.; p. 34; July 99; AR

Thirty Years of Computing in Landscape Architecture; Timeline; by Stephen M. Ervin and Hope Hasbrouch; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p. 54-56; Nov 99; LA

Today’s Computer Education May Not Provide the Skills Sought by Employers; by B. J. Novitski; ill.; p. 39-40; Apr 99; AR

U.S. National CAD Standards, History and Implications; by Dennis J. Hall, table, ill.; p. 33-38, 73; Aug 99, TCS

Urban Computer Simulator Models City; California, Los Angeles; by UCLA School of Architecture and Urban Design; by Paul Bennett, pers.; p. 12; June 99; LA
COMPUTER (Cont'd)
Villa Spolia; Fantasy Proposal; Recycled Building Materials of High Tech Products; Thanauser & Esterson; elev. sec. ill.; p.35; Dec 99; INT
XML Language for Data Exchange; Compared to HTML; by Steven S. Ross; dia.; p.145-147; Nov 99; A
Young Architects Design for the Virtual World; Computer Games, Movies; by Michael Cannell; ph. ill pers.; p.125-127; Dec 99; A

CONCERT HALL
See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

CONCRETE
Concrete Corrosion Control and Repair Techniques; by John Gergerson, ph. det.; p.50-52; Aug 99; BD&C
Patching Deteriorated Concrete; by Deborah Stanton and Paul E. Gaudette; ph.; p.80; Mar 99; TCS
Precast Concrete Panels, A Sustainability Analysis; by Richard D. Rush; ill. iso dia. ph.; p.49-54; Mar 99; TCS
Replacing SeaTac International Airport Concrete Runways; Fast-Tracking, and Other Processing Techniques; by John E. Naughton; ph.; p.45-48; Nov 99; TCS
Self-Leveling Cement-Based Underlayments; by Noel P. Malvagana; ph. biblio charts, table, dia.; p.31-37; Nov 99; TCS
Towards Better Concrete; Highway Concrete, by Douglas Page; ph.; p.39-42; Nov 99; TCS
Vapor Transmission Through Slabs; Case Study; by Douglas C. Hartman; ph.; p.32-35; Nov 99; TCS
See STRUCTURAL/CONCRETE also

CONFERENCE CENTER
Conference Center and Theater; Germany, Recklinghausen; Remodeled Theater; Auer & Weber; ph. pl. sec.; p.44-48; Aug 99; AR
Japan, Awaji Island; Training Center and Weekend Retreat; Tadao Ando; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.60-63; Oct 99; AR
Spain, Majorca, Inca; Low Rise, Balearic Technological and European Business Innovation Center; Alberto Campo Baeza; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. axon. sec.; p.46-50; Oct 99; AR
Tourist and Conference Center, Master Plan; Colorado, Glen Eyrie; History, Sebastian Associates, by Michael Leccese; ph.; p.50-55; Apr 99; LA
Training Center and Weekend Retreat; Toto Seminar House; Japan, Hyogo, Tsuna, Awaji Island; Tadao Ando; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.99-103; Feb 99; AR
See AUDITORIUM, CONVENTION CENTER, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), UNIVERSITY also

CONNECTICUT
- Proposed Visitor Center at Philip Johnson's Glass House Property; Stephen Tilly; by Stephen Tilly; ph. elev.; p.38-40; July/Aug 99; RA
- Residence; BUILDER's Choice Merit Award, Centerbrook; ph.; p.124; Oct 99; B
Avon; Residential Development. Residence; Spring Meadow. Sunlight Construction; ph. pl.; p.188; May 99; B
Greenwich; Residence; Hariri & Hariri; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p.292-299; May 99; ID
Hamden; Residence, Remodeled 1907 Cistern; Peter De Bretteville; by David Simon Morton; ph. pl. sec.; p.124-127; Feb 99; AR
Hartford; Three Inner-City School Playgrounds; Mkyoung Kim; by Paul Bennett, m. elev. ph. pl.; p.86-93, 137-138; Sept 99; LA
Lyme; Furniture and Objects d'Art Store; Cove Landing; INTERIORS Award; L. A. Morgan; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph.; p.52-55; Oct 99; INT
Mashantucket; Museum and Research Center; Mashantucket Pequot Indian Center; Polshek Partners; by Raul A Barreneche; ill. ph. pl. sec.; p.84-91; July 99; A
Middletown; School, Elementary; Addition to Wilber School, Jeter, Cook & Jeppson; Original Design by Warren H. Ashley; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p.118-121; Nov 99; AR
Middletown; Universal House; John Martin and John Frazer; by Juanita Dugdale; ph.; p.42-43; July 99; INT
Mohegan Reservation; Gas Station and Retail Space; Rockwell Group; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p.192; Nov 99; ID
New Haven; Music Library, Yale University; Built in Courtyard of Sterling Memorial Library; Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott; by Juanita Dugdale; ph.; p.60-63; Aug 99; INT
New Haven; Music Library, Yale University; Gothic Style Trusses; by Deborah Silver; ph. elev.; p.44-48; Aug 99; BD&C

CONSERVATION
Life-Cycle Evaluation of Energy-Saving Design; by Harry B. Zackrinson, Jr.; axon. ill. dia.; p.57-64; Aug 99; TCS
Tropical Timber at Risk; Wood Products Industry Balancing Politics, Economics and Timber Management; by Matthew Power; ph. tables.; p.250-258; May 99; B
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, ECOLOGY, ENERGY, SOLAR, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

CONSERVATORY
See BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Annual Design/Construction Survey, 300 Non-Residential Firms; Practice Analysis; Architects, Contractors and Others; charts; p.9-65; July 99; BD&C

Defining Construction Management at Risk; ph.; p.18; Oct 99; BD&C

Efforts to Reduce Construction and Demolition Debris; by Gina Goldstein; ph.; p.131; Mar 99; A Federal Construction Outlays and Delivery Methods; by Hugh Cook; ph. table; p.34-37; Dec 99; BD&C

Training and Development in 1999 in the Construction Industry; by Andria K. Gynn; p.37-41; Dec 99; TCS

See OFFICE PRACTICE. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MANAGEMENT also

CONVENTION CENTER

Convention and Exhibition Center; JVC Center; Mexico, Guadalajara; Elliptical, Translucent Membrane; TEN Architects; sec. axon. pers.; p.124-125; June 99; AR

Illinois, Chicago; McCormick Place, South Building, INTERIORS Award; Thompson, Ventulett & Stainback; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.60-63; Jan 99; INT

See; AUDITORIUM, CONFERENCE CENTER, HOTEL also

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

High-Tech Prisons; by Kim Doyle; ph.; p.38-41; Apr 99; TCS

Indiana, New Castle; New Castle Correctional Facility, A Modified Therapeutic Facility; Paul I. Crone and Phillips & Swagger; by Debra M. Chez; p.45-48; Apr 99; TCS

Kentucky, Lexington; Horse-Frame Like Design, Critique; DMJM; by Keith Pymale; pers. ph.; p.81; Dec 99; A

Massachusetts, Boston, West of; Bioengineered Detention Ponds, Fort Devens Prison; Stubbs Associates; Landscape Design by Carol R. Johnson; by J. William Thompson; ph. sec. ref.; p.44-51; Aug 99; LA

New ADA Access Guidelines; Judicial, Legislative and Regulatory Facilities, Correctional Facilities; by Michael J. Crooble; ph. ref.; p.23-36; June 99; TCS

State Prison, Wallens Ridge; Virginia, Big Stone Gap; DMJM; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p.46-52; Feb 99; BD&C

The 21st Century Correctional Facility; Trends; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph.; p.37-44; Apr 99; TCS

CUBA

Havana; Castro's Agencies Struggle to Preserve a Rich Legacy, While Controlling Development; by James S. Russell; ph.; p.43-45; Mar 99; AR

CULTURAL CENTER

City of Culture of Galicia; Spain, Santiago de Compostela; Museum of Communication, Museum of Galicia, Library, Opera House; Eisenman Architects; pl. sec. m. dia. map; p.42-43; Dec 99; A

Cultural Center, Theater, Library; Spain, Malaga; Luis Machuca Santa-Cruz; ph. sec.; p.81-83; Dec 99; AR

Culture Centre, Auditorium; Greenland, Nuuk; ar+d Award; Schmidt, Hammer & Lassen; sec. ph.; p.46-48; Dec 99; AR

Culture and Congress Center; Switzerland, Lucerne; Jean Nouvel; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p.64-71; Feb 99; A

Germany, Duisburg; Jewish Cultural Center and Synagogue; Zvi Hecker; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. sec. map; p.98-105; Nov 99; A

Jewish Cultural Center; Germany, Duisburg; Zvi Hecker; by Layla Dawson; ph. axon.; p.17; July 99; AR

Spain, Badajoz. Don Benito; Library, Theater, Museum; Jose Rafael Moneo; ph. pl. sec.; p.77-79; Apr 99; AR

See; ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, MUSEUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

CURTAIN WALL

See WALL

CZECH REPUBLIC

Brno; On Visiting the Tugendhat House. 1965; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; by Peter Blake; ph.; p.81-83; May 99; A

Louhy; Art Museum, Benedikt Rejt, Remodeled Brewery Building; Emil Prikyry; by S. A. Miller; ph. sec.; p.160-166; Sept 99; AR

Prague; Shops. Residential Use and Offices, Remodeled Historic Building, ar+d Award; Claudio Lazzarini and Carl Pickering; ph. pl. sec.; p.56-57; Dec 99; AR

DECK

PVC Decking System, Selection Criteria; by M. Richard Bates; ph.; p.55-58; Nov 99; TCS

Roof Deck over Finished Spaces Detailed for Drainage; Dewing & Schmid; by Rick Vitullo; ph. det. iso.; p.74-76; Nov 99; RA

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington; Advances in Scaffold Design; Washington Monument Scaffolds and Other Examples; by James Parson; sec. ph.; p.128-133; Apr 99; A

Washington; Bathroom; Robert Schwartz; ph. pl.; p.58; Nov 99; RA

Washington; Corcoran Art Gallery Addition; Frank O. Gehry; m. ill.; p.69; Aug 99; AR

Washington; HUD Plaza, Martha Schwartz; ph. pl.; p.80-81; July 99; AR

D
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont’d)

Washington; Interiors, Dragonfly Bar and Sushi Restaurant. Eric Hilton, by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph.: p.52-55, Apr 99; INT

Washington; Interiors; Four Education Associations’ Offices; IIDA Award; Greenwell & Goetz, by Julia Lewis; ph.: p.100-101, Nov 99; ID

Washington; Kitchen; McInturf Architects; ph.: p.76, Sept/Oct 99; RA

Washington; Moratorium on New Building and Monuments on National Mall; Editorial; by Reed Kroloff; ph.: p.11; Oct 99; A

Washington; Residence; Interiors; Drysdale Design; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph.: p.89-91, June 99; INT

Washington; Residence; Remodeled; BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award; Muse Architects; ph.: p.128; Oct 99; B

Washington; Residential Development; Townhomes on Capitol Hill, HUD Affordable Housing; Weinstein Associates; ph.: p.126; July 99; B.

Washington; Scaffolding to Wash the Washington Monument; ph.: p.11-12; Apr 99; TCS

Washington; Small Park Plans; 1918; by Kim A. O’Connell; pl.: p.24; Nov 99; LA

DOOR

Blistering Paint on Steel Door Frames; by Warren Harris and Ed Storer; ph.: p.96; June 99; TCS

Closer Look at Doors, Width and Openings; Codes and Other Criteria to Consider; by Tim Taylor and Richard J. Barnhart; ph.; ref.: p.61-64; May 99; TCS

Coordinating Door and Hardware Specifications; by James Simpson; p.45-52; Oct 99; TCS

Door Hardware: Basic Elements; How Codes Influence Specifications; Selection Guide; by Charles Wardell and Wendy Talarico; ph. iso. cca.; p.171-176; 196; Oct 99; AR

Entry Design; Proper Entry Door Exposure; ph. ref.: p.51 to 514; Nov 99; B

Sliding Doors, Details; by Rick Vitullo; iso. det.; p.110-112; May/June 99; RA

Switzerland; --; Review of Swiss Contemporary Design and Detailing; Five Case Studies; Wall, Window and Door Sections; by Lynnette Widder; ph. det. iso. sec.; p.138-143; Oct 99; A

EARTHQUAKE (Cont’d)

See STRUCTURAL also

ECOLOGY

A Century of Planting Design; Beyond Planting Design, a New Horticulture; by Warren Byrd and Daniel Morrison; ph.: p.92-93, 114-119, Nov 99; LA

Canary Islands, Tenerife; Garden, Atlantis Project, Designed to Develop Eco-Consciousness; Helge Muller and Hans-Jurgen Muller, by Jane Maude; ph. pl.: p.78-81; Aug 99; AR

Ecology in Landscape Architecture Before 1970; Pre Ian McHarg’s Theories; by E. Lynn Miller; map.; ph.: p.58-62; Nov 99; LA

Florida, Everglades Natural Park; Visitor Center, Parachute Key, Rebuilt Center, Ecology Concerns; Gries, Wornal, Wright & O’Hatrick; Landscape Design by LDR International; by Paul Bennett; ph. elev. pers.; p.44-47; Jan 99; LA

Greening Architecture: Entire Issue; ph. pl. ill. sec. elev. iso. dia. pers.; p.13-14, 24-25, 28-77; Feb 99; AR

See CONSERVATION, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

EDUCATION

See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL UNIVERSITY

ELDERLY HOUSING

Arizona, Tucson; Santa Catalina Assisted Living/Health Care; ph.; p.94-60; Apr 99; BD&C

California, Carlsbad; Apartment Development; Carlsbad by the Sea; Retirement Community; BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award; Steinberg Group; ph.: p.90-91; Oct 99; B

California, Los Angeles; Apartment Development; Seniors Housing, Crown Cove; BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award; JBZ Architecture; ph.: p.92-93; Oct 99; B

California, Pasadena; Villa Gardens, Independent and Assisted Living Facility; CHCG Architects; by Renee Young; chart; ph. pl.; p.54-60; Apr 99; BD&C

Health Center and Old People’s Home; Italy, Montelupo; Critique; Forgetting the Program; Marco Dezi Bardeschi; ph.: p.7; Sept 99; AR

Illinois, Chenoa; Meadows Mennonite Retirement Community, Alzheimer’s Wing; ph.; p.54-60; Apr 99; BD&C

New Technologies Allow the Elderly to Live at Home; by Rita F. Catlinella; ill.; p.134; July 99; AR

Residential Development; BUILDER’s Gold Nugget Award Winners; by S. Claire Conroy; ph.; p.96-112; Aug 99; B

Residential Development; Senior Buyers Want an Active Lifestyle Home; Survey of Retirement Projects; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p.166-178; May 99; B

Retirement Community; Visionary Design of Sustainable Structures; Michael Sorkin; ph. pers. sec.; p.96-99; Dec 99; AR
ELDERLY HOUSING (Cont’d)

Senior Housing; Case Studies, Independent Living Apartments and Assisted Living Facilities; by Renee Young; ph. pl: p.54-60, Apr 99; BD&C

Seniors’ Wish List in Housing; ph. p.119, Sept 99; B

ELECTRICAL

Structured Cabling Precepts and Installation; A Single Integrated Wiring System for Multi-Use; by Mary M. Gernershausen; ph. dia. p.130-139, Jan 99; TCS

See ENERGY, HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, LIGHTING also

ELEVATOR

Effect of Hillside Elevators on City Form; Chile, Valparaiso; P/A Award; Rene Davids; ph.; p.123, Apr 99; A

New Elevator Systems; Elevator Specs Online, by Jack Klein; ph. iso. p.66-69, Feb 99; ARev

Outdoor Elevator Shaft in Downtown Plaza; California, San Francisco; Michael Wilks; ph. p.102-103, Jan 99, AR

ENERGY

England, Delabole; Visitor Center, Wind Farm; A Center for the Concept of Gaia, Edward Cullinan; ph. pl sec. p.50-51, Feb 99; ARev

Greening Architecture; Entire Issue, ph. pl. ill. sec. elev. dia m pers.; p.13-14, 24-25, 28-77, Feb 99; ARev

Italy, Recanati; Office Building, Middle Rise, Lighting Company Headquarters, Low Energy Office Designs, Mario Cucinella; ph. pl. sec. iso. dia. p.56-63, Feb 99; ARev

Life-Cycle Evaluation of Energy-Saving Design; by Harry B. Zachrisson, Jr.; axon. ill. dia.; p.57-64, Aug 99; TCS

Residential Development; Systems Approach to Energy Savings, Energy Star Program, Glass and Glazing Options, ph. ref. ill.; p.51 to S14, Apr 99; B

Singapore; Exhibition Tower, Proposed, Multi-Use, Prototype Biodrmatic Building Design; T. R. Hamzah and Ken Yeang; pl. m. sec.; p.52-55, Feb 99; ARev

See ELECTRICAL, HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

ENGLAND

---; British Architecture Arrives, Special Feature; Portfolio of Projects; ph. pl. sec. elev. m dia axon. ill.; p.77-125, July 99; AR

---; Five Young British Firms’ Projects; Portfolio; by Rory Campbell-Lange and Barbara Ann Campbell-Lange; ph. m. ill. sec. elev. dia.; p.120-125, July 99; AR

---; Interview with Sir Norman Foster, About His Practice and Philosophy; Foster Partners; by Robert Ivy; ph. p.94-96, July 99; AR


American Architects in England; Survey of Projects; Differences Between American and British Architectural Practice; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. p.78-85, 174; July 99; AR

British Architecture Is Flourishing; Survey of Projects; by Hugh Pearman; ph. m.; p.88-93, July 99, AR

Delabole; Visitor Center, Wind Farm: A Center for the Concept of Gaia, Edward Cullinan; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-51, Feb 99, ARev

Doncaster; Earth Center, Exhibition Space for Green Issues; Future Systems; m.; p.44-51, July 99, INT

Gateshead; Center for Contemporary Art, Remodeled Grain Solo, Membrane Sculpture by Anish Kapoor, Elks Williams; ph. axon.; p.38-39; Sept 99; ARev

Greenwich Peninsula; Mind Zone, Mind’s Various Thought Processes Exhibit; In the Millennium Dome; Zaha Hadid; ph. sec. pl.; p.80-81, Dec 99; AR

Greenwich Peninsula; Body Zone, Health, Beauty and Life Style Exhibits; In the Millennium Dome; Branson & Coates; ph. pl.; p.81, Dec 99; ARev

Greenwich Peninsula; Millennium Dome and Exhibitions; Largest Tension Dome, 20 Acres Enclosed, Richard Rogers; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p.78-81, Dec 99; AR

Greenwich Peninsula; Shared Ground Exhibition Pavilion; In the Millennium Dome, Gumuchdjian & Spence and Shigeru Ban; ph. sec. m.; p.80, Dec 99; AR

London; Apartment Building, Highpoint One and Highpoint Two, 1930’s, Theory and Principle, Berthold Lubetkin, by Thomas Diehl; ph. pl. biblio.; p.233-241, May 99; JAE

London; Apartment Building, Low Rise, Alford, Hall, Monaghan & Morris; ph. pl. sec.; p.58-60, Nov 99; ARev

London; Art Gallery, David Gill Gallery, David Gill; by Suzanne Tucome; ph. p.158-163, Oct 99; ID

London; Art Gallery, Walsall, Caruso & St John; m. sec. elev.; p.122, July 99; AR

London; Che Restaurant, in Economist Building, Fletcher & Priest; ph. sec.; p.72-73, Aug 99; ARev

London; Footbridge in Docklands, Litschutz & Davidson; by Cathenne Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p.72-74, May 99; ARev

London; Furniture Showroom, Reed Creative Services, Reed Creative Services; by Suzanne Tucome; ph. p.50-52, Oct 99; ID

London; IMAX Cinema, Roundabout Site, Avery Associates; ph. pl. sec. det. ill.; p.56-61, July 99; ARev

London; Interiors; Apartment, Loft Remodeled Warehouse, Patel & Taylor; by Penny Mcguire; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.68-71, Aug 99; ARev

London; Millennium Dome, Millennium Celebration, Exhibition, Tension Membrane, Richard Rogers; by Sara Hart; pers. ph. axon. elev. det.; p.108-113, Jan 99; A

London; My Hotel Bloomsbury, Interiors; Sir Terence Conran; ph. p.51, Nov 99, INT

London; Residence, Niall McLaughlin; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-91, May 99; ARev
ENGLAND (Cont'd)

London; Restaurant: Denim; Shaun Clarkson. by Paul Carlos, ph., p. 61, Nov 99, INT

London; Restoration and Preservation of Benjamin Franklin's Home; Original Design by Henry Fitzcroit; Donald Insall, by Michelle Patient, ph., ill., p. 144-147, Oct 99. A

London; Roof Kitchen Garden; Sir Terence Conran, ph., p. 48, Nov 99, INT

London; Stratford Market Depot; Subway Train Maintenance Shed and Regional Station, Chris Wilkinson; by James S. Russell, ph, pl sec axon., p. 114-119, July 99. AR

London; Subway Stations, New Jubilee Line, West Ham Station; Van Heyningen & Harward, m. pl sec pers. iso. p. 54-55, 62-64; May 99, ARev

London; Subway Stations, New Jubilee Line, Cannong Town Station; John McAslan, ph. pl sec elev. p. 54-55, 65-67; May 99, ARev

London; Subway Stations, New Jubilee Line, Stratford Station; Chris Wilkinson; by Catherine Slesser, ph. pl ill dia axon., p. 54-61, May 99, ARev

London; Subway Stations; New Jubilee Lines, North Greenwich Station; Aslop & Stormer; by Catherine Slesser, ph. pl sec. p. 54-55, 68-71; May 99, ARev

London; Superluxurious Hotel Interiors; One Aldwych, Mary Fox Linton and Gordon Campbell Gray, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 187-191; Jan 99, ID

London; The Ritz Hotel, Interiors; by Mary Scoviale, Lerner, ph.; p. 170-174, June 99, ID

London; Three Restaurants; Mirabelle Claridges, The Ritz Hotel, Interiors, by Mary Scoviale- Sheen, ph., p. 78-85, June 99, ID

Manchester; War Museum, Birds, Portsmouth & Russum, pers. p. 120-121; July 99, AR

Northampton; Residence; Photographer's Retreat, Niall McLaughlin; ph., p. 124, July 99, ARev

Sheffield; National Centre for Popular Music; Brandon & Coates, by Catherine Slesser, ph. pl sec.; p. 84-89; June 99, A

South Yorkshire; Earth Centre, Environmental Theme Park, Reconstruction of Site of Two Coal Mines, Grant Associates; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl sec. ref. p. 60-69; Dec 99, LA

Tracing the British Architectural Lines of Influence; by David Jenkins, dia. p. 86-87, July 99, AR

Wiltshire, Roche Court; Art Museum, New Art Centre, Munkenbeck & Marshall; by Penny McGuire, ph. pl sec.; p. 70-73; Feb 99, AR

Wiltshire; Residence; Crescent Plan; Ken Shuttleworth; by Eileen Day; ph. pl sec. ill.; p. 73-75, Sept 99, ARev

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

Arizona, ----; Adding Two Lanes to the Beeline Highway; Environmental Planning, Salvaging Native Desert Plants, Logan, Simpson & Dye and Gallagher Associates; by Kathleen Ingle, ph., p. 44-49; Apr 99, LA

Buildings Affect Greenhouse Gas Problem; p. 12-13, Dec 99, TCS

Greening Architecture; Entire Issue; ph. pl ill. sec elev. iso. dia. m. pers.; p. 13-14, 24-25, 28-77; Feb 99, ARev

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT (Cont'd)

Landscape Architect Specializes in Remediating, Restoring Brownfields; Examples; Tom Russ; by Kim A. O'Connell, ph. pers. pl sec.; p. 122-123; Oct 99. LA

Redeveloping Contaminated Real Estate; Legal, Technical, Safety Issues, Case Studies, by Michael W. McLaughlin; pers. ph. pl., p. 31-38, Mar 99, TCS

Residence; Siting Houses in Wetlands; Environmental Impact; BKV Architects; m. pl sec.; p. 154, Apr 99, AR

Siting Houses in Hard Places; Technology, Environmental Impact; by Elaine Martin Petrowski; ph. pl. m. sec dia. axon.; p. 153-158, 182, Apr 99, AR


See CONSERVATION, ENERGY, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

EVALUATION

See Specific Building Type

EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT

Art Deco Exhibit; Carnegie Museum of Art; by Ned Cramer, ph., p. 41, 43, Feb 99, A

Automobile Exhibit at Trade Fair; Germany, Frankfurt, Ingerovien Overdeek and Partner, ph.; p. 86-87, Dec 99, ARev

Body Zone; Health, Beauty and Life Style Exhibits, England, Greenwich Peninsula, In the Millennium Dome, Brandon & Coates; ph., ph., p. 81; Dec 99, AR

California, Los Angeles; California Science Center, Incorporates Facade of Ahmanson Building, Zimer, Gunsul & Frasca, by Deborah Silver, ph. pl. costs, p. 38-42, Feb 99, BD&C

Comparing the Pavilions of Madagascar and Morocco; France, Paris, at 1931 Colonial Exposition; Mixture of Indigenous and French Architecture, by Pat Morton, ph. pl. biblio., p. 76-86, Nov 98, JAE

Earth Center; England, Doncaster, Exhibition Space for Green Issues, Future Systems; m., p. 44-51, July 99, INT

Edgar J. Kaufman and Frank Lloyd Wright Exhibit; Frank Lloyd Wright, by D. S. Friedman, ph.; p. 41-45, Aug 99, A

Entertainment Network Traveling Exhibit; El Entertainment, INTERIORS Award, Architropolis, by Kristen Richards, ph., p. 64-67, Jan 99, INT

Exhibition Tower, Proposed; Multi-Use, Singapore, Prototype Bioclimatic Building Design, T. R. Hamzah and Ken Yeang pl. m. sec.; p. 52-55, Feb 99, ARev

Freshwater Pavilion; Netherlands, Neelitje Jans Island; Linked to Another Pavilion; NOX Architects; by Tracy Metz, ph. pl. axon.; p. 202-207, May 99, AR

Germany, Well Am Rhein; Garden Pavilion; Zaha Hadid; by Joseph Giovanni, ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 69-77; July 99, A
EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT (Cont'd)

Interview with Terence Riley; Exhibit. Changing Demographics and Technologies Are Transforming Private Housing. by Ned G. Kramer. pers. pl.; p.43-51. June 99. A


MOMA Exhibition Examines Innovative Houses Around the World; by Susan Doublet. ph. m.; p.43-44. Apr 99. A


Retrospective Exhibition of Designer's Work; Charles and Ray Eames. by Thomas Hine. ph.; p.43-44. Oct 99. AR

Retrospective of Venetian Architect, 1950s-1970s; Carlo Scarpa. m. sec.; p.61-62. Sept 99. A

Review of Millennium Projects in Major World Cities; by Cathly Lang Ho and Michael J. O'Connor. pers ill. ph.; p.57-59. Dec 99. A

Ribbons Structures for County Fair; Mexico. Guadalajara. JVC Center. Carmen Pinos and J. C. Name. m.; p.129. June 99. AR


EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT (Cont'd)
Texas. Houston; Exhibit of Contemporary Houses in Impoverished Neighborhood. by Shaila Dewan. m. sec.; p.47-53. Jan 99. A


Why Won't Congress Pay for America's Part in Next Year's World's Fair; by Peter Blake. pers.; p.57. Feb 99. A

See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, CONVENTION CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY also

F

FABRIC


FACTORY
See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

FENCE
Designers Turn Fences into Art; Examples; by Kim A. O'Connell. ph.; p.70-74. 95. May 99. LA

Fences in the Colonial Chesapeake; by M. Kent Brinkley. ph.; p.75. 96-99. May 99. LA

FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO


See OFFICE BUILDING. STUDIO also

FINANCIAL
Celebration: Hospital, General; Includes Health Care; Robert A. M. Stern and NBBJ; by Beth Dunlop; ph. p. 134-137, July 99, AR

Celebration: Kitchen, Looney, Ricks & Kiss; ph. p. 126, Mar. 99, B

Celebration: Residential Development, Residence, Mulberry Park, BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award, Looney, Ricks & Kiss, ph. p. 76-77, Oct. 99, B

Everglades National Park: Visitor Center, Parachute Key; Rebuilt Center, Ecology Concerns; Grievses, Worral, Wright & O’Hatnick, Landscape Design by LDR International, by Paul Bennett; ph. elev. pers. p. 44-47, Jan. 99, LA

Florida City: Residential Development, Everglades Farmworker Villages, Affordable Housing, Case Study; by Cathenne P. O’Keefe, ph. p. 90-93, July 99, B


Jacksonville: Blue Cross Blue Shield Office Building, Building Team Project Award, Spolis & Candela; by Renee Young, ph. p. 44-47, June 99, BD&C

Jacksonville: Matthew’s Restaurant, IIDA Award; Larry Wilson; by Monica Geran, ph. p. 104, Nov. 99, ID

Largo: Residential Development, Residence, Bayou Club Estates, Best of Show, Alvarez Homes, ph. p. 258, Jan. 99, B


Miami Beach: On the State of Deco Architecture; by André Odrescu, ph. p. 188; May. 99, A

Miami Beach: Review of City’s Architecture and Historic District, by Beth Dunlop, ph. ill.; p. 45-49, Aug. 99, AR

Miami Beach: Supermarket, Multilevel, Publix on the Bay, Wood & Zapata; by Raul A. Barrenchea; ph. axon, p. 90-95, Mar. 99, A

Miami: Bathroom, Barry Sugerman; ph. p. 132, Mar. 99, B

Miami: Clothing Store, Versace, Gluckman & Mayner; by Abby Bussel, ill. p. 224-225, Apr. 99, ID

Miami: Guide to the City, by Beth Dunlop; ph. p. 56-57, Dec. 99, INT


Miami: Kitchen, Benedict Group, ph. p. 122; Mar. 99, B

Miami: Loews Miami Hotel, Interiors, Nichols, Brosch & Sandoval and Hirsch & Bedner; by Mary Scovia-Lerner, ph. p. 178-180, 214-215, June 99, ID


FLORIDA (Cont'd)
Orlando; Cirque du Soleil Theater; Rockwell Group, by Abby Bussel, ph., p. 186-187. Nov 99, ID
Orlando; Cirque du Soleil Theater, Rockwell Group, by David S. Morton, ph. pl., p. 142-144. Dec 99, AR
Pembroke Pines; Planning and Building Charter Schools with Design-Build, Case Study, Haskell Company, by Erin Jenkins Raczkowski, ph., p. 31-33. Oct 99, TCS

Pensacola; Two Houses. P/A Award, Andrews & Le Blanc, ph. pers. elev. sec., p. 90-91, Apr 99, A
Seaside; Residence, Best of 1999, Alexander Gorlin, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl., p. 82-83, Mar 99, RA
Windsor; Tennis Cottages, Young Architects, Their Career, Caruncho, Martinez & Alvarez, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. elev., p. 132-135, May 99, A

FOUNDATION
Basement Waterproofing; by Jill Tunick, ph. ref., p. 104-108, May/June 99, RA
Fighting Termites with Good Design and Detailing; by Martha Radcliffe, ph. det. ref., p. 47-51, Sept 99, TCS
Residential Development; Building a Flood-Proof Basement, by Rich Binzaccia, ph. sec., p. 162, Mar 99, B
Waterproofing Upgrade from Dampproofing; by Jennifer Miller, ph., p. 182-184, Sept 99, B

FOUNTAIN
Museum of American Indian and Western Art; Indiana, Indianapolis, Landscape and Fountain, ROAMworks and Browning Day, Murnins & Dierdorf, by Kim A. O'Connell, pl. ph. ill. ref. sec., p. 74-77. 88-89 Aug 99, LA
Residential and Larger-Scale Fountains; by Kim A. O'Connell, pl. sec. ref., p. 74-77, 88-89, Aug 99, LA
See WATER also

FRANCE (Cont'd)
Leymen; Residence, Herzog & De Meuron, by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl., p. 116-121, Apr 99, AR
Nanterre; Motorway Control Center, Odele Decq and Benoit Cornette, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. elev. ill., p. 82-84, May 99, AREv
Paris; Bridge Over the Seine. Dietmar Feichtinger, ph. ill., p. 20, 23, July 99, AREv
Paris; Restaurant, Alcazar, Sir Terence Conran, ph., p. 50, Nov 99, INT
Paris; Subway Stations, Two; Magenta and Haussmann Stations, AREP, ph. pl. sec., p. 60-67, Aug 99, AREv
Paris; Technolace. Light Lattice in Aluminum and Glass Cube, Fiber Optic Strands, Helene Haitanen, Mikko Summanen and Mikko Heikkinen, by Catherine Slessor, ph. sec., p. 32-33, Dec 99, AREv
Poissy; Villa Savoye. Preservation, Le Corbusier, ph. pl., p. 98, June 99, AREv
Rochamp; The Representation of Sexuality at Rochamp, Le Corbusier, by Flora Samuel, ph. pl. sec. pers. det. biblio., p. 74-90, Nov 99, JAE
Rueil Malmaison; Office Building, Middle Rise, As Seen from Djibouti to France, by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec., p. 82-83, May 99, INT

FUNERAL HOME
California, San Francisco; Proposed Demolition, A Quincy Jones, by Aaron Betsky, ph., p. 28-30, Mar 99, INT

FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS
Apartment-Studio Furniture; Can Quickly Assemble and Disassemble, Studio Sumo, ph., p. 104-105, Sept 99, AR
Architects Design Furniture; Critique, by Michelle Ogundehin, ph., p. 34, Aug 99, INT
Chair, Bar and Buffet; Loom, ph., p. 104-105, Sept 99, AR
Custom Fabricators, Best of; Textile, Ceramics, Glass, Others, by Katherine Day Sutton, ph. ill., p. 72-77, Mar 99, INT
Designer Household Items at Target Stores; Michael Graves, by Cara Beardi, ph., p. 66-69, Apr 99, INT
Furniture Knockoffs, Place in Design; Designers and Manufacturers Discuss Pros and Cons, by Andrea Truppin, ph., p. 64-67, July 99, INT
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; Alberto Meda, ph., p. 85, May 99, INT
FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS (Cont'd)

George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; Charles Rozier and Robert Reuter, ph; p.92, May 99, INT
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; Chris Lehrecker, ph; p.94, May 99, INT
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; Christopher Deam, ph; p.93, May 99, INT
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; David Kauzlicki, ph; p.96, May 99, INT
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; Droog, ph; p.91, May 99, INT
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; Fernando Campana and Humberto Campana, ph; p.97, May 99, INT
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; Kariim Rashid, ph; p.88, May 99, INT
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; Marc Newson, ph; p.95, May 99, INT
George Nelson Design Award, Furniture; Ross Lovegrove, ph; p.90, May 99, INT
George Nelson Design Award; Ten Most Innovative Furniture Designers, by Akiko Busch; ph; p.86-99, May 99, INT

Home on the Range Custom Table Tops; Critique by Designers, by Katherine Day Sutton; p.22-23, Jan 99, INT

International Furniture Fair; Italy, Milano; Furniture Review, by Michael Webb; ph; p.108-111, June 99, INT

Mobile Studio Furniture Complex; David Baird, by David Baird, m. ph; p.44-45, Sept 99; JAE

Review of Recliner Chairs; by Steven Sclaroff; ph; p.48, Oct 99, INT

Selected Furniture Classics, New High Value; by Michael Webb, ph; p.54-67, Mar 99, INT

See SHOWROOM also

GARDEN

Canada, Ontario, Oakville; Waterfront Park, Butterfly Garden, Includes Butterfly Shaped Ice Rink, Marius F. M. De Bruyn; by Paul Bennett, pl; p.18, June 99, LA

Canary Islands, Tenerife; Atlantis Project, Designed to Develop Eco-Consciousness, Helge Muller and Hans-Jurgen Muller, by Jane Maude; ph pl; p.78-81, Aug 99, ARev

Garden Pavilion; Germany, Weil Am Rhein, Zaha Hadid, by Joseph Giovanni; ph pl m sec; p.69-77, July 99, A

Garden Pavilion; Oregon, Portland, Young Architects, Their Career, RIGGA, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph; p.136-139, May 99, A

Garden, Maryland School for the Blind; Maryland, Baltimore, Dajan Emnsl and Scott Scarfone; ph; p.16, Apr 99, LA

Illinois, Chicago; Garden for Western Terminus of Midway, Commemorates Dr. Allison Davis, Peter Lindsay Schaudt and Vinci & Hamp; by Paul Bennett, pl.; pers; p.19, Apr 99, LA

GARDEN (Cont’d)

Oregon, Portland; Water Pollution Control Laboratory; Stormwater Garden, Miller & Hull; Landscape Design by Murase Associates; by J. William Thompson; ph; p.58-63, 86-88, Jan 99, LA

Roof Kitchen Garden; England, London, Sir Terence Conran; ph; p.48, Nov 99, INT

Therapeutic Gardens, an Evaluation; by Joanne Westphal, ph; p.136, 133, Apr 99, LA

Therapeutic Gardens; Landscape Architecture Firm’s Work, David Kamp, Dirtworks, by Nancy Gerlach-Spriggs, sec ph; p.134-135, Apr 99, LA

Trees Wrapped in Park; Switzerland, Riehen; Christo and Jeanne-Claude, by Paul Bennett; ph; p.12-14, Mar 99, LA

See BOTANIC GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, RECREATION, Specific Building Type also

GEORGIA

Atlanta, Near; Residential Development, Residence, Paces Club; Pulte Homes; ph pl; p.178, Jan 99, B

Atlanta; Apartment Development, Riverside, BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award, Niles Bolton; Master Planning by Duany & Plater-Zyberk; ph; p.88-89, Oct 99, B

Atlanta; Furniture Showroom, Geiger Bricket, ASD, by Julia Lewis, ph; p.86, May 99, ID

Atlanta; New Parking Lot on Old Fulton County Stadium Site, Ecos; ph; p.52-53, Oct 99, LA

Atlanta; Office Building, High Rise, The Pinnacle, Roof Top Sail Design, Jon Pickard and HKS, by Gordon Wght; ph pl sec costs; p.30-33, Dec 99, BD&C

Atlanta; UPS Headquarters Landscape Plan, Native Plants, Thompson, Ventulett & Stainback, Landscape Design by Hughes, Good, O’Leary & Ryan, by Kim A. O’Connell, ph pl; p.24-30, 20 July 99, LA


Canton; Residential Development, Residence, BridgeMill, McKenzie-Perry Homes, ph pl; p.186, May 99, B

Cartersville; Interiors, Interface Americas Corporate Headquarters Offices, Remodeled Residence, Felderman & Keatinge, by Edie Cohen, ph; pl p.144-149, Nov 99, ID

Dawsonville; Residential Development, Residence, Chesteeate, ARC Design, by Claire Conroy, ph pl; p.116-117, July 99, B

Decatur; State Public Health Central Laboratory, Lord, Aec & Sargent, by Gareth Fenley, ph pl sec; p.166-169, June 99, AR

Ellijay; Carpet Manufacturers Employee’s Lounge, Blue Ridge Commercial Carpet, I. E., design, by Julia Lewis, ph; p.74, Nov 99, ID

Kennesaw; Interiors, DuPont Commercial Flooring Offices, TVS Interiors, by Julia Lewis, ph; p.65-66, Nov 99, ID

GERIATRIC

See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOSPITAL
GERMANY

---; Students Digitally Rebuild Synagogues Destroyed by Nazis, by Daryl Scott Lindsey; ph. ill. p. 134-136, Oct 99, A

Bad Lippspringe; House and Doctor's Offices, Thomas Herzog by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 41, 52-56, Sept 99, ARev

Berlin; Bank; Dressner Bank, Pariser Platz: GMP Von Gerkan and Marg & Partner ph. pl sec det.; p. 68-71, Jan 99, ARev

Berlin; Chamber of Commerce. Ludwig Erhard Haus, Nicholas Grimshaw; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-67, Jan 99, ARev

Berlin; Chancellery, Government Offices: Axel Schultes; m. pl.; p. 50-51; Jan 99, ARev

Berlin; Could Piano's Debs Tower Have Been Built in the U.S.? Critique of American Architecture, Renzo Piano, by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 35-36; Apr 99, A

Berlin; Crematorium. Axel Schultes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-57, Jan 99, ARev

Berlin; Downtown Redevelopment: Potsdamer Platz, History; New Construction; ph. pl. ill. m. sec.; p. 31-48; Jan 99, ARev

Berlin; Grand Hyatt. Jose Rafael Moneo; Interior Design by 9D Design, by Michael Webb; ph.; p. 54-59, Mar 99, INT

Berlin; Hotel; Guide to the City, by Michael Webb; ph.; p. 80-81, Apr 99, INT

Berlin; Hotel; Critique of Retro Architecture, Hotel Adlon. Patzchke & Klotz; ph. p. 25, Jan 99, ARev

Berlin; Jewish Museum; Design and Construction History, Critique; Daniel Libeskind, by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 76-89, Jan 99, AR

Berlin; Jewish Museum; Contrasts with Museum in Berlin, Zvi Hecker, by Reed Kroloff; ph pl sec. map.; p. 88-105, Nov 99, A

Berlin; Jewish Museum, Brussels, by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 35-36, Apr 99, ARev

Berlin; Memorial to the Victims of Food Rationing, by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 38-43, Jan 99, ARev

Berlin; Multi-Use Project; Shopping, Offices, Residential, Theater; Potsdamer Platz, Debris Site. Renzo Piano; ph. pl. sec.; p. 33-42; Jan 99, ARev

Berlin; New Architecture of Berlin. History. Special Issue ph. pl. ill. sec m.; p. 25, 28-71; Jan 99, ARev

Berlin; Optical Research Center. Photonics Center, Color Coded; Sauerbruch & Hutton; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 98-102; Feb 99, A

Berlin; Plenary Building in the Converted Reichstag, Design History; Foster Partners; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec m.; p. 101-113, 15; July 99, AR

Berlin; Railway Station. Lehter Bahnhof, GMP Von Gerkan and Marg & Partner, m. pl. sec. ill.; p. 47-49; Jan 99, ARev

Berlin; Reichstag, Parliament Building, Remodeled with Huge Glass Dome. Detail of Adjustable Mirrors in Dome, Foster Partners, Original Design by Paul Wallot; ph. pl. sec. det. elev. ill.; p. 32-47, July 99, ARev

Berlin; Research Center for Optics. Photonics Center, air Award; Sauerbruch & Hutton; ph.; p. 54-55, Dec 99, ARev

Berlin; Sony Headquarters, Photos of Forum Building by Roland Horn. Murphy & Jahn, by Sara Hart; ph.; p. 112-117; Dec 99, A

Berlin; Urban Blocks Master Plan; Potsdamer Platz, A + T Site, Giorgio Grass, ph. pl.; p. 43; Jan 99, ARev

GERMANY (Cont'd)

Berlin; Urban Blocks, Master Plan, Potsdamer Platz, Sony Site; Murphy & Jahn; m. pl.; p. 44-46; Jan 99, ARev

Cologne; Glass House at German Werkbund Exhibition, 1914, Related to Novelist Paul Scheerbart's Writings; Bruno Tauf, ph. pl. elev. ill. biblio.; p. 61-73, Nov 99, JAE

Cologne; Waldorf School, Grass Roofs, Peter Hubner, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph pl. sec. ill.; p. 40-44, Feb 99, ARev

Dessau; Environment Ministry Building, Energy Conserving Features, Sauerbruch & Hutton, by Layla Dawson; m. pl. sec. elev iso pers.; p. 59-61, Feb 99, A

Dresden; New City Around Fragments of the Old, Review of Reconstruction, by Joseph Giovannini; ill. ph.; p. 49-55, Feb 99, A

Duisburg; Art Museum, Modern, Remodeled Warehouse, Herzog & De Meuron; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-69, June 99, ARev

Duisburg; Jewish Cultural Center and Synagogue, Zvi Hecker, by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. map.; p. 88-105, Nov 99, A

Duisburg; Jewish Cultural Center, Zvi Hecker, by Layla Dawson; ph. axon.; p. 17, July 99, ARev

Eberswalde; Library, Superior Technical School, Pictorial Facade, Herzog & De Meuron, by Sarah Amelar; ph.; p. 82-87, Aug 99, A

Frankfurt; Automobile Exhibit at Trade Fair, Ingenhoven Overdiek and Partner, ph. pl. p. 86-87, Dec 99, ARev

Frankfurt; Railway Station at Airport. BRT Architekten, by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 78-81, May 99, ARev

Gelsenkirchen; Office Building, Low Rise; Advertisment Company's Offices. arr. Award, Anin Jeromin; ph. pl.; p. 60-62, Dec 99, ARev

Hamburg; Interiors; Clothing Designer Headquarters Offices, Jil Sander, Gabellini Associates, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 152-159, Apr 99, ID


Hanover; Transit Stop Shelters, arr. Award. Despang Architekten, ph.; p. 68-69, Dec 99, ARev

Herne-Sodingen; Government Training Center, Jourda & Perraudin, by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 51-55, Oct 99, ARev

Herzogenaurach; Master Plan of Adidas World Headquarters, Commercial Area and Housing, Sports Facilities, Angelii Graham, Pfenninger & Scholl, by Ned Cramer; ill. pers. pl. dia.; p. 54-57, Nov 99, A

Landau; City Library, Remodeled Slaughterhouse, Curtain Wall Detail. Lamott Architekten, by Lisa Koeng; ph. pl. det.; p. 114-119, Feb 99, AR

Landau; Library Public Building; Remodeled Slaughterhouse, Lamott Architekten, by Ben Azulay, ph. pl. elev. p. 82-85, Sept 99, ARev

Minden; Swimming Pool Building, Wall Section, Randall Stout and UTEGA, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubiak; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-129, Aug 99, A

Munchenberg; Church, Church Restoration and Town Library from Medieval Church, Klaus Block, Original Design by Schinkel, by Eleanor Grey, ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-53, June 99, ARev
GERMANY (Cont’d)

Munich, Jewelry Store; ar-d Award, Landau & Kindelbacher, ph. pl. p. 70, Dec 99, AR
Osnabruck; Art Museum, Felix Nussbaum's Paintings; Daniel Libeskind, ph. pl. sec., p. 48-53, Apr 99, ARev
Osnabruck; Cultural Folk Art Museum, Felix-Nussbaum-Haus; Small Museum of Holocaust Paintings; Critique, Daniel Libeskind; by Victoria Newhouse, ph. pl. p. 90-91, Jan 99, AR
Recklinghausen; Conference Center and Theater, Remodeled Theater; Auer & Weber; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-48, Aug 99, ARev
Remscheid; Residence; Mobile Seasonal Extension to House; Gerhard Kalhofer and Stefan Korschiden; ph. pl. elev.; p. 32-33, Apr 99, ARev
Ruhr Region; Ensmcher Park; Regeneration of the Ruhr Region; Multi-Use Planning; by Inge Helsing Almea, ph.; p. 13-14, Feb 99, ARev
Sodingen; Mont-Cenis Academy Complex, Under a Reconstruction; Barkow & Leibinger; by Paul Kariouk; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-117, Mar 99, AR
Stuttgart; Machinery Plant; Trumpf Laser; and Logistic Center, Barkow & Leibinger; by Paul Kariouk; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 106-113, June 99, A
Weil Am Rhein; Garden Pavilion, Zaha Hadid, by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 69-77, July 99, A

GLASS

Designers and Glazing Contractors Collaborate; Examples, by Gordon Wright; ph. p. 50-52, Nov 99, BD&C
Glass Failures, Correcting Them; by Deborah Slaton and Dennis K. Johnson, ph. p. 72, Oct 99, TCS
Residential Development; Systems Approach to Energy Savings; Energy Star Program, Glass and Glazing Options, ph. ref. ill.; p. S 1 to S 14, Apr 99, B
Safety Glazing Advances; Natural and Man-Made Disasters Lead to Advances, by Renee Young, ph. pers. det. axon. ref.; p. 44-48, Nov 99, BD&C
Spandrel Glass Discoloration; by Dennis K. Johnson and Deborah Slaton; ph. p. 120, May 99, TCS
Testing Architectural Glass for Earthquake Resistance; by Richard A. Behr, ph. elev. ref. graphs, tables; p. 41-48, May 99, TCS
Testing the Limits of Transparency; with Point-Supported Glass; by Richard D. Rush; ph. det. iso.; p. 39-46, Sept 99, TCS
See WINDOW also

GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont’d)

Chamber of Commerce, Ludwig Erhard Haus; Germany, Berlin; Nicholas Grimshaw; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-67, Jan 99, ARev
Chancellery, Government Offices; Germany, Berlin; Axel Schultes; m. pl.; p. 50-51; Jan 99, ARev
City Hall Annex; Spain, Murcia, Cardenal Belluga Plaza, Jose Rafael Moneo, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. pers.; p. 110-115, Oct 99, A
City Hall Extension; Spain, Murcia; Jose Rafael Moneo, by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 67-72, July 99, ARev
City Hall for the Future; Tennessee, Memphis; Visionary Design; Mockbee & Coker, m. sec. pl.; p. 114-117, Dec 99, AR
City Hall; Seismic Repair and Restoration; California, San Francisco; Heller & Manus; Finger & Moy and Komoroski & Towe; Structural Design by Forell & Elsesser; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p. 34-38, Oct 99, BD&C
Civic Center, Urban Design Framework; California, San Jose; Downtown Plan; Sasaki Associates and Richard Meier; by Peter Owens; pl. sec.; p. 52-58, June 99, LA
Civil Courthouse; New York, New York, Queens; Perkins & Eastman; by Virginia Kent Dornis, ph. pl. p. 114-117, Mar 99, AR
County Courthouse Complex; Oregon, Klamath Falls, Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz; ph. pl. p. 107, Mar 99, AR
County Courthouse; Wisconsin, LaCrosse, DLR Group; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl. p. 126-128, Mar 99, AR
Courthouse Buildings; Building Types Study; Computer Technology; Security and Accessibility, by Todd S. Phillips; ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 105-128, 164, Mar 99, AR
Courthouse; Spain, Minorca, Mahon; Juan Navarro Baldeweg; by David Cohn; ph. pl. p. 196-201, May 99, AR
Environment Ministry Building; Germany, Dessau; Energy Conserving Features, Sauerbruch & Hutton; by Layla Dawson, m. pl. sec. elev. is. pers.; p. 59-61, Feb 99, ARev
Federal Agencies as Clients for Landscape Architects; by Frank Edgerton Martin, ph. ref. p. 40-43, Jan 99, LA
Federal Building and United States Courthouse, Ronald Reagan; California, Santa Ana; Gruen Associates and Zimmer, Gunsel & Frasca; by Dana Holbrook; ph. pl.; p. 118-121, Mar 99, AR
Federal Construction Outlays and Delivery Methods; by Hugh Cook, ph. table; p. 34-37, Dec 99, BD&C
Federal Courthouse Plaza with Sculpture by Tom Otterness; Minnesota, Minneapolis; Critique by Linda Mack, Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Landscape Design by Martha Schwartz; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. ill.; p. 60-67, 90, Aug 99, LA
Federal Courthouse; Massachusetts, Boston; Curved Curtain Wall; Pei, Cobb & Freed; by Renee Young; ph. pl. axon. elev.; p. 42-45, Jan 99, BD&C
Federal Courthouse; New York, Islip; Richard Meier; elev. sec.; p. 106, Mar 99, AR
Federal Custom House; California, San Francisco; Seismic Upgrades; Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p. 62-66, Apr 99, BD&C

GOVERNMENT BUILDING

Army Barracks Prototype; North Carolina, Fort Bragg; Apartment Type with Courtyard; Rosler International; by Hugh Cook, ph. pl.; p. 82-64, May 99, BD&C
GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)
Federal Geological Research Laboratory Building; California, Menlo Park; MBT Architecture; by Guy Esterg; ph. pl.; p.170-172; June 99; AR
Government Training Center; Germany, Herne-Sodingen; Jouarda & Perraudin; by Claudia Kugel, ph. pl. sec.; axon.; p.51-55; Oct 99; AR
Housing and Mortgage Finance Agency Offices; New Jersey, ---; BUSINESS WEEK Award; Ford, Farewell, Mills & Gatsch and Johnson & Jones; ph.; p.98; Oct 99; AR
Law Courts Addition, Palais de Justice; France, Bordeaux, Richard Rogers; by Colin Davies, ph. pl. sec.; p.63-73; Jan 99; A
Law Courts; France, Bordeaux, Richard Rogers; by Raymond Ryan, ph. pl. sec. det. ill.; p.48-55; July 99; AR
Moratorium on New Building and Monuments on National Mall; District of Columbia, Washington, Editorial by Reed Kroloff; ph.; p.11; Oct 99; A
New ADA Access Guidelines; Judicial, Legislative and Regulatory Facilities, Correctional Facilities; by Michael J. Crosbie; ph. ref.; p.29-36, June 99; TCS
New Embassies and Courthouses Expose the Politics of Architecture; by Jane C. Loeffler; ph.; p.33-36, Aug 99; A
New York, Niagara Falls; Rainbow Bridge Border Customs Station, Hardly, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by Philip Arcidi, ph. pl. sec.; p.78-83; Jan 99; A
Overseas Work and Experiences of Landscape Architects; for the U.S. State Department; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; pers. pl. ph.; p.30-37, Apr 99; LA
Plenary Building in the Converted Reichstag; Germany, Berlin; Design History, Foster Partners; by James S Russell; ph. pl. sec. m.; p.101-113, 15, July 99; AR
Police Headquarters Building; Massachusetts, Boston; Seismic Considerations for Expansion Joint; Stull & Lee; by Deborah Silver; ph. pl.; p.52-56, May 99; BD&C
Regional Justice Center; Nevada, Las Vegas, Courts and Offices; Tate & Snyder; m. pl.; p.10b; Mar 98; AR
Reichstag, Parliament Building; Germany, Berlin; Remodeled with Huge Glass Dome; Detail of Adjustable Mirrors in Dome; Foster Partners; Original Design by Paul Wallot; ph. pl. sec. det. elev. ill.; p.32.47, July 99; AR
State Capitol Building; Louisiana, Baton Rouge; Huey P. Long Immortalized; by Andrei Codrescu; ph.; p.146, July 99, A
State Capitol; India, Chandigarh; Critique; Le Corbusier; ph.; p.11, Feb 99; A
State Court House, Law Courts; Massachusetts, Lawrence; Fenton Judicial Center; Leers & Weinzapfel; by Juanita Dugdale; ph.; p.32-34; Mar 99; INT
State Public Health Central Laboratory; Georgia, Decatur; Lord, Aeck & Sargent; by Gareth Fenley, ph. pl. sec.; p.166-169, June 99; AR
Town Hall; Spain, Valdemarqued; a+d Award; Paredes & Pedrosa; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-52, Dec 99; AR

GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)
United States Courthouse, Warren B. Rudman New Hampshire, Concord; Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott and PMR Architects; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. sec.; p.122-125; Mar 99; AR
United States Courthouse; Massachusetts, Boston; Pei, Cobb & Freed and Jung & Brannen; by David Dillon; ph. pl. sec.; p.108-113, Mar 99; AR
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, HISTORIC, MUSEUM, UNIVERSITY also

GRAPHICS
Bright Lights, Better City; Effect of Advertising Lights on the City; by Philip Nobel; p.74-75; Dec 99; A
System of Components for Street, Office Signs and Furniture; Nicholas Grimshaw; ph. det. iso.; p.38-39, Nov 99; AR
See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER also

GREECE
Mount Pelion; Residence, Primitive Hut of 2000, a+d Award; Katerina Tsiganda; ph. pl.; p.49, Dec 99; A
GREENLAND
Nuuk; Culture Centre, Auditorium, a+d Award; Schmidt, Hammer & Lassen; sec. ph. pl.; p.46-48; Dec 99; A

HAITI
Architect-Volunteer's Views on the Country; by Thomas Carleton; ph.; p.42-47, May/June 99; RA

HANDICAPPED DESIGN
Americans with Disabilities Act, Search for Meaning; New Guidelines Search; by Michael Cannell; ph. sec.; p.116-119; Aug 99; A
Americans with Disabilities Act; Projects in Landscape Design; Critique of John Stigloe's Talk on the Disabled; by Stanton I Jones; ph.; p.126, 125, Feb 99; LA
Bathroom; Remodeled, Universal Design; Irma Dobkin; ph.; p.70; July/Aug 99, RA
Colorado, Arvida; Playground for Disabled Kids; Concrete Loch Ness Monster; Mike Lee; ph.; p.24-25, Sept 99; LA
Connecticut; Middletown; Universal House; John Martin and John Frazier; by Juanita Dugdale; ph.; p.42-43; July 99; INT
Designing ADA-Compliant Tree Grates; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. iso.; p.22; May 99; LA
Designing for Accessibility Needn't Be Expensive or Complex; by Michael J. Crosbie and Peter A. Stratton; ph.; p.22, Mar 99; AR
Employer Obligations Under the ADA; by Lesa L. Byrum; ph.; p.39-42, June 99; TCS
HANDICAPPED DESIGN (Cont’d)
Integrating Handicapped Accessibility in Landscape Design; Examples; by Frank Edgerton Martin; pers. ref. p.66-69, 100-103; May 99; LA
Kitchen; Remodeled, Universal Design; David C. S. Polik; ph. p. 68-69; July/Aug 99; RA
New ADA Access Guidelines; Judicial, Legislative and Regulatory Facilities, Correctional Facilities; by Michael J. Cribbie; ph. ref.; p.29-36; June 99; TCS
Residence; Universal Residential Design; Kitchen, Bathrooms, Office, Front Access; by Paul J. Donio; ph. ref.; p.66-73; July/Aug 99; RA
Residential Universal Design; Noticing Universal Design Features, Principles; ph. ref. tables; p. S1 to S13; Aug 99; B

HANDRAIL
Hanging Handrail Gets Variance from Building Code Requirements; ph. iso. p. 88; May/June 99; RA

HARDWARE
Coordinating Door and Hardware Specifications; by James Simpson; p.45-52; Oct 99; TCS
Door Hardware: Basic Elements; How Codes Influence Specifications, Selection Guide; by Charles Wardell and Wendy Talacico; ph. iso. cea.; p.171-176, 196; Oct 99; AR
Key Control at Rock Valley College; by Michael Bullock; ph.; p.47-48; Oct 99; TCS

HAUNTED
Hanging Handrail Gets Variance from Building Code Requirements; ph. iso. p. 88; May/June 99; RA

HAUNTED
Doomed Design (Cont’d)
Indoor Air Quality; Exposure to Chemicals Emitted from Products; by Catherine Coombs and Ashner Derman; ph. pers. tables; p.39-48; Mar 99; TCS
Landscape Architect Specializes in Remediation, Restoring Brownfields; Examples; Tom Russ; by Kim A. O’Connell; pers. pl. sec.; p.122-123; Oct 99; LA
Redeveloping Contaminated Real Estate; Legal, Technical, Safety Issues; Case Studies; by Michael W. McLaughlin; pers. ph.; p.31-38; Mar 99; TCS
Regulations for Safety for Builders; Various Hazards, Homesafe Pilot Program; by Matthew Power. ill. ph. charts; p.154-162; Feb 99; B
Safety Glazing Advances; Natural and Man-Made Disasters Lead to Advances; by Renee Young; ph. pers. det. axon ref.; p.44-48; Nov 99; B&D
Specifying Selective Demolition; Possibility of Hazardous Materials by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p.26-28; May 99; TCS
Termite Control; by Matthew Power; ph.; p.120; Nov 99; B
See EARTHQUAKE, FIRE PROTECTION, FLOOD, POLLUTION, STRUCTURAL, WIND also

HEALTH CARE,
HEALTH CENTER
Health Spa; Texas. Houston. Institut Clarins: INTERIORS Award. HLW International. by Kann Telford. ph. p.72-75; Jan 99; INT
Spa, Spa Sun; New York, New York. David Schefter. by Julia Lewis. ph.; p.108; Sept 99; ID
Spa-Resort Complex for Safari Company; Botswana. Okavango Delta, Lindy Roy; by Michael O’Connor; pers. sec. pl.; p.44-45; Mar 99; A
Spa; California. Los Angeles. Ole Henriksen Day Spa. James Merz. by Kate Hensler Fogarty. ph.; p.50-53; Mar 99; INT
Therapeutic Gardens, an Evaluation; by Joanne Westphal. ph.; p.136, 133; Apr 99; LA
See CLINIC HOSPITAL, RECREATION also

HEATING, VENTILATING,
AIR CONDITIONING
Biofiltration to Combat Poor Indoor Air; Proposals; ph.; p.214; Oct 99; AR
Building Commission, Three-Step Approach; Avoiding Failures, HVAC Systems; by J. David Odom. dia.; p.57-71; Mar 99; TCS
Evaporative Roof-Cooling Systems; by J. Carey Smith. ill. ph. biblio; p.55-60; Mar 99; TCS
Indoor Air Quality Upgrades to Builder’s House; by Rich Binsacca. ph. ref.; p.172-180; Sept 99; B
HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING (Cont’d)

Life-Cycle Evaluation of Energy-Saving Design; by Harry B. Zackerston, Jr., axon ill dia; p 57-64, Aug 99; TCS

New Research to Improve Air Quality in Cities; by Eric Adams, ph. pl, map; p 134-135, Jan 99; A
Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Office Building, Middle Rise; Alcoa Corporate Center; Underfloor Air System; Curtain Wall, Design Alliance, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl chart iso det; p 32-36, Aug 99, BD&C

Radiant Floor Heating System; Non-Residential Heating Applications, by Hugh Cook, ph.; p 62-64, Jan 99; BD&C

Residential Development; Affordable Housing, Testing Energy Efficiency, Air Quality, Comparing Wood Frame, Lightweight Concrete and Concrete Block Houses, by David Wilkening, ph.; p 170-178, July 99, B

Residential Development; Systems Approach to Energy Savings; Energy Star Program, Glass and Glazing Options, ph ref ill, p S1 to S14, Apr 99, B

Three-Dimensional Heat-Flow Analysis to See Energy Leaks; Examples, by Adnan Tuluca and Michael J. Croibis, ill iso det; p 118-121, July 99, A

Water on a Rooftop Can Cool the Building; Night-Sky System, by Richard Bourne, sec.; p 149, Nov 99, A

See ENERGY, SOLAR also

HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION (Cont’d)

A Wall of Books; The Gender of Natural Colors in Modern Architecture, History of Wall of Books; by William W. Brahman, ill ph biblio; p 4-14, Sept 99, JAE

Adaptive Reuse of Buildings; Influencing Factors; Used Materials and Salvage; by Kelly McArthur Ingalls, ph. tables, pers. ref.; p 23-30, Mar 99, TCS

Adaptive Reuse of Industrial Buildings; Building Types Study, Preserving 1950s-60s Buildings, by Trace Rozhon, ph. pl sec. det. iso.; p 111-132, Feb 99, AR

Architectural History in Professional Education; Reflections on Postcolonial Challenges to the Modern Survey, by Sibel Bozdogan, p 207-215, May 99, JAE

Architecture in the Year 1000; A Rich and Complex Era; by Suzanne Stephens, ill. ph. biblio.; p 84-90, 211, June 99, AR

Bringing Back 1960s Buildings; Outdated, Need New Systems; Case Studies, by Nancy Solomon, ph. det cea.; p 137-142, 216, Feb 99, AR

Building Design and Flexible Specialization Systems; Historical View by Paolo Tombesi, ill dia. biblio; p 134-142, Feb 99, JAE


California, San Francisco; Funeral Home, Proposed Demolition, A Quincy Jones, by Aaron Betsky, ph.; p 23-30, Mar 99, INT

Colombia, Cartagena; Preservation vs Development of Historic City, World Heritage Site; by Jim Antoniou, ill. sec. map; p 80-84, Oct 99, ARev

City’s Effort to Tear Down Historic Rowhouses; Maryland, Baltimore, To Reduce Crime; by Michelle Patient; ph.; p 71, June 99, A

Colombia, Cartagena; Preservation vs Development of Historic City, World Heritage Site; by Jim Antoniou, ill. sec. map; p 80-84, Oct 99, ARev

Critical Historiography and the End of Theory; by Kazys Varnelis, p 195-196, May 99, JAE


Cuba, Havana; Castro’s Agencies Struggle to Preserve a Rich Legacy, While Controlling Development, by James S. Russell; ph.; p 43-45, Mar 99, AR

Czech Republic; Brno, On Visiting the Tugendhat House, 1965, Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe, by Peter Blake, ph.; p 81-83, May 99, A

Fences in the Colonial Chesapeake; by M. Kent Brinkley, ph.; p 75, 96-99, May 99, LA

Florida, Biscayne Bay; Offshore Village, Stiltsville, Faces the Wrecking Ball, by Michael Cannell, ph.; p 107-113, July 99, A

Florida, Miami Beach; Review of City’s Architecture and Historic District, by Beth Dunlop, ph.; ill.; p 45-49, Aug 99, AR

Germany, Berlin; Reichstag, Parliament Building, Remodeled with Huge Glass Dome, Detail of Adjustable Mirrors in Dome, Foster Partners, Original Design by Paul Wallot, ph.; pl sec. det elev ill.; p 32-47, July 99, ARev

Historic Preservation Standards; by Deborah Slaton; ph ref.; p 72, Nov 99, TCS

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION


A Prolegomena to Critical Historiography; by Mark Jarzombek; biblio.; p 197-206, May 99, JAE
HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont’d)


A Landscape Architecture Timeline, 1939 to 1909; by Ethan Carr; dia, ph., ill., p. 78-79, Jan 99, LA

Lessons from Renovating Old Buildings; Special Issue, ph., pl. elev. axon pers det ill., p. 32-89, June 99, AR

Louisiana; repl. Residence; Madewood Plantation. Greek Revival, by Robert Campbell, ph., p. 76-81, 184, Apr 99, AR


Preservation Efforts to Save Craftsman Bungalows; Colorado, Boulder. University of Colorado Expansion Plans to Remove Grandview Terrace Neighborhood, by Sarah Massey-Warren, ph., p. 65, Apr 99, A

Preservationist Professor: Interview. James Marston Fitch, by Michael Cannell, ph., p. 144-146, Sept 99, A

Residential Development; One Hundred Most Influential People in One Hundred Years, ph., p. 108-152, Jan 99, B


Russia; repl. Subversive Narratives in Constructivist Architecture and Stage Design; by Roann Barr, ph., ill. pers biblo., p. 109-123, Nov 98, JAE

Sam Green Campaigns to Save Neglected Worldwide Sites; by Michael Cannell, ph., p. 121-123, Dec 99, A

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont’d)

Saving Historic Parkways: Arroyo Seco, Bronx River, National Road, Snickersville, Merritt Parkways, by Paul Daniel Marrott, ph., p. 68-73, 86-87, Aug 99, LA

Scotland, Glasgow: 1860's Proposal for Workers Housing. Sustainable Architecture. Alexander Thomson, by Brian Edwards, ill., p. 69-81, June 99; A

Stone Consolidants to Repair Historic Buildings; ph., p. 12, Sept 99, BD&C

Taiwan, Taipei; A Palimpsest of Faits Urbains in Taipei; Shaping the City in the Last 100 Years; by Shih-wen Lo, ph., biblo. map, p. 58-75, Nov 98, JAE

The End of Preservation; The Conflicts in the Preservation Movement; by Anne Matthews; p. 98-99, Dec 99, A

See Specific Building Type also

HOSPITAL

Building Types Study: Patients. Family Community, by Clifford A. Pearson, ph., pl. sec., p. 127-144, July 99, AR

California; repl.; State Requires Hospital Building to Submit Seismic Evaluation. Compliance Plan, sec., p. 14, Apr 99, BD&C

CHILDREN'S


Valley Children's Hospital; California. Madera County. HKS, by Renee Young, ph., pl. costs, p. 40-44, Apr 99, BD&C

GENERAL

Florida, Celebration; Includes Heath Care; Robert A.M. Stern and NBBJ, by Beth Dunlop; ph., p. 134-137, July 99, A


Illinois, Chicago; Northwestern Memorial Hospital. Building Team Project Award, HOK, Ellerbe & Becket and VOA, by Deborah Silver, ph., pl. costs, p. 68-72, June 99, BD&C

PSYCHIATRIC


SPECIAL FACILITY

Arizona, Tucson; Santa Catalina Assisted Living/Healthcare, by Beth Dunlop, ph., p. 54-60, Apr 99, BD&C

California, Pasadena; Villa Gardens. Independent and Assisted Living Facility. CHCG Architects; by Renee Young, chart, ph., pl. p. 54-60, Apr 99, BD&C
HOSPITAL (Cont'd)
SPECIAL FACILITY (Cont'd)
HIV and AIDS Hospital; Illinois, Chicago. CORE Center, Perkins & Will and Wendell Campbell, ph. pl. p 142-144. July 99, AR
Hospital Pharmacy; Switzerland, Basel. Screen Curtain Wall; Herbert & De Meuron, by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. p 83-91. Aug 99, AR
Illinois, Chenoa; Meadows Mennonite Retirement Community, Alzheimer's Wing, ph. pl. p 54-60. Apr 99; BD&C
Senior Housing; Case Studies, Independent Living Apartments and Assisted Living Facilities, by Renee Young; ph. pl. p 54-60. Apr 99; BD&C
See CLINIC, HEALTH CARE, UNIVERSITY/MEDICAL CENTER also

HOTEL
Chile, San Pedro de Atacama; Resort Hotel, Adaptation to Desert Environment. German DeSol; by Catherine Slesser; ph. pl. sec. p 30-35. Feb 99. A Rev
Eco-Resort; Hawaii. Kohala. Landscape Plan, Sustainable, Slavin Associates; Landscape Design by Patricia Crow; by Bennett Paul; pl. sec. p 40-45. Feb 99. LA
Florida, Miami Beach; Delano Hotel. Interiors, Philippe Starck and Ian Schrager Properties, by Julia Lewis; ph. p 200-201. Jan 99. ID
Florida, Miami; The Hotel. Interiors, Todd Oldham; by Abby Bussel; ph. p 156-153. Jan 99. ID
Germany, Berlin; Critique of Retro Architecture; Hotel Adlon; Patzchke & Kloetz; ph. p 25. Jan 99. A Rev
Germany, Berlin; Grand Hyatt; Jose Rafael Moneo; Interior Design by RD Design, by Michael Webb; ph. pl. p 54-59. Mar 99. INT
Indonesia, Jakarta; Dharmawangsa Hotel. Interiors, Sandy & Babcock and Jaya Ibrahim; by Mary Scovak-Lerner; ph. p 144-150. June 99. ID

HOTEL (Cont'd)
Israel, Jerusalem; King David Hotel. Interiors, Lea Mahler and Adam Tihany; by Mary Scovak-Lerner; ph. p 162-166. June 99. ID
Massachusetts, Boston; Seaport Hotel. Stubbins Associates; by Deborah Silver; ph. costs. p 54-58. Feb 99. BD&C
Mexico, Guadalajara; Apartment Building. Middle Rise. Housing Integrated with Hotel. JVC Center. Steven Holl and J. C. Name; sec. pers. m. axon. p 134-135. June 99. AR
Michigan, Mount Pleasant; Resort Hotel and Casino; Eagle Hotel. Lighting Design; Dow, Howell & Gilmore; Lighting Design by Gary Steffy; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. p 173-176. Feb 99. AR
Nevada, Las Vegas; Addition to Hard Rock Hotel; Tsao & Mckown; by Sof-Chung Shinn; ph. p 212-213. Oct 99. ID
Nevada, Las Vegas; Four Seasons Hotel; ABA Alvin Brooks, by Julia Lewis; ph. p 196-202. Oct 99. ID
Nevada, Las Vegas; The Venetian Hotel. Extranet Used for Construction Documents; Wimberly, Allison, Tong & Goo and Stubbins Associates; by Renee Young; ph. p 32-36. Sept 99. BD&C
Nevada, Las Vegas; Venetian Resort Hotel Casino; Wimberly, Allison, Tong & Goo and Stubbins Associates; Interior Design by Dougall Designs; by Waldo Lydecker; ph. p 216-217. Oct 99. ID
Panama, Soberania National Park; Naturalist's Lodge and Bird Watching Tower, Former Radar Tower; Omar Cedeno; by Sarah Hart; ph. p 136-140. Apr 99. A
Top Hospitality Interior Design Firms; Hospitality Design Fees Rise, by Judith Davidson; tables; p 252-264. Oct 99. ID
See RECREATION, SHELTER also

HOUSING
Affordable Housing Call; Builder's Ten Year Action Plan. Set Priorities. Obstacles, HUD'S Views, Examples; by Matthew Power; ph. ref. tables, charts; p 74-98. July 99. B
Affordable and Sustainable Housing; P/A Award; Siegel & Strain; pers. sec. p 121. Apr 99. A
California, San Diego; Apartment Development; Middle Rise. Architects-Turned-Developers Push the Housing Envelope; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. axon. sec. p. 80-89. Mar 99. AR
Housing (Cont'd)

Entire Issue on Housing; View of Social Housing after WWII. Editorial; by Peter Davey; ph. pl m. sec. dia. axon: p 26-27. 42-71; Nov 99. ARev.

Financing Public and Affordable Housing; by Roberta Maynard, ref. tables: p 148-158; July 99. B


Residential Development: One Hundred Most Influential People in One Hundred Years: p 108-152; Jan 99. B

Residential Development: Randy Lee, Builder of Affordable Housing. His Experiences; by Randy Lee: p 140-144; June 99. B

Scotland. Glasgow; 1860's Proposal for Workers Residential Development; Randy Lee. Builder of Residential Development; One Hundred Most Influential People in One Hundred Years: p 108-152; Jan 99. B

See: APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SHELTER, UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL also

Hungary

Buda; Office Building; Middle Rise; Matav. Office Headquarters; 1999 Award; Mihaly Balazs: ph. pl: p 72-74; Dec 99. ARev.


Budapest; Guide to Art Nouveau Architecture and Interiors; by Eve M. Kahn: p 80-81; June 99. ARev.

Budapest; Review of City's Architecture; by Carl Kovac: p 51-52; Dec 99. AR

Illinois (Cont'd)

Chicago; Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Metropolitan Place. Remodeled Factory Building; Pagegeorge & Haymes: ph. pl: p 186-188; Jan 99. B


Chicago; Convention Center. McCormick Place. South Building. INTERIORS Award; Thompson. Venturi & Starnback: by Kristen Richards: ph. pl: p 60-63; Jan 99. INT


Chicago; Furniture Showroom. Steelcase Wood; DMJM Rottet: by Julia Lewis: p 54; Aug 99. ID


Chicago; Garden for Western Terminus of Midway. Commemorates Dr. Allison Davis. Peter Lindsay Schaudt and Vinc & Hamp: by Paul Bennett: pl m p 18; Apr 99. LA


Chicago; HIV and AIDS Hospital. CORE Center. Perkins & Will and Wendell Campbell: ph. pl: p 142-144; July 99. AR


Chicago; Master Plan. Illinois Institute of Technology. Michael Van Valkenburgh and Peter Lindsay Schaudt: Original Design by Mies Van Der Rohe and Alfred Caldwell: by Paul Bennett: m. ph. pl m p 56-59; 62-85; Oct 99. LA


Chicago; Museum of Science and Industry Landscape; E. Verner Johnson: Landscape Design by Jacobs & Ryan: ph. pl: p 68-75. 100-102; Mar 99. LA


Chicago; Northwestern Memorial Hospital. Building Team Project Award; HOK: Elberbe & Becket and VOA: by Deborah Silver: ph. pl. costs: p 68-72; June 99. BD&C

ILLINOIS (Cont’d)


Chicago: Office Building. Middle Rise. 3COM Corporation Headquarters, Valeno, DeWalt & Train and STUDIOS; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. dia. axon., p. 96-101; Aug 99, AR

Chicago: Office Systems Showroom. Teknion, -

Chicago: Restaurant Vong; Rockwell Group, -

Chicago: Restaurant 160 Blue by Chicago; Friendship

Normal: Science Laboratory Building, Illinois State University

Grayslake: Residential Development, Prairie Crossing

Glenview: Residential Development, Residence, Heathfield, Otis Associates, ph., p. 44; Mar 99, B

Grayslake: Residential Development, Prairie Crossing; Frederick Phillips, ph., p. 120-123; Jan 99, AR

Grayslake: Residential Development, Prairie Crossing; Tigerman & McCurry, by William Weathersby, Jr., ph., p. 120-123; Jan 99, AR

Grayslake: Residential Development, Prairie Crossing, Nagle, Hattray, Danker, Kagan & McKay, ph., p. 120-123; Jan 99, AR

Highland Park, Highwood and Lake Forest: Residential Development Residence

Geneva: Residential Development; Residence, Mill Creek, Best Home, F. M. Custom Design, ph., p. 260; Jan 99, B

INDIA

Bangalore; Inteiors. MTV South India Offices, Khosla Associates and Singh & Khosla; by Juanita Dugdale; ph., p. 70-73; Nov 99, INT

Bangalore: Library, Indian Institute of Science, arid Award, Chandavarkar & Thacker; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-66; Dec 99, ARev

Chandigarh; State Capitol, Critique, Le Corbusier; ph., p. 11; Feb 99; ARev

INDIANA

Chesterton; New Community Plan, Coffee Creek Center, Urban Plan and Design Guidelines, William McDonough; ph. pers., p. 112-113; Jan 99; INT

Indianapolis; Circle Green, Central Landscape Plan, University of Indianapolis, Odle, McGuire & Shock and ROAMworks; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. pers.; p. 22-26; Jan 99, LA

Indianapolis; Museum of American Indian and Western Art, Landscape and Fountain, ROAMworks and Browning, Day, Mullins & Dierdorf; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph. pl. ill. ref. sec.; p. 74-77; Apr 99, LA

Indianapolis; Residential Development; Basics in Selling Affordable Housing; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. ill., p. 106-112; July 99, B

Indianapolis; White River State Park, Central Canal Project, Reunites Downtown to the Riverfront, Sasaki Associates; by Steve Mannheimer; ph. pers., p. 76-83, 104; May 99, LA

New Castle; New Castle Correctional Facility, A Modified Therapeutic Facility, Paul L. Cripe and Phillips & Swagger; by Debra M. Chez; p. 45-48; Apr 99, TCS

INDONESIA

Jakarta; Dharmawangsa Hotel, Interiors. Sandy & Babcock and Jaya Ibrahim, by Mary Scovak-Lerner, ph.; p. 144-150; June 99, ID

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

Carpet Manufacturers Employee’s Lounge; Georgia, Ellijay Blue Ridge Commercial Carpet, J. E., design by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 74; Nov 99, ID

Data Center; State Street Corporation, Missouri, Kansas City, Computer Operations Center, Building Team Project Award, Carlson Associates; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs, p. 74-78; June 99; BD&C

Furniture Factory Headquarters; Netherlands, Brede; Wiel Arets; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec., p. 68-70; Mar 99, ARev

Machinery Plant; Germany, Stuttgart, Trump Laser and Logistical Center, Barkow & Leibinger; by Paul Kariouk, ph. pl. sec. axon., p. 106-113; June 99, A

Meridian Business Campus; Illinois, Aurora, Near Light Industrial Development, Landscape, SWA Group; by Paul Bennett; ph., p. 26-30; Aug 99, LA

Minnesota, Shakopee; ADC Telecommunications Manufacturing and Offices, RSP,; by Deborah Silver; ph. pl., p. 38-42; Mar 99, BD&C
INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION
FIDER Revises Accreditation Standards; by Hank Hildebrandt; ph. p. 61, May 99, INT
New York, New York; Lighting Lab: New York School of Interior Design, Mark D. Kruger; ph. p. 120, Apr 99, ID

INTERIOR DESIGN
100 Years That Changed Our World, A Comprehensive Review; Timeline of the Birth and Development of Interior Design, by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. p. 140-149, Dec 99, ID
A Wall of Books; The Gender of Natural Colors in Modern Architecture, History of Wall of Books, by William W. Graham; ill. ph. biblio.; p. 4-14, Sept 99, JAE
AIA 1999 Honors and Awards; Portfolio of Winners, Juror Comments; ph. p. 131-162, May 99, AR
Designer of the Year 1999 Award; Their Firm Work and Background, William McDonough; by Andrea Truppin; ph. pl. axon. elev. pers. ill. p. 95-116, Jan 99, INT
Female Head of Firm; Alexa Hampton, Mark Hampton; by Janet L. Rumble; ph. p. 76-77, Sept 99, INT
Female Interior Designer, Her Work; Barbara Barry; by Michael Webb; ph. p. 54-79, Sept 99, INT
Female Interior Designer, Courtney Stouane, Her Work, Alternative Design, by Julie Moline; ph. p. 72-75, 111, Sept 99, INT
Female Interior Designer, Margo Grant Walsh, Her Work; Gensler Associates; by Andrea Truppin; ph. p. 58-61, 112, Sept 99, INT
Firm's Profile and Work; Rockwell Group, by Judith Davidsen; ph. p. 161-196, Nov 99, ID
Hall of Fame Inductee, Her Work; Celeste Cooper; by Edie Cohen; ph. p. S12-S15, Dec 99, INT
Hall of Fame Inductee, His Textiles; Jack Lenor Larsen; by Monica Geran; ph. p. S20-S22, Dec 99, ID
Hall of Fame Inductee, His Work; Richard Gluckman; by Henry Urbach; ph. p. S4-S9, Dec 99, INT
Hall of Fame Inductee, Their Work; Arquitectonica; by Henry Urbach; ph. p. S16-S19, Dec 99, ID
INTERIORS Awards; Jury Comments, by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. p. 35-78, Jan 99, INT
INTERIORS Designers of the Year Speak About Their Work; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. p. 92-103, June 99, INT
Ingenious Interventions Can Transform an Interior; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. p. 102-105, Sept 99, AR
Is Interior Design Architecture's Neglected Stepchild? Poll; Should Architects Be More Political?; p. 28, Oct 99, AR
Love-Hate Statements by Designers; ill. ph. p. 44-50, Dec 99, ID
Obituary, Interior Designer; Tony Duquette, ph. p. 42, 135, Oct 99, ID
Photographs of Interior Living Spaces that Reflect the Occupants; Robert Polidori; by Julie Gray; ph. p. 54-69, Nov 99, INT

INTERIOR DESIGN
Accounting for Taste; The Battle for Democratic Style, by Paola Antonelli; p. 103, Dec 99, ID
Cutlery Design, "City"; Critique, David Meller; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. ill. p. 28-29, June 99, ID
Female Industrial Designer; Her Work, Ayse Birsel; by Bonnie Schwartz; ph. ill. m. p. 50-53, Sept 99, INT
Female Product Designer; Eva Zeisel, Her Work; O Group; by Eve M. Kahn; ph. p. 78-81, 111, Sept 99, INT
Industrial Designer for Braun and Other Companies; His Career and Work, Dieter Rams; by Gerrit Terstiege; ph. p. 22-23, Dec 99, INT

INFORMATION SYSTEM
An Integrated Information Database for the Construction Industry; by Michael A. Cassidy; dia. ref. p. 43-48, July 99, TCS
See COMPUTER also

INFRASTRUCTURE
See HIGHWAY

INSULATION
Direct to Roof Deck Insulation Controversy; ph. p. 53, Sept 99, BD&C
Three-Dimensional Heat-Flow Analysis to See Energy Leaks; Examples, by Adrian Tuluca and Michael J. Crosbie; ill. iso. det. p. 118-121, July 99, A
See WALL also

INSURANCE
See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING (Cont'd)
Office Furniture Factory; Michigan, Holland; Miller SQA/Herman Miller Plant, William McDonough; ph. p. 102-103, Jan 99, INT
Photographs of Industrial Buildings; by Naoya Hatakeyama; ph. p. 90-95, June 99, A
Printing Company Factory; Netherlands, Ede, Facade of Letters, Neutelings & Riedijk; by Connie Van Cleeft; ph. pl. sec. p. 62-64, Mar 99, A
Window Manufacturer's Plant; Illinois, Chicago, Republic Windows and Doors; Booth & Hansen; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl. sec. p. 102-105, June 99, A
Window and Door Factory and Headquarters, Republic; Illinois, Chicago, BUSINESS WEEK Award; Booth & Hansen; ph. p. 100-101, Oct 99, AR
See UTILITY FACILITY also

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
Accounting for Taste; The Battle for Democratic Style, by Paola Antonelli; p. 103, Dec 99, A
Cutlery Design, "City"; Critique, David Meller; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. ill. p. 28-29, June 99, A
Female Industrial Designer; Her Work, Ayse Birsel, Olive 1.1; by Bonnie Schwartz; ph. ill. m. p. 50-53, Sept 99, INT
Female Product Designer; Eva Zeisel, Her Work, O Group; by Eve M. Kahn; ph. p. 78-81, 111, Sept 99, INT
Industrial Designer for Braun and Other Companies; His Career and Work, Dieter Rams; by Gerrit Terstiege; ph. p. 22-23, Dec 99, INT

INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING
See PREFABRICATION

INFORMATION SYSTEM
An Integrated Information Database for the Construction Industry; by Michael A. Cassidy; dia. ref. p. 43-48, July 99, TCS
See COMPUTER also

INFRASTRUCTURE
See HIGHWAY
INTERIOR DESIGN (Cont’d)

Principals of Top Design Firms Discuss Working Overseas: by Michael de Chiara; ph.; p.54-57, 75, Nov 99, INT

RECORD Interiors 1999; Building Types Study; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec. det. elev.; p.131-166, Sept 99, AR

Response to Wall Street Journal Criticism; by Cassandra G. Houston. p.14, Feb 99, INT


Second One Hundred Largest Interior Design Firms; Firms, Analysis, by Judith Davidsen; ph. charts, tables; p.44-64. July 99, ID

Shelter Room from Technological Failures; Kitty Hawks ph.; p.38, Dec 99, INT

Starting Interior Design in Up-Scale Housing; by Chad A. Moor; ph.; p.182; May 99, B

Study Shows Clients Do Not Understand Interior Design; by Cindy Coleman; dia.; p.38, Oct 99, INT

Technology Creates Any Environment Anywhere; ph.; p.38, July 99, INT

Top Hospitality Interior Design Firms; Hospitality Design Fees Rise; by Judith Davidsen, tables; p.252-254, Oct 99, ID

Top One Hundred Interior Design Firms; Practice Analysis; by Judith Davidsen; ph. charts; p.74-94, 220; Jan 99, INT

Women’s Issue; Female Leads; ph. ill.; m.; p.11, 34, 51-81, Sept 99. INT

See ARCHITECTURE, LAW OFFICE PRACTICE. Specific Building Type also

IOWA

Ames; Athletic Office and Training Facility, Iowa State University; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; by Linda Hallem; ph.; p.120-123; Aug 99; AR

Des Moines, Near; Wildlife Refuge and Prairie Learning Center; Neal Smith; Prairie Restoration, Design Workshop; by Diane R. Witte; ph. pl. map; p.42-46, 90, Dec 99. LA


Sioux City; Boys Club, INTERIORS Award; Randy Brown; by Kristen Richards; ph.; p.56-59, Jan 99, INT

IRELAND

Dublin; Elementary, Ranelagh Multidenominational School, O’Donnell & Tuomey; by Catherine Slesor; ph.; pl. sec.; p.76-83, Aug 99, A

ISRAEL

Eilat; Underwater Restaurant, Red Sea Star, Joseph Kiriny; Interior Design by Ayala Serfaty, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.142-147, July 99. ID

Jerusalem; King David Hotel, Interiors, Lea Mahler and Adam Tihany; by Mary Sconnik-Lerner, ph.; p.162-166, June 99, ID

ITALY

Francavilla al Mare; Art Museum. Museo Michetti, Renovated, Remodeled Monastery, Ricci & Spain; by William J. R. Curtis; ph. pl. sec.; p.212-219, May 99, AR

Milan; Bar Lodi, Fabio Novembre, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.164-167, Oct 99, ID

Milan; Light Sculpture; Jacopo Foggini, ph.; p.114; Sept 99, ARev

Milan; Mariko Mon’s Art; Dream Temple and Other Works, Combination of Architecture, Digital Technologies and Photography; by David Rimanelli; ph.; p.148-153, Aug 99, ID


Montepulciano; Health Center and Old People’s Home, Critique: Forgetting the Program, Marco Dezzardi; ph. p.7, Sept 99, ARev

Recanati; Office Building, Middle Rise, Lighting Company Headquarters, Low Energy Office Designs, Mario Cucinella, ph. pl. sec. iso., dia.; p.66-69; Feb 99, ARev

Rome; Bathroom; American Academy Apartments, Kevin Walz; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.76-78, July 99, ID

Roma; Center for Contemporary Art, Zaha Hadid, by Michael O’Connor, pers. pl. p.50-51, May 99, A

Rome; University, Arts Center, Ancient Aqueduct Locations Expressed in the Landscape, American Academy in Rome, Peter O’Shea; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.24-28, July 99, LA

Senigallia; Municipal Library and Historic Archive, Rebuilding 19th Century Market Hall and Slaughterhouse, Carmassi Studio Di Architettura, Original Design by Pietro Guimelli; by Richard Ingersoll, sec. ph. pl. axon.; p.106-111, Aug 99, A

Treviso and Verona; Survey of Architect’s Work, His Philosophy, Water Pavilion, Family Tomb, Castelvecchio Museum, Carlo Scarpa; by Raul A. Barrenerche, pers. ph. pl. elev. det. m.; p.90-95, Aug 99, A

Venice; Periphery Projects to Save City’s Center, by Richard Ingersoll, pers. m. ph. map; p.49-55, Aug 99, A

Verona; Urban Plaza and Market Place Over Parking Garage, Piazza Isolo, P/A Award; Gabellini Associates, pers. ph ; pl elev. axon. sec.; p.70-73, Apr 99, A

J

JAPAN

---; Recreation, Legorreta Arquitectos, ph; pl. elev.; p.54-69, Sept 99, ARev


Awaji Island; Conference Center, Training Center and Weekend Retreat, Tadao Ando, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.60-63, Oct 99, ARev

Fukuoka Prefecture; Art Studio and Gallery, art+design Award, Hirokuni Anna and Urban Fourth, ph. pl. pers.; p.42-44, Dec 99, ARev
JAPAN (Cont'd)
Honshu; Ancient Rituals Reveal Japanese Perception of Urban Space; by Fred Thompson; ph. dia ill biblio; p. 92-95. Sept 99. ARev
Hyogo, Tsuna, Awaji Island; Training Center and Weekend Retreat, Toto Seminar House, Tadao Ando; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec axon; p. 96-103. Feb 99. AR
Kagawa Prefecture, Imazato; Residence, ar+d Award, Katsuyasu Kishigami; ph. pl.; p. 75. Dec 99. ARev
Kobe; Roman Catholic Church, Cardboard Construction, ar+d Award, Shigeru Ban; ph. pl.; p. 71. Dec 99. ARev
Koga; Park Cafe, Kazuyo Sejima and Ryue Nishizawa; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 74-77. Feb 99. ARev
Nagano Prefecture; House with Art Gallery, Circular Park Cafe, Kazuyo Sejima; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-85. July 99. ARev
Nagasaki; Park Folly Tower Structure, Hajime Yamazaki, by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl.; p. 56-58. Feb 99. ARev
Niigata; Performing Arts Center, Itsuko Hasegawa; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 244-250. May 99. AR
Nishinomiya; Residence, Internal Courtyard, Shigeru Ban; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. axon.; p. 80-81. Sept 99. ARev
Tokyo; Clothing Stores, Comme des Garcons, Two Stores, Rei Kawakubo, Takao Kawasaki and Future Systems; ph. pl.; p. 73-77. Oct 99. ARev
Tokyo; Plan to Abandon Tokyo and Build New Capital; by Joseph Giovannis; ph.; p. 53-59. Mar 99. A
Unazuki; Shinto Meditation Platform, Itsuko Hasegawa; ph. pl. sec elev.; p. 74-77. Feb 99. ARev
Yokohama; Ferry Terminal, Foreign Office Architects; pers. sec.; p. 123. July 99. AR

JEWELRY
California; Malibu, Designer's Ranch House of Fabulous Creations, His Career and Jewelry Design, Tony Duquette; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 194-201. Apr 99. ID

KITCHEN
California, Pacific Palisades; McLandar & Vasquez; ph.; p. 128. Mar 99. B
California, Pasadena; Kajer Architects; ph.; p. 70-71. Sept/Oct 99. RA
California, San Francisco; Architect's Kitchen, Steely Architects; ph.; p. 74. Sept/Oct 99. RA
California, Santa Monica; Marmol & Radziner; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 116. Oct 99. ID
District of Columbia, Washington; McInturff Architects; ph.; p. 76. Sept/Oct 99. RA
Florida, Celebration; Llooney, Ricks & Kiss; ph.; p. 126. Mar 99. B
Kitchen Comprehensive Unit; FACE Design and Fabrication; ph.; p. 102-103. Sept 99. AR
Kitchen and Bath Portfolio of Projects; ph.; p. 149-156. Jan 99. AR
New York, New York; Loft Apartment Kitchen and Bathroom, Martin Raffone; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 110-111. Oct 99. ID
New York, New York; Tupperware Studio Demonstration Kitchen, Nancy C. Mullan; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 85-86. March 99. ID
New York, New York; G2; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 118. Oct 99. ID
New York, New York; Pasanella & Klein and Stoltman & Berg; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 114; Oct 99. ID
Remodeled, Universal Design; David C. S. Polk; ph.; p. 68-69. July/Aug 99. RA
Stylized Kitchens and Baths; Survey of Projects, Products, by Carolyn Weber and Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 120-140; Mar 99. B
The Open Kitchen as Theater in Restaurants; by Elaine Martin Petrowski; ph. pl. cea.; p. 171-178, 210. Sept 99. AR

KOREA
Seoul; Opus Concert Hall Building, Multi-Use, Offices, Restaurant, Music Studios, Concert Hall, Hak Shi Soo; by Alice Kimm; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 240-243; May 99. AR

KANSAS
Manhattan; Library, Kansas State University, Thick Veneer Stone Cladding Details, Brent Bowman; ph. sec. det.; p. 143, 146-147, Mar 99. AR

KENTUCKY
Lexington; Correctional Facility, Horse-Farm Like Design, Critique, DMJM; by Keith Plymale; pers. ph.; p. 61, Dec 99. A

LABORATORY
See (RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY), UNIVERSITY
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
EDUCATION
1998 ASLA National Student Design Competition Results; ph. pl. pers. ill. p. 24-28, Apr 99. LA
Continuing Education Choices; by Frank Edger-then Martin, ill. ref., p. 32-37, Aug 99. LA
Envision the World in 2099, Student Competition and Entries; Critique, by Paul Bennett, ill. pers. pl. p. 24-29, Oct 99. LA
Integrative Education Proposal; by James Wines; axon. p. 33-35, Dec 99, LA
Life After TOSSED/SALAD; A Student Environmental Design Publication, by Tres Fromme, ill., p. 128, 125, Dec 99, LA

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
RESEARCH

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
(Cont'd)
History of LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE Magazine; by Bruce K. Ferguson, ill. det. ph., p. 86-91, 110-113, Nov 99, LA
How Landscape Architects Shaped 20th Century Urbanism; Historic View, by Frank Edger-then Martin, pers. map. ref. ph. p. 64-70, Nov 99. LA
Internships, Experiences of Offices; by Kim A. O'Connell, ph. pl. ill. ref.; p. 46-52, 140-141, Sept 99, LA
Landscape Architecture Timeline, 1940 to 1949; by Jory F. Johnson, ph. pl. ill., p. 84-85, May 99. LA
Landscape Architect's Career and Work; Edward L. Pryce, by Jo Kellum, ill. ph., p. 138-139, May 99; LA
Landscape Architect's Practice; Colorado, --- Practice Specialty, Waterways; Bill Wenk; by Michael Leccese; ph.; p. 126-127, Feb 99, LA
Landscape Architects Resist Mergers and Acquisitions; Review of Mergers and Acquisitions, by Paul Bennett, ill., p. 30-34, May 99; LA
Landscape Architects' Influence on the Public Realm; In the 20th Century. Parks, Parkways, Town Plans, by Ethan Carr; ph. map. p. 46-51; Nov 99, LA
Landscape Architects' Involvement in Community-Design Process; by Marcia McNally ill. ref. p. 46-51, Feb 99, LA
Landscap Architecture Timeline, 1899 to 1909; by Ethan Carr, dia. ph. ill., p. 78-79; Jan 99, LA
Landscape Architecture Timeline, 1910 to 1919; by Ethan Carr, ph. ill. dia.; p. 78-79, Feb 99; LA
Landscape Architecture Timeline, 1920 to 1929; by Ethan Carr, ph. dia. p. 80-81; Mar 99; LA
Landscape Architecture Timeline, 1930 to 1939; by Ethan Carr, ph. dia. p. 101-102; Apr 99, LA
Landscape Architecture Timeline, 1950 to 1959; by Jory Johnson, dia. ph. p. 90-91, June 99. LA
Landscape Architecture Timeline, 1970 to 1979; by Jory Johnson, dia. ph. p. 82-83; Aug 99. LA
Landscape Architecture in Year 2000 and Recent History; The Interdependency of Environmental Professions, by James Wines, ph.; p. 172, 170-171, Nov 99; LA
Modernism in Mid-20th Century Landscape Architecture; Review of Landscape Work and Landscape Architects, by Dorothee Imbert, ph.; p. 69-73, Nov 99, A
Obituary, Landscape Architect's Life and Work; Sustainable Design Visionary, John Tillman Lyle; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. elev.m sec.; p. 64-71, 88-91, Jan 99, LA
Olmsted's Informal Landscapes Fit the U.S.; by Witold Rybczynski, ph., p. 29-30, Nov 99, AR
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

CONT'D
Overseas Work and Experiences of Landscape Architecture; for the U.S. State Department; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean pers pl ph. p.30-37, Apr 99, LA

Reflections on Ugliness in Contemporary American Landscape; by Kenrick Ian Grandison. bibli. p. 191-193, Feb 99, JAE

Review of Past LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE Magazine's Letters and Articles; by p. 24-30, Nov 99, LA

Some Patterns of a Century; Legacy of Landscape Architecture, by Melanie Simo. ref. p. 106-107, 120-128, Nov 99, LA

Ten Themes Have Affected Landscape Architecture, Last 100 yrs; Auto Environment Suburb Women Garden Parks Campus Civic Design Image Olmsted; by Kenneth I. Helphand. map. p. 74-85, Nov 99, LA


Thoughts from Candidates for ASLA Leadership; Len Hopper and Ann Milovsoroff. ph. p. 76-79, 93-99, Mar 99, LA

To Print a Brochure or Place It on Your Website; Your Web Site. Costs by Vernon Mays. ph. ill. p. 78-81, 91-92, Aug 99, LA

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING GARDEN RECREATION URBAN DESIGN also

LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES

Accessing Landscape CAD details, Fast and Free; by Stephanie Norton, sec. iso. p. 22, Oct 99, LA


Arbor Structure for Wedding; Arkansas, Northern; Albert Skiles. Don Hurst and Stewart Fullbright; by Paul Bennett. ph. p. 16, 18, Jan 99, LA


Curb and Seatwall, Concrete, for Student Users; iso. sec. p. 14, Jan 99, LA

Designing ADA-Compliant Tree Grates; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. iso. p. 22, May 99, LA

Digital Drafting; Transition from Hand-Drawn to CAD; by James Sipes and Chris Overdorf; sec. ref. p. 38-42, Apr 99, LA


Digital Video and the Landscape Architect; by James L. Sipes and Monica Hall. ph. p. 58-41, Mar 99, LA


Erosion Control, Geotextiles and Bioengineering; by James L. Sipes, ph. ref. p. 34-39, Feb 99, LA

LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES (Cont'd)


Integrating Handicapped Accessibility in Landscape Design; Examples; by Frank Edgerton Martin; pers. ph. ref. p. 66-69, 100-103, May 99, LA

Irrigation Technology and Water Conservation Sensors, Controls, Sprinkler Efficiency GPS; by Stephen W. Smith; ph. p. sec. ref. chart p. 82-85, 97, July 99, LA

Italy, Rome; University, Arts Center. Ancient Aqueduct Locations Expressed in the Landscape; American Academy in Rome; Peter O'Shea; by Paul Bennett. ph. pl. p. 24-28, June 99, LA

Landscape Architects Best Use of the Internet; by Stephen Ervin. ill. p. 36-42, June 99, LA

Landscape Maintenance to Preserve Design Integrity; Design for Various Maintenance Levels; by Jo Kellum; ph. ref. p. 108-111, 128-136, Sept 99, LA

Landscape Vocabulary Reconsidered; Descriptor Words with Current Meanings; by Grady Clay. ph. p. 140, 137, May 99, LA

Lanscaped Retaining Walls; Examples of Various Types; by Kim Sorvig. ph. ref. p. 62-67, Mar 99, LA

Locating Material on the Internet; by James Sipes; map. ill. p. 36-40, Dec 99, LA

Modernism Reconsidered; History of Landscape Design Theory; Examples by Jory Johnson, ph. axon. m. p. 36-42, Nov 99, LA

National Town Meeting for a Sustainable America; Example Projects; by Paul Bennett, ph. p. 46-51, July 99, LA

On the Need for Passion in Landscape Design; Firm's Work in Greenway Design; Chuck Flinn; by Kim A. O'Connell. ph. pl. p. 130-131, July 99, LA

Plant Databanks; Computer Programs; by James L. Sipes. ph. ref. p. 34-39, Jan 99, LA

Planting Trees in Paved Plaza; Conflict with Pedestrian Traffic Paving; South Wales GADD; by Paul Bennett. ph. sec. p. 20, Feb 99, LA

Primer for Metals for Landscape Use; Review of Types of Metalwork; by James L. Sipes. ill. ph. p. 36-43, May 99, LA

Reusing On-Site Materials; Examples; Reused Paving and Wall Materials by Paul Bennett; ph. p. 22, June 99, LA

Sculpture in Landscape Designs; Examples; by Jory Johnson. ph. p. 58-69, 94-95, Apr 99, LA

Styrofoam for Creating Landform on Concrete Roof Deck; Martha Schwartz; by J. William Thompson. ph. det. p. 34, Sept 99, LA

The Fine Art of Delegating in a Growing Practice; Case Studies; by Vernon Mays; ill. p. 30-35, Oct 99, LA

The Language of Landscape, Literal Signs Describing a Culture; Studies by Anne Whiston Spirn and Others; by Paul Bennett; ph. m. p. 60-65, 90-94, May 99, LA

The Middle Plane in the Landscape; Between the Tree Canopy and the Ground. Safety Concerns; by Paul Bennett; ph. p. 20, Apr 99, LA

87
LANDSCAPE DESIGN,
TECHNIQUES (Cont'd)
Thirty Years of Computing in Landscape Architecture; Timeline, by Stephen M. Ervin and Hope Hascob; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p. 54-56; Nov 99, LA
Using Fieldstone as Paving for Apron of Garage; by J. William Thompson; ph. sec. iso.; p. 22, Apr 99, LA
Using Wood Outdoors; Preservatives, Toxicity, by Alex Wilson; ph. ref.; p. 38-43, Aug 99, LA
Vertical Landscape Reference Markers; by Paul Bennett, ill. elev.; p. 22, July 99, LA
Visionary Landscape Awards; Winners, by Paul Bennett; ph. ill. sec. map.; p. 70-75,58; Dec 99, LA
See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE also

LANDSCAPE RESTORATION
England, South Yorkshire; Earth Centre, Environmental Theme Park; Reconstruction of Site of Two Coal Mines, Grant Associates; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. sec. ref.; p. 60-69, Dec 99, LA
Firm's Work in Reclamation of Hazardous Sites; Brown & Rowe, by Kim A. O'Connell; ph.; p. 146-147, June 99, LA
Germany, Ruhr Region; Emscher Park; Regeneration of the Ruhr Region, Multi-Use Planning, by Ingrid Helsing Almaas, ph.; p. 13-14, Feb 99, ARev
Golf Courses Are Part of Land Restoration; Three Projects, by John Straw; ph. pl.; p. 60-65, 86-87, Oct 99, LA
Mexico, Mexico City; Six Lakes in the Basin of Mexico, Reversing the Desiccation or Draining, by Odile Renaux, ph. ill.; p. 132-133, Oct 99, A
Wildlife Refuge and Prairie Learning Center, Neal Smith; Iowa, Des Moines, Near, Prairie Restoration, Design Workshop, by Diane R. Wite; ph. pl. map.; p. 42-46, 90, Dec 99, LA

LAW
AAA Arbitration Dispute Resolution; Rules Changed for Construction, p. 16-18, May 99, TCS
AIA's Statute of Limitations Clause Upheld; by Milton F. Lunch, p. 23, Oct 99, BD&C
Alternatives to Arbitration; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn, ph.; p. 18-19, Jan 99, TCS
Architectural Works Are Protected Under Copyright Law; by Gregory T. Gronholm, ph. p. 24, Jan 99, AR
Builder's Insurance Coverage; Product and Sub-Contractor Issues, ph.; p. 115, Aug 99, B

Condition Precedent Clauses; Views of Various Courts on Inequities, by Joseph H. Kasimer, ph.; p. 6, Mar 99, TCS
Copyright Review; Ownership, Protection, Registration, by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn, ph.; ref. p. 43-48, June 99, TCS
Court Finds Contracts Not Subject to Bidding Laws, by Milton F. Lunch, ph.; p. 27, Sept 99, BD&C
Court Rejects Libel Claim Against Architect; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 39, Jan 99, BD&C
Employer Obligations Under the ADA; by Lesa L. Byrum, ph.; p. 39-42, June 99, TCS
Expert Testimony Rules Expanding; Oklahoma and Failures; Landscape Architect's Research; by Nancy J. Hasbrouch, ph. pl. pers.; p. 19, Oct 99, TCS
Firing Problem Employee; by Sharon O'Malley, ill.; p. 44-48, Sept/Oct 99, RA
Land Use Suits May Require Jury Trial, p. 26, Aug 99, B
Liability in Design-Build; Architect Held Liable for Product Specification, by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 29, Dec 99, BD&C
Liability of Architect Supervising Construction; Avoiding Safety Issues, by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn, ph.; p. 16-68, Dec 99, TCS
Litigation Alternatives; by Joseph H. Kasimer, ph.; p. 6, Oct 99, TCS
Litigation Update, Insurance; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn, ph.; p. 17-18, Sept 99, TCS
Litigation Update; Architect's Duties to Subcontractor, by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 19-20, Nov 99, TCS
Litigation Update; Statute of Limitations, Architect as Subcontractor, by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 17-18, Aug 99, TCS
Maximizing Additional Insurance Coverage; For Contractors, Design Professionals, Municipalities and Others; by John B. Berringer and Joshua Gold; ph. ref., p. 49-54, June 99, TCS
Ownership Options; Partnership, Incorporation or Solo Ownership; Definitions of Ownership, by Sharon O'Malley, ill.; p. 48-53, Mar 99, RA
Patenting by Architects; Parkside, A Patented Affordable Housing Site and House: Mark Kaufman and Donald Meeks, by Shaila Dewan, ph. pl., p. 128-130, Dec 99, RA
Possible Y2K Problems for Architects; by Lorna M. Parsons, ph.; p. 8-9, Dec 99, TCS
Project-Specific Solutions to Client Contracts; by Joseph Di Monda, ph.; p. 24, Nov 99, AR
Regulations for Safety for Builders; Various Hazards; Homescape Pilot Program, by Matthew Power; ill. ph. charts; p. 154-152, Feb 99, B
Separate Contractor Law Snags Design Firm; Cost of Construction Definition in Law Case, by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 37, June 99, BD&C

www.archindex.com
LAW (Cont’d)

Setting the Start of the Statute of Limitations; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 17-18, Feb 99; TCS

Substantial Supervision Test Affirmed; Engineers Renew Contracting Out Battle; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 27, Nov 99; BD&C

Technicalities Cloud Lien Law Interpretations; Court Mandates Arbitration in Multi-Party Case; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 31, Apr 99; BD&C

Third Party Liability; Update Relative to the Design Professional; Minimizing Liability, by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 20-70, July 99; TCS

See BUILDING CODE, CITY PLANNING, INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE, ZONING also

LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER

Germany, Heme-Sodingen; Government Training Center; Jourda & Perraudin; by Claudia Kugel; ph.; pl sec. axon; p. 51-55; Oct 99; AR

Germany, Sodingen; Mont-Cenis Academy Complex; Under a Glass Structure; Civil Service Training Facility and Community Center Facilities; Jourda & Perraudin; by Claire Downey and Wendy Talarico; ph. pl sec. dia sec. dia; p. 199-208; 221, Dec 99; AR

Japan, Awaji Island; Conference Center; Training Center and Weekend Retreat; Tadao Ando; ph.; pl sec. axon; p. 60-63; Oct 99; AR

Japan, Hyogo, Tsuna, Awaji Island; Training Center and Weekend Retreat; Toto Seminar House; Tadao Ando; by James S. Russell; ph.; pl sec. axon; p. 96-103; Feb 99; AR

Portable Construction Training Center; California, Los Angeles; Pugh & Scarpa; by Lawrence Scarpa; ph.; p. 36-38; Sept 99; JAE

South Korea, Yongin; Landscape; Life Insurance Training Facility; Mikyoung Kim; by Paul Bennett; pl. pers.; p. 16; Feb 99; LA

LEGAL

See LAW

LIBRARY (Cont’d)

Germany, Muncheberg; Church; Church Restoration and Town Library from Medieval Church; Klaus Block; Original Design by Schinkel; by Eleanor Grey; ph.; pl sec.; p. 50-53; June 99; AR

Library of the Future; Changes Due to Computer Use; by Richard D. Rush; ph. pl dia.; p. 41-44; 58; Oct 99; TCS

Library, Indian Institute of Science; India; Bangalore; ar+d Award; Chandavarkar & Thacker; ph.; pl sec.; p. 64-66; Dec 99; AR

Municipal Library and Historic Archive; Italy; Sengallia; Rebuilding 19th Century Market Hall and Slaughterhouse; Carmassi Studio Di Architettura; Original Design by Pietro Guinelli; by Richard Ingersoll; sec ph.; pl. axon.; p. 106-111; Aug 99; AR

Museums and Libraries; Special Issue; ph. pl sec. elev. axon dia ill.; p. 38-75; 77-79; Apr 99; AR

New York Public Library, Main Reading Room; Restoration; New York, New York; Davis, Brody & Bond; ph.; by Eric Adams; pl. pl sec. det.; p. 127-131; Jan 99; A

Public Library; Germany, Landau; Remodeled Slaughterhouse; Lamott Architekten; by Ben Azulay; ph.; pl. elev.; p. 82-85; Sept 99; AR

Public Library; Spain, Seville; Cruz & Ortiz; by Catherine Siesser; ph.; pl. sec.; p. 116-121; Oct 99; AR

Spain, Badajoz. Don Benito; Cultural Center; Library, Theater, Museum; Jose Rafael Moneo; ph.; pl sec.; p. 77-79; Apr 99; AR

Spain, Malaga; Cultural Center; Theater; Library; Luis Machuca Santa-Cruz; ph.; pl sec.; p. 81-83; Dec 99; AR

Spain, Santiago de Compostela; City of Culture of Galicia; Museum of Communication; Museum of Galicia. Library. Opera House; Eisenman Architects; pl. sec. m dia map.; p. 42-43; Dec 99; A

See UNIVERSITY/LIBRARY also

LIGHTING

Avoiding the Pitfalls of Bid Packaging; Knockoffs and Value Engineering; by James R. Benya; p. 185-188; Feb 99; AR

Bright Features of Outdoor Lighting; by Eric Adams; ph.; sec. map.; p. 127-128; Feb 99; A

Bright Lights, Better City; Effect of Advertising Lights on the City; by Philip Noel; p. 74-75; Dec 99; A

California, Culver City; Office Park; Ten 9 Fifty; Lighting; Steven Ehrlich; Lighting Design by Horton & Lees; by Charles Linn; ph.; pl.; p. 179-181; Feb 99; AR

California, Los Angeles; Interiors: Dream Works Record Company Offices; Remodeled Warehouse; Lighting Design; Emco & Thompson; Lighting Design by Gotham Lighting & Power Company; by William Weatherlys, Jr.; ph.; det.; p. 168-171; Feb 99; AR

See UNIVERSITY/LIBRARY also

D \n
The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Office Building, Interiors; Lighting Design; Stock Exchange Adapts to Virtual Trading World; Share, Tribe & Irwin; Lighting Design by Suzanne Powdakur, by William Weathersby Jr., pt. p 173-175; Aug 99; AR

Colorado, Denver; Art Museum, New Exterior Lighting; Gio Ponti and James Sudler; Lighting Design by George Sexton, by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph.; p 306-307; May 99; AR

Colorful Effects Create Magic on Disney Cruise Ship; Walt Disney Imagining; Lighting Design by Imagination; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p 299-304; May 99; AR

Daylighting with Envelope and Lighting Systems; PIA Award, Lawrence Berkeley National Lab Staff; ph. p 120; Apr 99; A

Discovery of Silicate Phosphors for Light Fixtures; PIA Award, UCSD and Chinese University of Hong Kong, m.; ph. p 122; Apr 99; A

Electrodeless Light Sources Emerge as Practical HID Alternative; by Lindsay Audin; ph.; p 315; May 99; AR

Energy Efficiency; by Jack Klein; p 126; Feb 99; A

Exterior Color Lighting Products; ph.; p 172-174; May 99; A

Fiber-Optic Interior Fixtures, Two; Adam Tiffany; by Charles Linn, ph.; p 177; Nov 99; AR

Fiberoptics, Examples of Use in Landscape Design; Description of Fiberoptic Elements; by Kim Sorvig; ph. p 76-79; 88-88; Dec 99; LA

Illinois, Chicago; House of Blues Hotel, Lighting Design; VOA; Lighting Design by MSH Visual Planners, by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p 166-167; Nov 99; AR

Illinois, Chicago; Office Building, Blue Cross Blue Shield Headquarters, Lighting Design; Lohan Associates; Lighting Design by Cosenbini, by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph.; p 161-164; Nov 99; AR

Indirect Lighting that Mounts without Stems or Cables; by Lindsay Audin, ph.; p 191-192; Feb 99, A

Light Sculpture; Italy, Milan; Jacopo Foggini; ph.; p 114; Sept 99; ARev

Lighting Lab; New York, New York; New York School of Interior Design; Mark D. Kruger, ph.; p 120; Apr 99; ID

Lighting Portfolio of Projects; ph pl.; p 157-185; Nov 99; AR

Lighting Portfolio; Review of Projects; ph biblio.; p 153-187; Aug 99; AR

Lighting Portfolio of Various Projects, Lighting Design; ph.; p 283-284; May 99; AR

Lighting, Portfolio of Projects; ph pl. det.; p 159-197; Feb 99; AR

Luminaire Dirt Depreciation Factor; by Lindsay Audin, ph.; p 181, Aug 99, AR

Maryland, Chestertown; Lighting, Flat Wall Washing in Art Gallery; SM Lighting Design; by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph.; p 163; Feb 99; AR

Massachusetts, Boston; Aquarium; Lighting Coastal Rhythms Exhibit; Lighting Design Group; ph.; p 154; Feb 99; AR

Michigan, Mount Pleasant; Resort Hotel and Casino; Eagle Hotel; Lighting Design; Dow, Howell & Gilmore; Lighting Design by Gary Steffy, by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p 173-175; Feb 99, AR

LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Missouri, Kansas City; Office Building, Interiors; Information Processing/Software Company; Remodeled Warehouse, Lighting Design; CDIFM2 Architecture; Lighting Design by Yarnell Associates; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p 167-171; Aug 99; AR

New York, New York; Photography Gallery and Research Archive; Lighting Design; Nandinee Phookan; Lighting Design by Donald Holder, by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p 309-310; May 99, AR

New York, New York; Xerox Corporate Showroom; Lighting Design; Highlands Associates; Lighting Design by Ann Kale, by William Weathersby, Jr., ph.; p 174-175; Nov 99; AR

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Campus Lighting, University of Pennsylvania; Grendal & Waldron; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p 169-172; Nov 99; AR

Photography Studio; Missouri, Kansas City; Lighting Design; Geledt Fluorescent; El Dorato; Lighting Design by Derek Porter, by Charles Linn, ph.; p 162-164; Aug 99; AR

Prismatic Daylighting Systems Re-emerge; by Todd Wilmer; ph. biblio.; p 177-179; Aug 99; AR

Programming Lighting Design; by Chris Santilli; ill; ph.; p 174-175; May 99; A

Scotland, Glasgow; Lighting Art Project, Locks and Canals; Leni Schwendinger, ph.; p 98, Dec 99, ARev

Scotland, Glasgow; Water Tower, Illumination with Color; Chris Stewart; ph. pl. axon.; p 22-23; Aug 99, ARev

Software Reviews; Lighting, Drawing, Marketing Tools; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p 43-44; Dec 99, AR

Three Outdoor Public Art Works Get New Lighting; Schuler & Shook; by Charles Linn, ph.; p 312-313; May 99; AR

LITERATURE

Reflection on the Interiors of "Crime and Punishment"; by Gary Saul Morson; ph.; p 142; May 99, INT

Unweaving Narrative Fabric; Bruno Taut, Walter Benjamin and Paul Scheerbart's "The Grey Cloth"; by John A. Stuart; ph. pl. elev ill biblio.; p 61-73; Nov 99; JAE

LOUISIANA

-- Residence, Madewood Plantation, Greek Revival; by Robert Campbell, ph.; p 76-81; 184; Apr 99; AR

Baton Rouge, Near; Ascantia Plantation, One Thousand Acres Bayou, Landscape; Hays Towne and John Capdeville; Landscape Design by Har­ty & Fairchild; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. sec.; p 38-44; 143-146; Sept 99; LA

Baton Rouge; State Capitol Building, Huey P. Long Immortalized, by Andrei Codrescu; ph.; p 146; July 99; A

Lafayette; Research Facility, Laboratory, Estuarine Habitats and Coastal Fisheries Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Eskew+; by Christine Kreylmg, ph.; p 182-165; June 99; AR
LOUISIANA (Cont’d)

New Orleans: Guide to the City; by Steve Dumez; ph., p.84-85, Oct 99, INT

New Orleans; International House Hotel; Interiors; Graham, Little & Studio and Christia. Staub & Pierce; by Mary Scovik-Lerner; ph., p.154-155, June 99; ID

Zachary; Residence; Traditional Form; ar+ d Award; Stephen Atkinson; ph., p.67, Dec 99, ARev

MARYLAND (Cont’d)

Gaithersburg: Residential Development; Residence; The Dennison; Sutton & Yantis; ph., pl. p.48, Nov 99, B

Kentlands: Residential Development; Residence; BUILDER’S Choice Merit Award; Torti & Gallas and CHK; ph., pl. p.110, Oct 99, B

Pasadena: Residential Development; Residence; Farmington Village; A&T Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph., pl. p.96, Nov 99, B

Rockville; Interiors; Federal Realty Investment Trust Offices; Lehman-Smith & McLeish; by Edie Cohen; ph., pl. p.254-259; May 99; ID

MALAYSIA


Kuala Lumpur; Office Building; High Rise: Petronas Towers; Twin Towers; World’s Tallest Design and Construction History; Cesar Pelli; KLCC Berhad and Adamson Associates; by Clifford A Pearson; ph. pl. sec elev. p.92-101; Jan 99; AR

MALL

See PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER, URBAN DESIGN

MARINE

Florida, Biscayne Bay; Offshore Village; Stiltville; Faces the Wrecking Ball; by Michael Cannell; ph., p.107-113; July 99, A

MARYLAND

Accokeek; Residence; BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award; McInturf Architects; ph., p.80-81; Oct 99, B

Annapolis; Residence; Remodeled; BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award; D. Wayne Speight; ph., p.126; Oct 99, B

Baltimore; Cafe, Book Store and Restaurant; Remodeled Power Plant; The Power Plant; Barnes & Noble Store; Hard Rock Cafe and ESPN Zone Restaurant; Design Collective; by Hugh Cook; ph., pl. p.40-42; Aug 99, BD&C

Baltimore; City’s Effort to Tear Down Historic Rowhouses, To Reduce Crime; by Michelle Patient; ph., p.71; June 99, A

Baltimore; Garden; Maryland School for the Blind; Dajan Ernsmal and Scott Scartone; ph., pl. p.16; Apr 99, LA

Baltimore; United Methodist Board of Child Care Chapel; Kerins Group; by Michael J. O’Connor; m. pl. p.30-31; Jan 99, A

Bethesda; Residence; Remodeled; BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award; Weidemann Architects; ph., p.130; Oct 99, B

Chesterstown; Lighting, Flat Wall Washing in Art Gallery; SM Lighting Design; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph., p.163; Feb 99, AR

Frederick; Stormwater Management; a Collection of Parks; Urban Parks and Waterways; Critique; Sasaki Associates; by Kathy Poole; ph. axon., p.148, 145; June 99, LA

MARYLAND (Cont’d)

MARYLAND (Cont’d)

Gaithersburg: Residential Development; Residence; The Dennison; Sutton & Yantis; ph., pl. p.48, Nov 99, B

Kentlands: Residential Development; Residence; BUILDER’S Choice Merit Award; Torti & Gallas and CHK; ph., pl. p.110, Oct 99, B

Pasadena: Residential Development; Residence; Farmington Village; A&T Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph., pl. p.96; Nov 99, B

Rockville; Interiors; Federal Realty Investment Trust Offices; Lehman-Smith & McLeish; by Edie Cohen; ph., pl. p.254-259; May 99; ID

MARYLAND (Cont’d)

Gaithersburg: Residential Development; Residence; The Dennison; Sutton & Yantis; ph., pl. p.48, Nov 99, B

Kentlands: Residential Development; Residence; BUILDER’S Choice Merit Award; Torti & Gallas and CHK; ph., pl. p.110, Oct 99, B

Pasadena: Residential Development; Residence; Farmington Village; A&T Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph., pl. p.96; Nov 99, B

Rockville; Interiors; Federal Realty Investment Trust Offices; Lehman-Smith & McLeish; by Edie Cohen; ph., pl. p.254-259; May 99; ID

MASONRY

Stone Consolidants to Repair Historic Buildings; ph., p.12; Sept 99, BD&C

Thin-Veneer vs. Thick-Veneer Stone Cladding; Examples; Wall Details; by Charles D. Linn; ph. sec det.; p.143-147; Mar 99, AR

Uruguay, —; The Work of Engineer-Architect; Sculptural Brick Buildings; Eladio Dieste; by Ramon Gutierrez; ph., p.57-59; Aug 99, A

Wall Leakage, Disguised as Roof Problems; by Gregory R. Doelp; ph. det. p.59-66; June 99, TCS

See STONE, STRUCTURAL/MASONRY also

MASSACHUSETTS

Andover; Residence; Remodeled; Machado & Blake; ph., pl. p.56-59; July/Aug 99, RA

Boston, West of; Bioengineered Detention Ponds; Fort Devens Prison; Stubbins Associates; Landscape Design by Carol P. Johnson; by J. William Thompson; ph. sec ref.; p.44-51; Aug 99, LA

Boston; Aquarium; Lighting Coastal Rhythms Exhibit; Lighting Design Group; ph., p.164; Feb 99, AR

Boston; Central Artery Project; Highway Linear Park, Western Portion; Brown & Rowe, Pressley Associates and Copley & Wolff; by Paul Bennett; ph., pl. p.18; July 99, LA

Boston; Central Artery; Street Trees; Copley & Wolff; by Kim O’Connell; ph., pers. p.20; June 99, LA

Boston; City Hall’s Plaza; History and Critique of Design; by Shirley Kressel; ph., p.136, 133; Mar 99, LA

Boston; City’s Landscape History; Its Influence on Landscape Architecture; Survey of Current City Projects; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. map. p.74-85, 102-107; June 99, LA

Boston; Exploring Civic Center Area on Foot, Cutting a Cross Section Method; by Grady Clay; ph., p.224, 221; Sept 99, LA

Boston; Federal Courthouse; Curved Curtain Wall; Pei, Cobb & Freed; by Renee Young; ph. pl. axon. elev.; p.42-45; Jan 99, BD&C

Boston; Interiors; Law Firm’s Offices; Childs, Berman & Tseckares; by Julia Lewis; ph., pl. p.126-129; Nov 99, ID

Boston; New England Aquarium Addition; Schwartz & Silver; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. m. elev.; p.74-77; Jan 99, A
MASSACHUSETTS (Cont'd)
Boston, Police Headquarters Building; Seismic Considerations for Expansion Joint; Stull & Lee; by Deborah Silver, ph. pl.; p.52-56; May 99, BD&C
Boston, Residential Development; Orchard Gardens; Affordable; BUILDERS Choice Award; Domenech, Hicks & Krockmalnic; ph. pl.; p.142; Oct 99, B
Boston, Residential Development; Orchard Gardens, Public Housing; Domenech, Hicks & Krockmalnic; ph. p.122-123; July 99, B
Boston, Seaport Hotel, Stubbins Associates; by Deborah Silver; ph. costs; p.54-56; Feb 99, BD&C
Boston, United States Courthouse, Per, Cobb & Stubbins Associates; by David Dillon; ph. pl. sec.; p.108-113; Mar 99, AR
Cambridge, Apartment Building, Remodeled Industrial Buildings, BUILDERS Choice Merit Award; Hamel Architects; ph.; p.132; Oct 99, B
Cambridge, Interiors; EF International Exchange Cambridge; Office Building, Low Rise, Remodeled; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.142-147; Jan 99, ID
Cambridge, Office Building, Low Rise, Remodeled Factory Building, 270 Albany Street, DTS Shaw; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p.46-50; Oct 99, BD&C
Cambridge, School of Architecture and Planning, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, BUSINESS WEEK Award, Leers & Weinzapfel; axon; p.92-93; Oct 99, AR
Chilmark, Martha's Vineyard; Residence Landscape; Explores Boundary Between Artifice and Nature; Stephen Simpson; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.24-29; Dec 99, LA
Lawrence; State Court House, Law Courts, Fenton Judicial Center, Leers & Weinzapfel; by Juanita Dugdale; ph. pl.; p.32-34; Mar 99, INT
North Adams; Museum of Contemporary Art, Mass MoCA, Remodeled Mill Building; Bruner & Cott; by Elizabeth Padjen; ph. pl. sec.; p.122-127; July 99, A
North Adams; Museum of Contemporary Art, Mass MoCA, Remodeled Industrial Building, Bruner & Cott; by Lisa Zeiger; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-49; Aug 99, INT
Wayland; Master Plan, Town Center, PIA Award, Office dA; pl., pers.; p.82-85; Apr 99, A

MATERIALS, PRODUCTS (Cont'd)
Life-Cycle Evaluation of Energy-Saving Design; by Harry B. Zachson, Jr., axon. ill. dia.; p.57-64; Aug 99, TCS
Manufacturer's Directory, Residential Product Guide; Entire Issue; ph.; p.2-108; Dec 99, RA
Non-Destructive Testing Tools and Techniques; by Kimball J. Beasley, ph. ill.; p.72; Feb 99, TCS
Old or Extinct Building Products from the Past Century; M2000, Part One, by Rita F. Catinella; ill. ph.; p.102-105; June 99, AR
Product Locator; Products, Suppliers; p.67-166; July 99, BD&C
Red Hot Brands, Builders' Top Selections; ph. tables; p.22-26, Apr 99, B
Residential Development; How to Use Buyer's Guide; How to Find Products Online; by Jennifer Miller and John Butterfield; tables, ill.; p.14-16, Apr 99, B
Residential Development; Ten Products and Systems to Change Building; by Matthew Power; iso. chart, ph. ref.; p.132-138; Aug 99, B
Selection Among Manufacturers' Manufactured Differences; Apartment Renovated with Non-Residential Products, by James P. O'Brien; ph. ill. det. elev. sec.; p.25-34, Sept 99, JAE
The Rise of the Product Representative; by Salvatore B. Verrastro; p.39-40, Dec 99, TCS
Top Twenty Interior Products in 1999; ph.; p.58-64, Dec 99, ID

MECHANICAL SYSTEM
See (HEATING VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR)

MEMORIAL/MONUMENT
AIDS Memorial, the Sacred Circle; Minneapolis, Marjone Pitz; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.22; Mar 99, LA
District of Columbia, Washington; Moratorium on New Building and Monuments on National Mall; Editorial, by Reed Kroloff; ph.; p.11; Oct 99; A
District of Columbia, Washington; Scaffolding to Wash the Washington Monument; ph.; p.11-12, 14; Apr 99, TCS
Memorial to Complex Life of Ernest W. McFarland; Arizona; Phoenix, Susan Schwartzzenberg and Alan Berger; Landscape Design by Vollmer Associates; by Kathleen Ingleby; pl. pers ill. ph.; p.24-28; May 99, LA
Women's Memorial and Education Center, Virginia; Arlington National Cemetery, Underground; Weiss & Manfredi; by Alexia Metcalfe; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.52-56, Aug 99, AREv

METALWORK
Design and Fabrication Studio's Work; Includes Structures; FACE Design and Fabrication; by Sara Hart; ph.; p.104-109; May 99, A
Good Soldering Procedures; by Francis M. De Simone; ph. det. table; p.47-51; Dec 99, TCS
Primer for Metals for Landscape Use; Review of Types of Metalwork, by James L. Sipes; ill. ph.; p.36-43, May 99, LA
METALWORK (Cont’d)
Questech Metal Decorative Trim; Designer’s Critique; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p.24-25; Feb 99; INT

MEXICO
Guadalajara; Apartment Building, Middle Rise; Housing Integrated with Hotel; JVC Center, Steven Holt and J. C. Name; m. axon.; p.134-135; June 99, AR
Guadalajara; Art Museum, Contemporary; JVC Center; Toyo Ito and Tooussaint & Orendain; dia. pers.; p.128; June 99; AR
Guadalajara; Children’s Museum; JVC Center; Philip Johnson, Alan Ritchie and Grupo Core y; pers. m.; p.137; June 99; AR
Guadalajara; Convention Center; Exhibition Center; JVC Center; Elliptical, Translucent Membrane; TEN Architects, sec. axon. pers.; p.124-125; June 99, AR
Guadalajara; Entertainment and Shopping Complex; JVC Center, Coop Himmelblau and AVE Arquitectos; m. pers. sec.; p.130-131; June 99; AR
Guadalajara; New University to Stack Schools in Entertainment and Shopping Complex; TEN Architects; sec. axon. pers.; p.126-127; June 99; AR
Guadalajara; Outdoor Amphitheater; JVC Center; Tod Williams, Billie Tsien and Grupo LBC; pers. pl. sec.; p.136; June 99; AR
Guadalajara; Ribbon Structures for County Fair; JVC Center, Daniel Libeskind; pers. sec.; p.132-133; June 99; AR
Guadalajara; Office Building; Low Rise; Office and Retail Complex; JVC Center; Jean Nouvel et TEN Arquitectos; pl. pers. sec.; p.126-127; June 99; AR
Guadalajara; Stadium, Circular; Palenque; JVC Center; Morsophe and Grupo Core y; pl. m. pers.; p.138-139; June 99, AR
Guadalajara; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; JVC Cultural and Business Center to Transform City; International Architects, Portfolio; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. axon. sec. dia. pers. m.; p.119-120; June 99, AR
Mexico City; Courtyard House, TEN Architects; by Raul A. Barrenesche; sec. pl.; p.100-105; Jan 99; A
Mexico City; Six Lakes in the Basin of Mexico; Reversing the Desiccation or Draining; by Odile Renon; ph. ill.; p.132-133; Oct 99; A

MICHIGAN (Cont’d)
Bloomfield Hills; Review of Campus Development; Cranbrook; Influence of Saarinen on New Building Design; Eiel Saarinen; by Kenneth Frampton; m. ph.; p.75-79; Mar 99; A
Grand Rapids; Steelcase Worklab Exhibit Center; IDA Award; Lee Stout; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.98-99; Nov 99; ID
Holland; Office Furniture Factory; Miller SQA/Herman Miller Plant, William McDonough; ph.; p.102-103; Jan 99; INT
Lake Orion; School; High; IDA Award; URS Greiner, Woodward, Clyde; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p.106; Nov 99; ID
Mount Pleasant; Resort Hotel and Casino; Eagle Hotel; Lighting Design; Dow, Howell & Gilmore; Lighting Design by Gary Stefy; by William Weatherby; Jr. ph.; p.173-176; Feb 99; AR
New Buffalo; Weekend Residence; Nagle, Hartray, Danker, Kagan & McKay; ph.; p.56-63; Mar 99; RA
Potoskey; Golf Course on Reclaimed Stone Quarry; Bay Harbor on Lake Michigan Shore; Arthur Hills; ph.; p.60-63; Oct 99; LA
Scio Township, Residential Development; Residence; Country French Estates; Delcor Homes and Progressive Associates; ph.; p.167; Jan 99; B

MINNESOTA
Excelsior; Studio and Guest House, Nesset Architecture; ph.; p.56-63, Mar 99; RA
Maple Grove; Residential Development; Residence; Rush Creek, Rotliand Homes; ph.; p.170; Jan 99; B
Medina; Highway Maintenance Facility Struggles to Meet Environmental Regulations; Architectural Alliance; by Chris Hammer; ph.; p.121; Aug 99; A
Minneapolis; Spring Peeper Meadow at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum; Restored Wetland; Fred Rozumalski and Susan Galawtisch; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p.66-74; Sept 99; LA
Minneapolis; Courthouse Plaza; Martha Schwartz; ph.; p.82-83, July 99; ARev
Minneapolis; Adams County Courthouse; Robert I. Craig; ph.; p.110-113, Aug 99; LA
Minneapolis; Office Building, Middle Rise; Headquarters, Target Stores; Critique; Ellerbe & Becket; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p.89; Sept 99; A
Minneapolis; Federal Courthouse Plaza with Sculpture by Tom Ottenness; Critique by Linda Mack; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Landscape Design by Martha Schwartz; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. ill.; p.60-67; Aug 99; LA
Minneapolis; Federal Building, Middle Rise; Headquarters, Target Stores; Critique; Ellerbe & Becket; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p.89; Sept 99; A
Minneapolis; Restaurant Aquavit; Architectural Alliance; by Monica Geran, ph.; p.90-93; June 99; ID
Minneapolis; Rowing Club Boat House; PIA Award; Vincent James; ph. pl. pers. sec. axon.; p.88-89; Apr 99; A

93
MINNEAPOLIS (Cont'd)
Minneapolis; School; K-12; Downtown; Cunningham Group; by Bette Hammel; ph. pl.: p.114-117; Nov 99; AR
Shakopee; ADC Telecommunications Manufacturing and Offices; RSP; by Deborah Silver; ph. pl.; p.38-42; March 99; BD&C
Wayzata; Kitchen; Meyer; Scherer & Rockcastle; ph.; p.72-73; Sept/Oct 99; RA
Wayzata; Powder Room; SKD Architects; ph. pl.; p.60; Nov 99; RA

MISSOURI
Independence; Branch Bank; UMB Bank; Gould; Evans & Goodman; by Juanita Dugdale; ph. pl.; p.56-58; June 99; INT
Kansas City; Architect’s Residence; Gastinger; Walker & Harden; ph. pl.; p.72-75; May/June 99; RA
Kansas City; Data Center; State Street Corporation; Computer Operations Center; Building Team Project Award; Carlson Associates; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs; p.74-78; June 99; BD&C
Kansas City; Lidia’s Restaurant; Lighting Design; Rockwell Group; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p.288 May 99; AR
Kansas City; Museum of Art. Addition to Nelson Atkins Museum; Steven Holl; by Ned Cramer; dia. ill. pl. pers. sec.; p.40-47; Oct 99; A
Kansas City; Office Building; Interiors; Information Processing/Software Company; Remodeled Warehouse; Lighting Design; CDFM2 Architecture; Lighting Design by Yarnell Associates; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p.167-171; Aug 99; AR
Kansas City; Photography Studio; Lighting Design; Gelled Fluorescent; El Dorado; Lighting Design by Derek Porter; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.162-164; Aug 99; AR
Kansas City; Restaurant; Lidia’s Kansas City; Rockwell Group; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.178-179; Nov 99; ID
St. Louis; View of City’s History and Architecture; Negative Economic Growth Effects; by Tom Heneghan; ph. sec. pers.; p.36-37; Sept 99; ARev

MONACO
Monte Carlo; Interiors; Real Estate Offices; Andree Putman; by Suzanne Trocme; ph.; p.176-179; Oct 99; ID
Oceanographic Museum; Jean Marc Schivo; pl. pers. elev.; p.33; Sept 99; ARev

MONUMENT
See MEMORIAL/MONUMENT

MOTEL
See HOTEL

MOVIES
Critique of Production Design by Donilo Donati; “Life Is Beautiful”; by John Calhoun; ph.; p.85-86; Apr 99; INT
Critique of Production Design, Tudor City; “Elizabeth” and “Shakespeare In Love”; by John Calhoun; ph.; p.89-90; Mar 99; INT
Critique of Production Design; “EDtv”; by John Calhoun; ph.; p.139-140; May 99; INT
Critique of Production Design; “Eyes Wide Shut”; by John Calhoun; p.79-80; Aug 99; INT
Critique of Production Design; “Sleepy Hollow”; by John Calhoun; ph.; p.62-63; Dec 99; INT
Critique of Production Design; “Stir of Echoes”; by John Calhoun; ph.; p.90-92; Oct 99; INT
Critique of Production Design; “The Spy Who Shagged Me”; by John Calhoun; ph.; p.81-82; July 99; INT
Critique of Production Design; “eXistenZ”; by John Calhoun; ph.; p.127-128; June 99; INT
Take One; Architecture and Film Draw Ever Closer; by Anthony Vidler; p.81; Dec 99; A
Young Architects Design for the Virtual World; Computer Games; Movies; by Michael Cannell; ph. ill. pers.; p.125-127; Dec 99; A

MULTI-USE BUILDING
See URBAN DESIGN

MUSEUM
Art Gallery, Walsall; England, London; Caruso & St John; m. sec. elev.; p.122; July 99; AR
Art Museum Additions Should Complement the Collection; by J. Carter Brown; ph., p.35-36; Oct 99; ARev
Art Museum, Addition and Renovation; Netherlands; Amsterdam; Van Gogh Museum; Kisho Kurokawa; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl. sec.; p.132-137; Oct 99; AR
Art Museum, Addition; New York; New York; Korean Gallery at the Metropolitan Museum; Kyn Sung Woo; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.76-77; Aug 99; ARev
Art Museum, Andre Malraux; France; Le Havre; Renovation of 1961 Museum; Laurent Beaudouin and Emmanuelle Beaudouin; Original Design by Lagneau & Audigier; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.46-49; June 99; ARev
Art Museum, Benedikt Rejt; Czech Republic; Louny; Remodeled Brewery Building; Emil Priekryl; by S. A. Miller; ph. sec.; p.160-166; Sept 99; AR
Art Museum, Contemporary Art; Arizona; Scottsdale; Remodeled Cinema Complex; William P. Bruder; by Margaret Seal; ph.; p.58-62; June 99; ARev
Art Museum, Contemporary; Mexico; Guadalajara; JVC Center; Toyo Ito and Toussaint & Oren-dain; dia. pers.; p.128; June 99; AR
Art Museum, Modern; Germany; Dussburg; Remodeled Warehouse; Herzog & De Meuron; ph. pl. sec.; p.66-69; June 99; ARev
Art Museum, New Art Centre; England; Wiltshire; Roche Court; Munkenbeck & Marshall; by Penny Mcguire; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-73; Feb 99; ARev
Art Museum; Brazil; Rio De Janeiro; Spaceship Shape; Oscar Niemeyer; by Luis Oliveira; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.72-75; Apr 99; ARev
MUSEUM (Cont'd)

Art Museum; Colorado, Denver, New Exterior Lighting; Gio Ponti and James Sudler, Lighting Design by George Sexton; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 39-42, May 99; AR

Art Museum; Germany, Osnabruck; Felix Nussbaum's Paintings, Daniel Libeskind; ph. pl. sec.; p. 48-53, Apr 99; AR

Art Museum; Italy, Francavilla al Mare; Museo Michetti; Renovated, Remodeled Monastery, Ricci & Spani; by William J. R. Curtis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 212-219, May 99, AR

Art Museum; Switzerland, Appenzell; Liner Museum; Gigon & Guyer; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 138-143, Oct 99, AR

Art Museum; Van Gogh Museum; Addition; Netherlands, Amsterdam; Kisho Kurokawa; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-37, Aug 99; AR

Art Museums, World Wide; Listing of Projects and Designers; ph., m. pers.; p. 28-32, Aug 99, ID

California Science Center; California, Los Angeles; Incorporates Facade of Ahmanson Building; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; by Deborah Silver; ph. pl. costs; p. 38-42, Feb 99; BD&C

Center for Contemporary Art; England, Gateshead; Remodeled Grain Solo, Membrane Sculpture by Anish Kapoor; Ellis & Williams; ph. axon.; p. 38-39, Sept 99, AR

Center for Contemporary Art; Italy, Rome; Zaha Hadid; by Michael O'Connor; pers. pl.; p. 50-51; May 99, A

Children's Museum, Kidspace; California, Pasadena; Michael Mattman; by Michael O'Connor; m. pl.; p. 46; July 99, A

Children's Museum; Mexico, Guadalajara; JVC Center; Philip Johnson, Alan Ritchie and Grupo Corey; m. pers.; p. 137; June 99; AR

Corcoran Art Gallery Addition; District of Columbia, Washington; Frank O. Gehry; m. ill.; p. 60; Aug 99, AR

Cultural and Folk Art Museum, Felix-Nussbaum-Haus; Germany, Osnabruck; Small Museum of Holocaust Paintings; Critique; Daniel Libeskind; by Victoria Newhouse; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Jan 99, AR

Film, Television and Video Art Museum and Archives; Canada, Quebec, Montreal; Cinematheque Quebecoise; Saucier & Perrotte; by Monica Geran; ph. elev.; p. 136-141; July 99, ID

Getty Center; California, Los Angeles; Review of Details, Workmanship and Materials; Richard Meier; by Chris Santilli; ph.; p. 65-72, May 99, TCS

History Museum, Suomenlinna; Finland, Helsinki; Chandelier Museum; Remodeled Fortress, Laito, Puikkinen & Rauma; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 63-65; June 99, AR

Indiana, Indianapolis; Museum of American Indian and Western Art; Landscape and Fountain; ROAMworks and Browning, Day, Mullins & Dierdorf; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. ill. ref. sec.; p. 74-77, 88-89; Aug 99; LA

Italy, Treviso and Verona; Survey of Architect's Work. His Philosophy; Water Pavilion, Family Tomb; Castelvecchio Museum; Carlo Scarpa; by Raul A. Barreneeche; pers. ph. pl. elev. det. m.; p. 90-95; Aug 99, A

MUSEUM (Cont'd)

Jewish Museum, Design and Construction History; Germany, Berlin; Critique; Daniel Libeskind; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 76-89; Jan 99, AR

Jewish Museum; Germany, Berlin; Contrasts with Jewish Museum in Edinburgh, Scotland; Daniel Libeskind; by Michael Spens; ph. pl. sec. axon. dia.; p. 38-47; Apr 99; AR

Museum Security Center, Museum of Jewish Heritage; New York, New York; Claire Weiss and Mark Yoes; ph. pl.; p. 105; Jan 99; AR

Museum and Research Center; Connecticut. Mashantucket; Mashantucket Pequot Indian Center; Polshek Partners; by Raul A. Barreneche; ill. ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-91; July 99, A

Museum of Art; at Maryhill, Overlook; Washington, Goldendale; Sculptural Structure in the Landscape, Allied Works Architecture; by Aaron Betsky; ph. sec.; p. 64-69; Aug 99, A

Museum of Art; California, San Francisco; M. H. de Young Museum, New Structure; Herzog & De Meuron; by Aaron Betsky; pers. pl. sec. m.; p. 36-37; Aug 99, A

Museum of Art; Missouri, Kansas City; Addition to Nelson-Atkins Museum; Steven Holl; by Ned Cramer; dia. ill. pers. sec.; p. 46-47; Oct 99; A

Museum of Contemporary Art, Mass MoCA; Massachusetts, North Adams; Remodeled Mill Building, Bruner & Cott; by Elizabeth Padjen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-127, July 99, A

Museum of Contemporary Art, Serralves; Portugal, Oporto; Walled Garden, Alvaro Siza; by David Cohn; ph. pl.; p. 102-109; Nov 99; AR

Museum of Contemporary Art, Serralves; Portugal, Oporto, Alvaro Siza; by Samuel W. Barry; ph.; p. 39; Sept 99, A

Museum of Contemporary Art, Serralves; Portugal, Oporto; Alvaro Siza; ph. pl. sec.; p. 28-33; Aug 99; AR

Museum of Contemporary Art; Arizona, Scottsdale; Gerard L. Cafesjian Pavilion, William P. Bruder; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 76-83; June 99, A

Museum of Contemporary Art; Massachusetts, North Adams; Mass MoCA; Remodeled Industrial Building; Bruner & Cott; by Lisa Zeiger; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-49; Aug 99; INT

Museum of Glass; Corning; New York, Corning, Addition; Smith-Miller & Hawkinson; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-99; Sept 99; A

Museum of Jurassic Technology; California, Culver City; Remodeled Store; P/A Award; Studio Works; ill. ph.; p. 98-99; Apr 99; A

Museum of Modern Art, Gemeentemuseum; Netherlands, The Hague, Restoration, Braksma & Roos; Original Design by Hendrik Berlage; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 133-137; June 99, A

Museum of Science and Industry Landscape; Illinois, Chicago, E. Varner Johnson; Landscape Design by Jacobs & Ryan; ph.; p. 68-75, 100-102; Mar 99, LA

Museum of Scotland; Scotland, Edinburgh; Contrasts with Jewish Museum in Berlin; Benson & Frysby; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-39, 54-63; Apr 99; AR

95
MUSEUM (Cont’d)

Museum of Sex; New York, New York; P/A Award, ShopShapelles, Holden & Pasquarelli; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p.92-93, Apr 99; A

Museum of Technology Culture; New York, New York; Visionary Design; Asymptote Architecture; ph. pl. sec.; p.92-95, Dec 99; AR

Museums and Libraries; Special Issue; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon. dia. ill.; p.38-75, 77-79, Apr 99; ARev

National Centre for Popular Music; England, Sheffield; Branson & Coates; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p.84-89, June 99; A

Netherlands, Neeltje Jans Island; Freshwater Pavilion, Linked to Another Pavilion; NOX Architects; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl. axon.; p.202-207, May 99; AR

Netherlands, Neeltje Jans Island; Saltwater Pavilion; Linked to Another Pavilion; Oosterhuis Associates; by Tracy Metz; ph. sec. axon.; p.202-203, 208-211; May 99; AR

New York, New York; Butterfly Conservatory; American Museum of Natural History; Perkins & Eastman; by Sara Hart; ph. axon. pers. pl.; p.118-122, Mar 99; A

New York, New York; Interiors, Offices, Gallery of Van Alen Institute for Public Architecture and Urban Renewal; Lewis, Tsurumaki & Lewis; ph. axon.; p.86-87, July 99; ARev

New York, New York; Photography Gallery and Research Archive; Lighting Design; Nandinee Phoolan; Lighting Design by Donald Holder; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. p.309-310, May 99; AR

New York, New York; Playground at the Hall of Science, BK/S; Landscape Design by Leland Weintraub. by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. pers.; p.24-30, Mar 99; LA

Oceanographic Museum; Monaco; Jean Marc Schvo; pl. pers. elev.; p.33, Sept 99; ARev

Scotland, Dundee; Contemporary Arts Center; Richard Murphy; by Peter Wilson; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.38-43, Aug 99; ARev

Southwest Museum, Los Angeles County Museum of Art; California; Los Angeles; Gruen Associates; Interior Design by Christopher Cardine; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.62-65, Feb 99; INT

Spain, Santiago de Compostela; City of Culture of Galicia; Museum of Communication, Museum of Galicia. Library, Opera House, Eisenman Architects; pl. sec. m. dia. map.; p.42-43, Dec 99; A

The Museum Campus, Redesign of Three Major Museums; Illinois, Chicago; Removal of Highway, Lawrence Halprin and Teng Associates; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted, by Paul Bennett; ph. p.68-75, 100-102, Mar 99; LA

Ticket Booth, Museum of Modern Art; New York, New York; and Award; Marble & Fairbanks; ph. pl.; p.63, Dec 99; ARev

War Museum; England, Manchester; Birds, Portsmouth & Russum; pers.; p.120-121, July 99; AR

See CULTURAL CENTER, EXHIBITION, UNIVERSITY, MUSEUM also

MUSIC HALL

See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

N

NATIONAL HAZARDS

See HAZARDS

NEBRASKA

Amersfoort; Movable Bridge Control Center; Van Berk & Bos; by Connie Van Cleeft; ph. pl. sec.; p.30-31, Mar 99; ARev

Amsterdam, Near; Mobius House; Van Berk & Bos; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p.96-103; Mar 99; A

Amsterdam; Apartment Building, Middle Rise; Two Adjacent Buildings; Mecano Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p.61-63, Nov 99; ARev

Amsterdam; Art Museum, Addition and Renovation; Van Gogh Museum; Kisho Kurokawa; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl. sec.; p.132-137, Oct 99; AR

Amsterdam; Art Museum; Van Gogh Museum, Addition; Kisho Kurokawa; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.34-37, Aug 99; ARev

Amsterdam; Theater, Remodeled Church; De Trust Theater; Mecano Architects; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.86-89, June 99; ARev

Breda; Furniture Factory Headquarters. Wiel Arets; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.68-70, Mar 99; ARev

Caldon Canal; Wind Barriers on a Ship Canal; Semi-Circular Wall Segments; Maarten Struijs; ph.; p.90; Mar 99; ARev

Delphi; Delf Technical University; National Library for Technical and Natural Sciences. Mecano Architects; by Connie Van Cleeft; ph. pl. sec.; p.45-49; Mar 99; ARev

Ede; Printing Company Factory; Facade of Letters, Neutelings & Riedijk; by Connie Van Cleeft; ph. pl. sec.; p.62-64; Mar 99; ARev

Eindhoven; Design Center. Design Academy Of Fine Arts and Related Uses; The White Lady. Remodeled 1930 Factory; Dirrix & Van Wylick; by Tracy Metz; ph. iso.; p.126-132, Feb 99; AR

Groningen; Floating Theater for Canals; Fumihiko Maki; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.28-29, July 99; ARev

Het Gooi; Residence, Mobius House; UN Studio and Van Berkel & Bos; by Connie Van Cleeft; ph. pl. sec. dia.; p.47-51, Sept 99; ARev
NETHERLANDS (Cont’d)

Hilversum; Office Building; Low Rise; Nike, European Headquarters; William McDonough, pl. elev. m.; p.108-109, Jan 99; INT

Hilversum; Office Building; Middle Rise; Broadcasting Company; Villa VPRO; MVRDV; by Piet Stamm, pl. sec.; p.38-44, Mar 99; ARév

Leiden; Physics and Astronomy Laboratory Building; Leiden University; Erick Van Egeraat; ph. pl. sec.; p.65-67, Mar 99; ARév

Neeltje Jans Island; Freshwater Pavilion; Linked to Another Pavilion; NOX Architects, by Tracy Metz, ph. pl. axon.; p.202-207, May 99, AR

Neeltje Jans Island; Saltwater Pavilion; Linked to Another Pavilion; Oosterhuis Associates, by Tracy Metz, ph. sec. axon.; p.202-203, 208-211, May 99; AR

Rotterdam; Apartment Development; Middle Rise; Courtyard Housing Competition Winner; Team Haut, by Connie Van Cleef, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.70-71, Nov 99; ARév

The Hague; British School; Kraaijvanger-Urbis; by Penny McGuire, pl. p.71-73, Mar 99; AR

The Hague; Museum of Modern Art, Gemeentemuseum; Restoration; Braaksma & Roos; Original Design by Hendrik Berlage; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p.133-137, June 99; A

The Netherlands; Survey of Recent Architecture; Special Issue; by Peter Buchanan and Others; ph. pl. sec. elev. dia.; p.15, 30-31, 35-73, 90; Mar 99; AR

Tilburg; Residential Development; Townhouse; Erick Van Egeraat; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. pl.; p.64-65, Nov 99; ARév

Uden; Drama and Concert Theater; Herman Hertzberger; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-57, Mar 99; ARév

Utrecht; Educationum, Lecture Hall Building, Utrecht University; GMA/Rem Koolhaas; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. iso. sec.; p.50-53; Mar 99; ARév

Utrecht; Geophysics Building, Utrecht University; Neutelings & Riedijk; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. pl. dia. sec.; p.58-61, Mar 99; ARév

NEVADA (Cont’d)

Las Vegas; Addition to Hard Rock Hotel; Tsao & McKown; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p.212-213, Oct 99, ID

Las Vegas; Aureole Restaurant; Adam Tihany; by David Hay; ph.; p.140-143, Sept 99, AR

Las Vegas; Four Seasons Hotel; ABA Avery Brooks; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.196-202, Oct 99; ID

Las Vegas; Noodle Restaurant in Ballagio Resort Hotel; Tony Chi; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.229-230, Oct 99; ID

Las Vegas; Regional Justice Center; Courts and Offices; Tate & Snyder, m. pl.; p.106; Mar 99; AR

Las Vegas; Residence; MACK Architects and Assemblage Studio; by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.84-89, Aug 99; A

Las Vegas; Residential Development; Residence; Rhodes Ranch Country Club; Danielian Associates; ph. pl.; p.174; Jan 99, B

Las Vegas; Residential Development; Residence; Spring Meadows; Astoria Homes; ph.; p.132; Sept 99, B

Las Vegas; Residential Development; Residence; The Vineyards; BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award; Scheurer Architects, ph.; p.108; Oct 99; B

Las Vegas; Restaurant; China Grill in Mandalay Bay Resort; Jeffrey Beers; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.234-237; Oct 99; ID

Las Vegas; Restaurant; Delmonico Steakhouse in the Venetian Hotel; Holten & Dupuy and stubbins Associates; by Monica Geran; ph. ; p.243-244; Oct 99; ID

Las Vegas; Restaurant; Mandalay Bay House of Blues Foundation Room; Teller & Manos; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p.206-208, Oct 99; ID

Las Vegas; Restaurant; Nobu in Hard Rock Hotel; Rockwell Group; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.160-181, Nov 99, ID

Las Vegas; Restaurant; Rumjungle in Mandalay Bay Resort; Jeffrey Beers; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.240-241, Oct 99; ID

Las Vegas; Restaurant; Samba in Mirage Casino; Rockwell Group; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.182, Nov 99, ID

Las Vegas; Restaurant; Shanghai Lilly; Tony Chi, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.220-223, Oct 99; ID

Las Vegas; Shopping Center; Fashion Show, Expanded and Renovated; Orme Associates and Altoon & Porter; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. sec. pers.; p.160-161, Oct 99; AR

Las Vegas; The Venetian Hotel; Extranet Used for Construction Documents; Wimberly, Allison, Tong & Goo and Stubbins Associates; by Renee Young; ph.; p.32-36, Sept 99, BD&C

Las Vegas; Venetian Resort Hotel Casino; Wimberly, Allison, Tong & Goo and Stubbins Associates; Interior Design by Dougall Designs; by Waido Lydecker; ph.; p.216-217; Oct 99; ID

Reno; Prototype Burger King Restaurant; Critique; by Michael J. O’Connor; ph.; p.61; Aug 99; A

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord; United States Courthouse, Warren B. Rudman, Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott and PFM Architects; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. sec.; p.122-125, May 99; AR

Hanover; Monson Restaurant; Open Kitchen Design; Arrowstreet and Paul Lukez; ph. pl.; p.172-177, Sept 99; AR

New London; Residential Development; Residence; New London Model; Timberpeg; by Meghan Druedng; ph.; p.72-76, Jan/Feb 99; RA

NEW JERSEY

—; Housing and Mortgage Finance Agency Offices, BUSINESS WEEK Award; Ford, Farewell, Mills & Galsch and Johnson & Jones; ph.; p.98; Oct 99; AR

—; Residence; Remodeled, Interiors; Glenn Giessler; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.114-119, June 99, ID

Alpine; Visitor Center, Greenwood Nature Sanctuary; Thanhauser & Esterson; ph. pl.; p.149; Oct 99; AR

Atlantic City; Casino, Resorts; Renovation; Rockwell Group; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p.190-191, Nov 99, ID
NEW JERSEY (Cont'd)

Atlantic City; Inland Lighthouse in Park; Ford, Farrell, Mills & Gatsch; ph.: p.107, Jan 99; AR

Far Hills; School, Private, Far Hills Country Day School; Addition; Ford, Farrell, Mills & Gatsch; by Julie Moline; ph.: p.126-128, Nov 99; AR

Glassboro; Rowan University, Engineering Building; Rowan Hall; by Charles Linn; ph.: p.154-157, June 99; AR

Highbridge; Residence, Kramner E. Woodard; by Ned Cramer; ph. sec.; p.78-81, Feb 99; A

Lawrenceville; Lawrenceville School Campus Plan; by Robert W. Cogan; ph.: p.202-204, May 99; B

Montague; Photo Background Studio. Restoration of 1970's Home, Art & Industrial Design; Original Design by Myron Goldfinger; by Janet L. Rumble; ph.; p.28-29, Apr 99; INT

Newark; Architecture School; New Jersey Institute of Technology, School of Architecture; Structural Design, 1971; Hillier Group; by Deborah Silver; sec. pers. ph.; p.32-38, Apr 99; BD&C

Parsippany; Interiors, Advertising Agency Offices; Torre Lazur Healthcare Group; Krist & Zigard; by Abby Busset; ph.; p.248-253, May 99; ID

Princeton; Dormitory Building, Scully Hall; Princeton University, Machado & Silvetti; by Philip Arcidiacono; ph. sec.; p.92-97, July 99; A

Princeton; Music Library, Princeton University; Rehearsal Rooms and Offices; Juan Carlos Navarro; by Raymond Mendez; ph. sec. ill.; p.68-71, Apr 99; AR

Sicklerville; Residential Development; Radcliffe; OmnA Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p.44, July 99; B

Somerset County, Somerville and Raritan; Reversing Sprawl, Charette; Issues Involved; by J. William Thompson; ph. pers. ref. map; p.76-81, 98; July 99; LA

NEW YORK

Bedford; Duplicate House; Space and Perception of Time; Hanrahan & Meyers; by Victoria Meyers; ph. pl. m.; p.91-95, Nov 99; JAE

Corning; Museum of Glass, Corning; Addition; Smith-Miller & Hawkinson; by Ned Cramer; ph. sec.; p.92-99, Sept 99, A

East Meadow; Swimming and Diving Complex; Considered the Best Pool in the United States; Richard Dattner; by Charles Linn; ph. sec. det.; p.106, p.133-138, 166; Mar 99; AR

Islip; Federal Courthouse, Richard Meier; elev. sec.; p.106, Mar 99; AR

Ithaca; Business School; Renovation of Sage Hall; Cornell University; Hillier Group; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs; p.40-44, Oct 99; BD&C

Ithaca; Graduate School of Management; Cornell University; Rehabilitation and Expansion of Sage College; Hillier Group; Original Design by Charles Babcock; by Eric Adams; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.124-128, Mar 99; A

Ithaca; School of Industrial and Labor Relation, Cornell University; Thick-Veneer Stone Cladding Details; Herbert Beckhard; ph. sec. det.; p.143-145, Mar 99; AR

Long Island City; City Hall; 1902, Re-Fared 1996; Mayhem and/Aftermath; Puccio International; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.208-211, Apr 99; ID

Manhasset and Clothing Store, Dana Buchman Stores; Pucci International; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.208-211, Apr 99; ID

Mohawk Preserve; Visitor Center, Trapps Gateway Center, Lee H. Skolnick; ph.; p.147, Oct 99; AR

New York, Bronx; Bronx South Community Center; Alegret & Gandelosons, by Michael J. O'Connor; elev. pl.; p.38-39; Feb 99; A

New York, Brooklyn; Dormitory Building, Stabile Hall; Pratt Institute; P/A Award; Pasanella & Klein and Stolzman & Berg; by Michael J. O'Connor; m. sec. pers. pl.; p.100-103, Dec 99; AR

New York, Brooklyn; Greek Orthodox Cathedral; IIDA Award; Steven Papadatos; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.110; Nov 99; ID

New York, Brooklyn; Interiors; Skin Care Products Offices, Blissworld, UT; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.202-207; Apr 99; ID

New York, Brooklyn; Theater; Experimental Film Center, The Cine; Visionary Design, Indoor and Outdoor Theaters, Film Set, School, Cafe, Harry & Harr; ph. pers. axon; sec.; p.100-103, Dec 99; AR

New York, Brooklyn; Williamsburg Community Center, Pasanella & Klein and Stolzman & Berg; by Michael J. O'Connor; m. sec. pers. pl.; p.38-39; Feb 99; A

New York, Queens; Civil Courthouse; Perkins & Eastman; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph.; p.114-117, Mar 99; AR

New York, Queens; Latimer Gardens Community Center; Hanrahan & Meyers; by Michael J. O'Connor; pers. m. pl.; p.38-39; Feb 99; A

New York, Queens; Apartment Building, Interiors; Public Areas, Stephen Afton; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.58-59, Oct 99; ID

New York; Apartment Design; Selection of Non-Residential Products; James P. O'Brien; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p.25-34, Sept 99; JAE
NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Apartment Loft, Space and Perception of Time, Hanahan & Meyers, by Victoria Meyers, ph. pl. m. p. 91-95. Nov 99; JAE

New York; Apartments over Store, Remodeled Commercial Building, Michael Strauss and Dorothy Horn, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl. p.166-173. Sept 99. ID


New York; Babies and Children's Hospital, New York Presbyterian Hospital, Guenther Petrarca and Specter Group, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p. 168-171. Mar 99. ID


New York; Bathroom, Safdie & Rabines, ph. pl. p. 54-55. Nov 99. RA


New York; Caffe Ocho Cuban Restaurant, Jeffrey Beers, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p. 246-249. Sept 99. ID

New York; Carpet Showroom, Collins and Aikman, Fox & Fowle, by Julia Lewis, ph. p. 100. May 99. ID


New York; Clothing Store, Tom of Finland, Bartern & Ortiz, by Mayer Rus, ph. p. 186-189. Apr 99. ID


New York; Color Use in Public Schools, Publicolor, by Andrea Moed, ph. p. 56-59. Aug 99. INT


New York; Furniture Showroom, Todd Hase, David Howell, by Julia Lewis, ph. p. 84. Sept 99. ID

New York; Furniture and Lighting Store, Peter Maly, by Julia Lewis, ph. p. 50. Feb 99. ID

New York; Grand Central Station Revived, by Paula Dietz, ph. p. 98. May 99. ARev


NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York: High Rise Hotel, Offices, Entertainment and Retail, Visionary Design of Tenant Pods; Kastan & MacDonald, pl. sec. pers. p 88-91, 85; Dec 99; ID


New York: Hospital, New York Psychiatric Institute, Eliecer Becket, by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. pl. p 138-141, July 99; AR


New York: Innovative Vertical Expansion Structures: Examples; by Sara Hart, elev. ph. iso. p 124-127, June 99; A

New York: Integrated Airport and Ground Transportation System, Visionary Design; Reiser & Ullman, pers. chart p 118-121, Dec 99; AR

New York: Interior Furnishings Store, Homer, Richard Misban, by Elana Frankel, ph. p 50-51, Nov 99; ID

New York: Interior Furnishings Store, More, Moss; Murray Moss, Harry Allen and Ron Ryan; by Waldo Lydecker, ph. p 46-48, Nov 99; ID

New York: Interior, Time Hotel, Sen Architects, Interior Design by Adam Tiffany, by Barbara Flanagan, ph. p 89-87, June 99; INT

New York: Interiors, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, Main Lobby, Gensler Associates, by Monica Geran, ph. p 554-S56, S75, Sept 99; ID

New York: Interiors, Ad Agencies, Renovation: INTERIORS Award; Resolution 4 Architecture, by Karin Telfow, ph. pl. p 36-39, Jan 99; INT


New York: Interiors, Apartment, INTERIORS Award: Shelton & Minde1, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl. p 68-71, Jan 99; INT

New York: Interiors, Apartment, Barbara Hauben-Ross, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p 240-245, Sept 99; ID


New York: Interiors, Apartment, Shelton & Minde1, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p 180-189, Oct 99; ID


New York: Interiors, Architect's Offices, SOHO, Helfand, Myberg & Gugenheimer; ph. pl. p 74-75; Aug 99, ARev


New York: Interiors, Art Dealer's Apartment, Christopher Smallwood, by Henry Urban, ph. p 134-139, Aug 99; ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)


New York: Interiors, Clothing Designer's Penthouse Apartment, Alan Tanksley, by Julia Lewis, ph. pl. p 212-219, Apr 99; ID


New York: Interiors, Corporate Headquarters Lofts, Citigroup; Swanke, Hayden & Connell; by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p 318-323, May 99; ID

New York: Interiors, Corporate Headquarters, Ian Schrager Offices, Gwathney & Siegal, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl. p 180-185, Sept 99; ID


New York: Interiors, Financial Services Offices, Baron Capital, Gensler Associates, by Edie Cohen; ph. p S28-S32, Sept 99; ID


New York: Interiors, Investment Firm Offices, Alison Spear, by Elana Frankel, ph. pl. p 260-263, Sept 99; ID

New York: Interiors, Investment Firm Offices, Phillips Group, by Timothy Jones; ph. p S6-S9, Oct 99; INT


New York: Interiors, Loft Apartment and Studio, Abelow, Connors & Sherman, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl. p 102-107, June 99; ID

New York: Interiors, Loft Apartment, IIDA Award; Kar-Hwa Ho and Susanna Sirefman, by Julia Lewis, ph. p 112, Nov 99; ID

New York: Interiors, Loft Apartment, Remodeled Warehouse, Dean & Wolf, by Verity Love, pl. sec. axon. p 82-85, June 99; ARev

New York: Interiors, Loft Apartment, Cha & Innerhofer, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p 176-175, Jan 99; ID


New York: Interiors, Loft Apartment, Robert Young, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p 164-169, Jan 99; ID


100
NEW YORK (Cont'd)


New York: Interiors; Marketing and Communications Agency Offices, ThunderHouse, Resolution: 4 Architecture, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 144-147, Mar 99, ID


New York: Interiors, Photographer's Studio and Loft; INTERIORS Award, Thanhauser & Esterson, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl., p. 40-43, Jan 99; INT


New York: Interiors, Software Entrepreneur's Apartment, Maya Lin and David Hotson, by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl., p. 132-139, Sept 99; AR


New York: Kitchen Renovation, Turett Collaborative, by Julia Lewis, ph. p. 86-87, Mar 99; ID


New York: Library, Beginning with Children School, Heiland, Myerberg & Guggenheimer, Interior Design by Frogdesign; by Julia Lewis, ph. p. 77-78, May 99, ID

New York: Lighting Lab, New York School of Interior Design, Mark D. Kruger, ph., p. 120, Apr 99, ID


New York: Lower West Side Design Competition, by Canadian Center for Architecture: Winnies; Eisenman Architects, by Catherine Slessor, m.; p. 31; Nov 99, AR

NEW YORK (Cont'd)


New York: Museum of Sex P/A Award, Shop/Sharples, Holden & Pasquarrelle, ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 92-93, Apr 99, A


New York: NBC Store: Retail and Interactive Outlet; Production Design Group, by Sheila Kim, ph., p. 69-70, Oct 99, ID


New York: New York State Psychiatric Institute, Eliebke & Becket, by Deborah Silver, ph. pl., p. 44-46, Sept 99, BD&C


New York: Office Building, Middle Rise, 350 Madison Avenue, Renovation and Expansion P/A Award, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, m. dia. pl. pers., p. 114-115, Apr 99, A


New York: Optical Store, Oliver Peoples: Don Dei and Maranga Architects, by Eddie Cohen, ph., p. 232-233, Apr 99, ID

New York: Oro Blu Restaurant in Hudson Square, SCR Design, by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 114, Sept 99, ID


New York: Penn Station Design, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, pers. p. 37, July 99, A

New York: Photographer's Studio: Design and Fabrication by Designers; FACE Design and Fabrication, ph. p. 108-109, May 99, A
NEW YORK (Cont'd)


New York; Pier 40 Park, Deamer & Phillips, pers.; pl., p. 73+, July 99, LA

New York; Playground at the Hall of Science, BKS/SCI, Landscape Design by Leland Weintraub; by Paul Bennett, ph. pers. pl., p. 24-30, Mar. 99, LA


New York; Railroad Station, Remodeled, Penn Station, Skidmore, Owings & Merril, m. pers.; p. 27, Sept. 99, ARev

New York; Recording and Editing Studio in Greenwich Village, DOMA Architecture, by Juanita Dugdale, ph., p. 44-45, Oct. 99, INT

New York; Renovated Hotel, W New York Hotel, Interiors: Rockwell Group; Original Design by Morris Lapidus, by Monica Geran, ph. p. 156-163, Feb 99, ID

New York; Restaurant, Canteen; Marc Newsom, by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 99-100, Dec 99, ID

New York; Restaurant, Michael Jordan’s The Steak House, INTERIORS Award, Rockwell Group, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p. 44-47, Jan. 99, INT

New York; Restaurant, Russian Samovar, Felix Zbarsky, by Bay Brown, ph., p. 62-63, Nov 99, INT

New York; School, High, Manhattan Village Academy, Remodeled Warehouse, Beverly Willis, by Andrea Moore, ph., p. 62-63, May 99, INT

New York; Second Stage Theater, Remodeled Bank, Office of Metropolitan Architecture and Gluckman & Mayner, by Suzanne Stephens, ph. pl. sec., p. 92-95, Aug 99, ARev

New York; Skin Care Products Store, Avon; James Harb and Barbara Barry, by Julia Lewis; ph., p. 226-228, Apr. 99, ID

New York; SoHo Grand Hotel, Critique, by Dore Ashton ph., p. 97-98, Mar 99, INT

New York; Spa, Spa Sun, David Scheeler, by Julia Lewis; ph., p. 108, Sept 99, ID

New York; Student Center, New York University; Kimmel Center, Critique; Roche & Dinkeloo, by Michael J. O’Connor, ph. p. 97-99, May 99, A

New York; Student Center, Columbia University; Lerner Hall, Ramp Detail, Critique; Bernard Tschumi and Grunen & Samton, by Robert Campbell, ph. pl. sec. det, p. 94-101, Nov 99, AR


New York; Terminal One, John F. Kennedy Airport; Nicholas Borduas, by Deborah Silver, ph. pl. costs, p. 28-31, Sept 99, BD&C

New York; Textile Showroom, Chelsea Editions, Jed Johnson, by Julia Lewis; ph., p. 100 Sept 99, ID

New York; The Un-Private House Exhibits, Museum of Modern Art; by Akiko Busch, ph. p. 32-33, Aug 99, INT

New York; Ticket Booth, Museum of Modern Art; ar+d Award, Marble & Fairbanks, ph. pl., p. 63, Dec 99, ARev

New York; Times Square Studios, Walt Disney Imagineering and HLW, by Soren Larson, ph.; p. 138-139, Dec 99, ARev

NEW YORK (Cont’d)

NEW YORK; Townhouse Remodeled, Ogawa & DePardorn, by Abby Bussel, ph. sec. p. 220-227, Sept 99, ID

New York; Travel Products Store, Flight 001, Liquid Studios; by Elana Frankel, ph., p. 72-73, Sept 99, ID

New York; Tribeca Neighborhood Is Being Degraded by New Construction, by Michael Sorkin; ph. ill. p. 36-37, Nov 99, ARev

New York; Tupperware Studio Demonstration Kitchen, Nancy C Mullan, by Julia Lewis; ph., p. 66-68, July 99, ID

New York; Vision Harlem, Neighborhood Revitalization Plan, Marcus Garvey Park, Land Studio, by Tom Vanderbit, pers.; pl., p. 52-57, May 99, LA

New York; Wall Covering Showroom, Wolf-Gordon; Baratto & Bich, by Elana Frankel, ph., p. 94-95, Sept 99, ID

New York; William Lescaze’s Residence, Patio Redesigned, Christopher Dunn, by Paul Bennett; ph., p. 30, Sept 99, LA

New York; Women’s Clothing Store, Helmut Lang, BUSINESS WEEK Award; Giuckman & Mayner, ph. pl., p. 99, Oct 99, ARev

New York; Women’s Clothing Store, Wolford Shop, FRCH, by Edie Cohen; ph. p. 254-255, Sept 99, ID

New York; Women’s Wear Showroom and Offices, Eileen Fisher, CR Studio, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p. 190-195, Sept 99, ID


New York; Y2K Bunker in Subway System, Site; pers.; ph. map, p. 36-37, Dec 99, INT

Niagara Falls; Rainbow Bridge Border Customs Station, Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer, by Philip Ar- cidi, ph. sec. p. 78-83, Jan 99, A


Shelter Island; Addion to Designer’s Renovated House, Bates & Booher, Interior Design by Melvin Dworak; by Monica Geran, ph. p. 152-155, Feb 99, A

Shelter Island; Residence, Addition, P/A Award, Cho & Shide; sec. elev. p. 115-117, Apr 99, A

Taghkanic; House on Farm Site P/A Award, Tschumi and Gruzen & Samlon; ph. pl. sec. by Paul Bennett, ph. pl., p. 52-57, May 99, A

Upstate; Establishing a Native Grass Program, Storm King Art Center, Darrel Morrison, ph. p. 16, June 99, LA

White Plains; First Assembly of God Church; De Bortolo Architects, by Michael J. O’Connor, pers.; pl. elev. p., p. 30-31, Jan 99, A

Yonkers; Residential Development, Residence, Homes for Habitat First Place Winner, Ed Binley; ph. pers. elev. pl. p. 22-27, Apr 99, RA

NEW ZEALAND

Wellington; Residence, Towers in the Bush, Melting Wellington, ph. sec. p. 70-72, Sept 99, ARev
OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

Open Office Plan with Proper Acoustics; Noise Reduction Elements, by Renee Young; ph sec. ref. p 84-86; June 99; BD&C

Skyscraper Design Panic; Motivations, by Bradford McKee; m. p 85-91; Dec 99; A

Work Study; Entire Issue on Work Places; by Peter Davey et al.; ph. pl. elev sec. axon ill.; p 30-31; 46-71; Oct 99; ARev

HIGH RISE

California, West Sacramento; Critique; Edwin M. Kado, by Gary Delsohn; ph. p 67; July 99; A

Georgia, Atlanta; The Pinnacle, Roof Top Sail Design; Jon Pickard and HKS, by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. sec. costs; p 30-33; Dec 99; BD&C

Germany, Berlin; Could Piano’s Debris Tower Have Been Built in the U.S.? Critique of American Architecture, Renzo Piano by Peter Davey; ph. p 35-36; Apr 99; AR

Illinois, Chicago; Blue Cross Blue Shield Headquarters; Lighting Design, Lohan Associates; Lighting Design by Cosentini; by Nayana Cummbhoy; ph pl sec elev; p 154-155; May 99; AR

Illinois, Chicago; John Hancock Tower Gets AIA 25-Year Award, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. p 161-164; Nov 99; AR

Landmark Office Towers Are Being Bought by Developers; New York, New York; Chrysler, Daily News, Woolworth and Empire State Buildings, by Cheryl C. Efton; ph. p 140-142; Nov 99; A


New York, New York; Conde Nast Building, Environmentally Friendly Materials and Systems; Fox & Fowle, by Hugh Cook; ph. sec.; p 44-46; Mar 99; BD&C

INTERIORS

Arizona, Scottsdale; Interior Design Studio; Wendell Burnette; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl. det. p 78-79; Aug 99; A

Arizona, Scottsdale; SHR Perceptual Management Offices; Morphosis, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p 150-157; Oct 99; ID

California, Los Angeles; Advertising Agency Offices, Suissa Miller; Bhan Alfred Murphy, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p 110-117; July 99; ID

California, Los Angeles; Advertising Agency Offices, TBWA/Chiat/Day, Remodeled Warehouse; Clive Wilkinson, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p 124-133; Mar 99; ID

California, Los Angeles; Advertising Agency Offices, TBWA/Chiat/Day, Remodeled Warehouse; Clive Wilkinson, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. p 102-107; Aug 99; AR

California, Los Angeles; Advertising Company Offices, Ground Zero, Remodeled Warehouse; Shubin & Donaldson; by Peter Wslocki; ph. pl. sec.; p 64-66; Oct 99; AR

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE

Bringing Back 1960s Buildings: Outdated, Need New Systems; Case Studies, by Nancy Solomon; ph det. cea.; p 137-142, 216; Feb 99; AR

Sixty-Sixing the Nine-to-Five; New Factors of Office Design, by Lisa Chadderdon; ph. pl. p 14-17, 22-25, Dec 99; ID

Electronic Remote Conferencing; by Richard D. Rush; ph ill. dia.; p 31-35; Feb 99; TCS

Exterior Advertising Space Becoming More Important Than Rentable Space; E-Ink, by David E Brown; ph. m.; p 188; Mar 99; AR

Germany, Herzogenaurach; Master Plan of Adidas World Headquarters; Commercial Area and Housing; Sports Facilities; Angelli, Graham, Pfenninger & Scholt by Ned Cramer; Ill. pers. pl. dia.; p 54-57; Nov 99; A

New Tenant Computer-Related Amenities; Trends in New Office Plans; by W. S. Garland; ph.; p 23-26; Feb 99; TCS

O

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE

Bringing Back 1960s Buildings: Outdated, Need New Systems; Case Studies, by Nancy Solomon; ph det. cea.; p 137-142, 216; Feb 99; AR

Sixty-Sixing the Nine-to-Five; New Factors of Office Design, by Lisa Chadderdon; ph. pl. p 14-17, 22-25, Dec 99; ID

Electronic Remote Conferencing; by Richard D. Rush; ph ill. dia.; p 31-35; Feb 99; TCS

Exterior Advertising Space Becoming More Important Than Rentable Space; E-Ink, by David E Brown; ph. m.; p 188; Mar 99; AR

Germany, Herzogenaurach; Master Plan of Adidas World Headquarters; Commercial Area and Housing; Sports Facilities; Angelli, Graham, Pfenninger & Scholt by Ned Cramer; Ill. pers. pl. dia.; p 54-57; Nov 99; A

New Tenant Computer-Related Amenities; Trends in New Office Plans; by W. S. Garland; ph.; p 23-26; Feb 99; TCS

NIGHT CLUB

California, Santa Monica; Club Sugar Night Club; John Friedman and Alice Kimm; by Clifford A Pearson; ph. pl. sec. p 144-149; Sept 99; AR

See BAR, CLUB, RECREATION, RESTAURANT also

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville; North Carolina Arboretum, In the University of North Carolina System; O'Brien & Atkins, by John Kimmel; ph. pl.; p 54-59, 84-87; Feb 99; LA

Charlotte; Residential Development; Residence at Ballantyne Meadows, Narmour & Wright; ph. pl.; p 112; Mar 99; B

Charlotte; Residential Development; Townhouse, Park West; BUILDER'S Choice Grand Award, David Furman; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p 68-72; Oct 99; B

Fort Bragg; Army Barracks Prototype. Apartment Type with Courtyard, Rosser International; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl.; p 62-64; May 99; BD&C

Scotts Mill; Residential Development; Bungalow Style Residence, Bert Suit; ph. pl.; p 79-81; Dec 99; B

NORWAY

Oslo, Gardermoen; International Airport, Aviapan, by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec. dia. det.; p 42-53; May 99; ARev

OBSERVATORY

Detroit Observatory, Restoration; Michigan Ann Arbor; Quinn & Evans; by Eric Adams; ph pl. sec elev.; p 119-124; Feb 99; A

INTERIORS

Arizona, Scottsdale; Interior Design Studio, Wendell Burnette; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl. det. p 78-75; Aug 99; A

Arizona, Scottsdale; SHR Perceptual Management Offices; Morphosis, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p 150-157; Oct 99; ID

California, Los Angeles; Advertising Agency Offices, Suissa Miller; Bhan Alfred Murphy, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p 110-117; July 99; ID

California, Los Angeles; Advertising Agency Offices, TBWA/Chiat/Day, Remodeled Warehouse, Clive Wilkinson, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p 124-133; Mar 99; ID


California, Los Angeles; Advertising Company Offices, Ground Zero, Remodeled Warehouse; Shubin & Donaldson; by Peter Wslocki; ph. pl. sec.; p 64-66; Oct 99; ARev

INTERIORS

Arizona, Scottsdale; Interior Design Studio, Wendell Burnette; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl. det. p 78-75; Aug 99; A

Arizona, Scottsdale; SHR Perceptual Management Offices; Morphosis, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p 150-157; Oct 99; ID

California, Los Angeles; Advertising Agency Offices, Suissa Miller; Bhan Alfred Murphy, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p 110-117; July 99; ID

California, Los Angeles; Advertising Agency Offices, TBWA/Chiat/Day, Remodeled Warehouse, Clive Wilkinson, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p 124-133; Mar 99; ID


California, Los Angeles; Advertising Company Offices, Ground Zero, Remodeled Warehouse; Shubin & Donaldson; by Peter Wslocki; ph. pl. sec.; p 64-66; Oct 99; ARev

INTERIORS

Arizona, Scottsdale; Interior Design Studio, Wendell Burnette; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl. det. p 78-75; Aug 99; A

Arizona, Scottsdale; SHR Perceptual Management Offices; Morphosis, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p 150-157; Oct 99; ID

California, Los Angeles; Advertising Agency Offices, Suissa Miller; Bhan Alfred Murphy, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p 110-117; July 99; ID

California, Los Angeles; Advertising Agency Offices, TBWA/Chiat/Day, Remodeled Warehouse, Clive Wilkinson, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p 124-133; Mar 99; ID


California, Los Angeles; Advertising Company Offices, Ground Zero, Remodeled Warehouse; Shubin & Donaldson; by Peter Wslocki; ph. pl. sec.; p 64-66; Oct 99; ARev
INTERIORS (Cont'd)

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)


California, Marina Del Rey; South Park Cartoon Studios, HOK: By Julie Gray; ph. p.25. Oct 99. INT

California, Mountain View; Accounting Firm Offices. KPMG. RW/M. By Monica Geran; ph. p.148-151. Jan 99. ID


California, Santa Monica; Digital Effects Offices and Studio. Click 3X. Pugh & Scarpia. By Abby Bussel; ph. p.110-115. Mar 99. ID


OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)


Illinois, Chicago; Investment Management Firm's Offices. IIDA Award. VOA. By Monica Geran; ph. p.94-96. Nov 99. ID


Nebraska, Omaha; Contractor's Offices. Randy Brown; ph. p.85-87. May 99. AR


New York, New York, Brooklyn; Skin Care Products Offices. Blissworld. UT. By Henry Urbach; ph. p.202-207. Apr 99; ID


www.archindex.com
OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont’d)

INTERIORS (Cont’d)

New York, New York; American Kennel Club
Headquarters Offices; Gensler Associates; by
Monica Geran, ph; p. S47–S48, S75; Sept 99; ID

New York, New York; Architect’s Offices; Studios
Architecture; ph; p. 68–68; May 99; ID

New York, New York; Architects’ Offices, SOHO;
Holland, Myerberg & Guggenheimer; ph; p. 74–75; Aug 99; AR

New York, New York; Advertising Agency Offices;
nicknamed; David Ling; by Henry Urbach; ph; p.
260–267; May 99; ID

New York, New York; Clothing Company, Lizden
Industries; Showroom and Offices; Via
Architecture; by Julie Moline; ph; p. 66–69; Oct 99;
INT

New York, New York; Computer Animation Offices;
Liquid Design Group; FREECELL; by Kate
Hensler Fogarty; ph; il axon.; p. 42–47; Apr 99;
INT

New York, New York; Corporate Headquarters
Offices; Citigroup, Swanke, Hayden & Connell; by
Monica Geran, ph; p. 518–323; May 99; ID

New York, New York; Corporate Headquarters,
Ian Schragre Offices; Gwathney & Siegel; by Abby
Bussel; ph; pl; p. 180–185; Sept 99; ID

New York, New York; Financial Services Offices,
Baron Capital; Gensler Associates; by Edie
Cohen; ph; p. S28–S32; Sept 99; ID

New York, New York; Investment Banker’s Offices;
Gensler Associates; by Monica Geran; ph;
S55–S56; Sept 99; ID

New York, New York; Investment Firm Offices,
Alison Spear; by Elana Frankel; ph; p. 260–263;
Sept 99; ID

New York, New York; Investment Firm Offices;
Phillips Group; by Timothy Jones; ph; p. 56–59;
Oct 99; INT

New York, New York; Investment Management
Firm Offices; Gensler Associates; by Monica
Geran; ph; p. S61–S62; Sept 99; ID

New York, New York; Liz Claiborne’s Headquarters
Offices; Gensler Associates; by Monica Geran;
Ph; p. S53–S54; Sept 99; ID

New York, New York; Marketing and
Communication Company Offices, Thunder
House; Resolution 4 Architecture; by Penny
McGuire; ph; p. 88–89; July 99; AR

New York, New York; Marketing and Communications
Agency Offices, ThunderHouse; Resolution 4 Architecture; by
Monica Geran; ph; pl; p. 144–147; Mar 99; ID

New York, New York; Media Design Company
Offices, Funny Garbage; Specht & Harpman; by
Henry Urbach; ph; axon; p. 138–143; Mar 99; ID

New York, New York; Nishio-Iwal American
Headquarters; Gensler Associates; by Monica
Geran; ph; p. S44–S45; Sept 99; ID

New York, New York; Offices, Gallery of Van Alen
Institute for Public Architecture and Urban
Renewal, Lewis, Tsurumaki & Lewis; ph; axon;
p. 86–87; July 99; AR

New York, New York; Photographer’s Studio and
Loft; INTERIORS Award, Thanhauser &
Estoner; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph; pl;
p. 40–43; Jan 99; INT
OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont’d)

LOW RISE (Cont’d)

California, Los Angeles, Culver City; Digital Film and Graphic Design Headquarters, Remodeled Warehouse; Eric Owen Moss; ph. pl. pers. axon.; p.58-59; Oct 99; AR
California, San Bruno; Corporate Offices, Gap; William McDonough; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-107; Jan 99; INT
California, Santa Monica; Animation Studio Offices, Remodeled Factory; Pugh & Scarpa; ph. pl. p.106; Jan 99; AR
Chile, Paine; Seed Company Offices; Underground; Enrique Browne; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-71; Oct 99; AR
Finland, Helsinki; McDonald’s Headquarters; Curved Sunscreen Detail; Heikkonen & Komenon; by Peter Macketh; ph. pl. det.; p.90-93; Mar 99; AR

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont’d)

MIDDLE RISE (Cont’d)

Florida, Jacksonville; Blue Cross Blue Shield Office Building; Building Team Project Award; Spills & Candela; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p.44-47; June 99; BD&C
France, Rueil Malmaison; Astra France Corporate Headquarters; BUSINESS WEEK Award; Jean Paul Vigier and Vincent Cortes; ph. axon.; p.104-105; Oct 99; AR
Germany, Berlin; Sony Headquarters; Photos of Forum Building by Roland Horm, Murphy & Jahn; by Sara Hart; ph. p.112-117; Dec 99; A
Hungary, Buda; Matav, Office Headquarters; ar+d Award; Mihaly Balazs; ph. pl. p.72-74; Dec 99; AR
Illinois, Chicago; 3COM Corporation Headquarters; Valero, DeWalt & Train and STUDIOS, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. dia. axon.; p.96-101; Aug 99; AR
Italy, Recanati; Lighting Company Headquarters; Low Energy Office Designs; Mario Cucinella; ph. pl. sec. iso. dia.; p.66-69; Feb 99; AR
Minnesota, Minneapolis; Headquarters, Target Stores; Critique; Ellerre & Beckett; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. p.89; Sept 99; A
Netherlands, Hilversum; Broadcasting Company, Villa VPRO, MVRDV; by Piet Stamm; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-44; Mar 99; AR
New York, New York; 350 Madison Avenue; Renovation and Expansion P/A Award; Skidmore, Owings & Merril; m. dia. pl. pers.; p.114-115; Apr 99; A
Oregon, Portland; Advertising Agency’s World Headquarters, Remodeled Warehouse; P/A Award; Allied Works Architecture; m. ph. pl. sec.; p.108-109; Apr 99; A
Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Alcoa Corporate Center, BUSINESS WEEK Award; Design Alliance; ph. pl. p.88-91; Oct 99; AR
Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Alcoa Corporate Center, Underfloor Air System; Curtain Wall; Design Alliance; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. chart is. det.; p.32-36; Aug 99; BD&C
Switzerland, Baden; Abb Power Company Headquarters; BUSINESS WEEK Award; Theo Holz; ph. pl. sec.; p.94-97; Oct 99; AR
Switzerland, Basel; Vaadukstrasse; Richard Meer; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. axon.; p.83-87; Feb 99; A
See BANK, CLINIC, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO, GOVERNMENT BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, LIGHTING, PLAZA, SHOWROOM, STUDIO, UNIVERSITY also

MIDDLE RISE

Alabama, Montgomery; Southern Poverty Law Center; Edry McHenry; by Michael O’Connor; pers. pl. axon.; p.47; July 99; A
Chile, Santiago; Planting to Control Solar Gain; Enrique Browne and Borja Huidobro; by Catherine Sissons; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.36-39; Feb 99; AR
Colorado, Englewood; ICG Communications Headquarters; W. Stephen Wood and Fennessy & Bradburn; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec.; p.28-30; Mar 99; BD&C

OFFICE PRACTICE

A Strategic Speaking Engagement Raises Your Profile; by Jane Cohn; ph. p.32; May 99; AR
AIA Standard Architect-Owner Agreement Forms; Explanation and Critique; by Barry B. Le Patner; dia.; p.108-109; Feb 99; A
American Architects in England; Survey of Projects, England; Differences Between American and British Architectural Practice; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. p.78-85, 174; July 99; A
Looking for Work Overseas; Western Europe, by Steven Litt, ph., p.150-151, Nov 99, A

Marketing Is Easier Than You Think; by Kenneth Caldwell, ph. p.26, Oct 99, AR

Marketing Programs; Brochures, Other Marketing Media, Examples, by Paul J. Donio, ph., p.66-71, Mar 99, RA

Maximizing Additional Insurance Coverage; For Contractors, Design Professionals, Municipalities and Others, by John B. Berringer and Joshua Gold, ph. ref., p.49-54, June 99, TCS

Multiple Prime Construction Contracts; by David J. Wyatt, ph., p.20-22, Feb 99, TCS

New Technologies Will Transform the Architect's Staff Composition; by Jerry Lasserin, ph. ill. graph, p.51-52, July 99, AR

Non-Destructive Testing Tools and Techniques; by Kimball J. Beasley, ph. ill, p.72, Feb 99, TCS

On Non-Architects Becoming CEO's of Architectural Firms; Editorial, by Reed Kroloff, ph.; p.11, Aug 99, A

Ownership Options; Partnership, Incorporation or Solo Ownership, Definitions of Ownership, by Sharon O'Malley, ph., p.49-53, Mar 99, RA

Partnering Between Parties to a Construction Project; Limitations and Solutions, by Allen L. Overcash, ph., p.55-58, June 99, TCS

Preparing Your Firm for Y2K; ph. ref., p.96-100, May/June 99, RA

Project-Specific Solutions to Client Contracts; by Joseph Di Monda, ph., p.24, Nov 99, AR

Quality Assurance; Preinstallation Meetings, by David J. Wyatt, p.19, 22, Dec 99, TCS

Redefining the Intern; Alternative Views, by Lee D. Mitgang, ph., p.99, May 99, AR

Research on the Internet; by John Butterfield, ill. ref., p.88-90, July/Aug 99, RA

Residential Contract Between Architect and Client; Check List, by Charles R. Heuer, ill., p.44-48, July/Aug 99, RA

Safeguarding Existing Warranties and Maintenance Agreements; In Remodeling Contracts; by David J. Wyatt, ph. p.20-22, Sept 99, TCS


Setting Up a Home Design Office on a Budget; by Matthew Power, ill costs, p.80-85, Jan/Feb 99, RA

Smaller Firms Can Create Intern Mentoring Programs; by Roy F. Gilley III, ph., p.57, May 99, AR

Substantiating Performance Based Designs; Predicting or Proving Success, by Susan McClenahan, ph., p.24-25, July 99, TCS

Take Technical and Legal Steps to Lessen Y2K Impact; by B. J. Novotny, ill ref., p.72-77, 168, Mar 99, AR

The Fine Art of Delegating in a Growing Practice; Case Studies, by Vernon Mays, ill., p.30-35, Oct 99, LA

The Internet Offers Possibilities for Improving Practice in the Future; by Spiro N. Pollalis, ph., p.34, July 99, AR

The Performance Concept, A Historic and Current Perspective; Critique of Michael Brill's 1971 Article, by David Hatten, p.39-42, July 99, TCS

The Role of the Specifications Consultant; Three Specification Consultant's Firm Profiles, by Tom Heineman, ph. ref., p.41-44, Feb 99, TCS

The Specifier as Team Builder; by David J. Wyatt, ph., p.19-22, Mar 99, TCS

Third Party Liability; Update Relative to the Design Professional, Minimizing Liability, by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn, ph., p.20, 70, July 99, TCS

To Print a Brochure or Place It on Your Website; Your Web Site, Costs, by Vernon Mays, ph. ill.; p.78-81, 91-92, Aug 99, LA

Understand Your Contracts; Read Before Signing, by W. I. Sabo and James K. Zahn, ph.; p.17-18, Oct 99, TCS

Using AIA Owner-Architect Standard Agreement Forms; Modifying the Contract, by Barry Le Patner, dia.; p.136-140, Mar 99, A

Why Architects Don't Charge Enough; The Fee Dilemma, Part 1, Detailed History, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany and Charles D. Linn, ph. ill. biblio., p.100-126, Oct 99, AR

See ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN, LAW, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, SPECIFICATIONS also

OHIO
Cincinnati; At-Risk Girls' Housing, Girls' Hope; Remodeled. BUILDER'S Choice Merit Award; John C. Senhauser, ph.; p.134. Oct 99, B
Cleveland; School of Management, Case Western Reserve University, Frank O. Gehry, ph., p.168-169, July/Aug 99, AR
Columbus; Interiors; Design Firm's Headquarters, Offices, Retail Planning Associates, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.128-152, June 99, ID
Dayton; Open Landscape Spaces, Wright State University, Van Yarbes Associates; pers. ph. p.32, July 99, LA
Dayton; Residential Development, Residence, Setters Walk, ph. pl.; p.184, Jan 99, B
Oberlin; Adam J. Lewis Center for Environmental Studies, William McDonough, pl. m.; p.110-111, Jan/Feb 99, AR
Oberlin; Environmental Studies Building, Oberlin College; David Orr and John Tillman Lyle; pl. m. sec. p.70-71+, Jan 99, LA

OREGON
Bend, Near; Golf Course on Restored Wetlands and Dry Meadows; Crosswater, Cupp Designs and John Fought, ph.; p.64-65, 86-87, Oct 99, LA
Klamath Falls; County Courthouse Complex; Kaplan, Mclaughlin & Diaz, ph. pl.; p.107, Mar 99, AR
Portland; City Plans Growth Through Densification Rather Than Sprawl, by Ted Katauskas, ph.; p.22, Nov 99, AR
Portland; Garden Pavilion, Young Architects, Their Careers, INT, RIGGA, by Raul A. Barrenchea, ph.; p.136-139, May 99, A

www.archindex.com
OREGON (Cont’d)
Portland: Hospital Children’s; Doernbecher, Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; by B. J. Novitski, ph. pl sec., p. 128-133, July 99, AR
Portland: Light Rail Under­ground Station; Wash­ington Park Station; Building Team Project Award, Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. axon costs, p. 50-56, June 99, BD&C
Portland: Office Building; Advertising Agency’s World Headquarters, Remodeled Warehouse; P/A Award, Allied Works Architecture, m. ph. pl. sec., p. 108-109, Apr 99, A
Portland: Water Pollution Control Laboratory; Stormwater Garden; Miller & Hull; Landscape Design by Murase Associates; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. p. 58-63, 86-88, Jan 99, LA
Yaquina Head: Visitor Center; Nature Interpretive Center, Miller & Hull; by Sheni Olson, ph. pl., p. 144-146, Oct 99, AR

PAINT, COATINGS
Blistering Paint on Steel Door Frames; by Warren Harris and Ed Storer, ph., p. 96; June 99, TCS
California Smog Agency Tightens Rules Against VOCs in Paints and Stains; p. 10-12, Aug 99, TCS
Finish and Faux Painting School; Review of Projects and Wall Panels; by Juanita Dugdale and Suzanne Ramijak, ph. pl. p. 131-138, May 99, INT
New Paint Blend Shows a Metal’s True Colors; Paint Changes Colors When Metal Corrodes; by Douglas Page, ph. p. 43-45, Dec 99, TCS
New Paint Products and Formulations; Project-Specific Paint Guidelines; by Charles Wardell, ph. cea. table, p. 131-138, 204, Nov 99, AR

PARK
See GARDEN, RECREATION

PARKING, GARAGE
Italy, Verona; Urban Plaza and Market Place Over Parking Garage; Piazza Isolo; P/A Award, Giuseppe & Associates; pers. ph. pl. elev. axon sec., p. 70-73, Apr 99, A
New Parking Lot on Old Fulton County Stadium Site; Georgia, Atlanta; Ecos, ph. pl., p. 52-53, Oct 99, LA
Portugal, Matosinhos; Auditorium Inside Spiral Ramp to Rooftop Parking; Eduardo Soa de Moura; sec. ph. pl. p. 84-85, Dec 99, AR
Texas, Houston; Jones Plaza Restoration; Over Underground Garage; P/A Award; Willis, Bricker & Cannady; pers. pl., p. 78-81, Apr 99, A

PAVEMENT
Replacing SeaTac International Airport Concrete Runways; Fast-Tracking, and Other Processing Techniques; by John E. Naughton, ph., p. 45-48, Nov 99, TCS

PENAL
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

PENNSYLVANIA
Buckingham; Residential Development; Residence, Stone Ridge Estates, Home of the Year; De Luca Enterprises, ph. pl., p. 262, Jan 99, B
Downingtontown; Residential Development; Townhouse; Eagleview BUILDERS’ Choice Merit Award, Group III and Schechter Design, ph., p. 98, Oct 99, B
Farmington; Spa, Woodlands Spa in the Nemacolin Resort; Burt, Hill, Kosar & Rittelmann; Interior Design by Clodagh Design International; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl. p. 26-31, Dec 99, INT
King of Prussia, Near; Residential Development; Residence, Valley Forge; Mike Rosen, ph. pl. p. 169, Jan 99, B
Newtown Square; Kitchen, McIntyre; Batchelor & Capron, ph. p. 124, Mar 99, B
Philadelphia, Near; Library/ Media Center, Valley Forge Christian College; De Bartolo Architects; by Lawrence W. Cheek, ph. pl. pers., p. 116-118, May 99, A
Philadelphia; Bathroom, Kieran, Timberlake & Harris; ph. pl., p. 56; Nov 99, RA
Philadelphia; Campus Lighting, University of Pennsylvania; Grendal & Walker; by William Weathersby, Jr., ph. pl. p. 169-172, Nov 99, AR
Philadelphia; Chiller Plant, University of Pennsylvania; P/A Award, Leers & Weinzapfel, pers. sec. pl., p. 110-111, Apr 99, A
Philadelphia; Interiors; Management Consulting Offices, Remodeled Wanamaker Department Store; HOK; by Kristen Richards, ph. p. 110-111; May 99, INT
Philadelphia; Options to Develop Tacony Depot into Park and Recreation Uses; Peter Simone; by Paul Bennett; ph. pers., p. 30-32, Feb 99, LA
Pittsburgh; Bruno Lofts, ph. p. 84-86, Nov 99, B
PENNSYLVANIA (Cont’d)

Pittsburgh: Center for Building Performance; Carnegie Mellon University; BUSINESS WEEK Award; Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson, ph. sec. iso., p. 102; Oct 99, AR

Pittsburgh: Department Store, Lazarus; Cooper & Carry and Graves Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec., p. 34-36, Nov 99, BD&C

Pittsburgh: Office Building, Middle Rise. Alcoa Corporate Center; BUSINESS WEEK Award; Design Alliance; ph. pl., p. 88-91, Oct 99, AR

Pittsburgh: Office Building, Middle Rise; Alcoa Corporate Center; Underfloor Air System; Curtain Wall; Design Alliance; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. chart. so det., p. 32-36, Aug 99, BD&C

Pittsburgh: Residential Development; Townhouse; New Birmingham Housing; BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award; Perkins & Eastman; ph. pl., p. 106, Oct 99 B

Scranton, Near; Fleet Bank Corporate Headquarters; Natwest, Landscape Plan; Leung, Hemmler & Camayd; Landscape Design by Rhodes & Harwell; by J. William Thompson, pers. ph. sec. pl., p. 76-81, 100. Apr 99. LA

West Chester: Internors; QVC’s Headquarters; Remodeled Warehouse; Gensier Associates; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. S36-S40, S76, Sept 99, ID

PERFORMING ARTS CENTER

California, Los Angeles: Colburn School for the Performing Arts; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. elev., p. 50-55, Aug 99, INT

Culture and Congress Center; Switzerland, Lucerne; Acoustics; Jean Nouvel, ph. p. 257, May 99, AR

France; Dijon; Auditorium; Arquitectonica; by Francisco Vonier and Thomas Vonier, ph. pl. sec., p. 226-231, May 99, AR

Illinois, Chicago; Ford Center for the Performing Arts; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. elev., p. 50-55, Aug 99, INT


Japan, Niigata; Itsuko Hasegawa; by Naomi R. Pollock, ph. pl. sec., p. 244-250, May 99, AR

Performing Arts Centers; Building Types Study; Catalysts for Downtown Renewal; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. axon., p. 223-264, May 99, AR

See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, THEATER also

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photographs of Industrial Buildings; by Naoya Hatakeyama, ph. p. 90-95, June 99, A

Photographs of Interior Living Spaces that Reflect the Occupants; Robert Polidori; by Julie Gray, ph. p. 64-69, Nov 99, INT

Photographs of U.S.-Mexico Border; by Camillo Jose Vergara, ph. p. 88-93, Jan 99, A

PLANTS

A Century of Planting Design; Beyond Planting Design, a New Horticulture; by Warren Byrd and Darrel Morrison; ph. p. 92-95, 114-119, Nov 99, LA

Bamboo, A Unique, Versatile, Misunderstood, Underused Plant; Examples of Use in Landscape Design; by Todd A. Steadman, ph. table., p. 74-77, 96, Feb 99, LA

Central Artery Street Trees; Massachusetts, Boston; Copley & Wolff, by Kim O’Connell, pl. pers., p. 20, June 99, LA

Columnar Trees, Evergreens and Deciduous; ph., p. 20, Mar 99, LA

Low Maintenance Lawns; ph., p. 12, Jan 99, LA

Native Landscaping; by Kim A. O’Connell, ph., p. 20, 24-30, July 99, LA

New York, Upstate; Establishing a Native Grass Program; Storm King Art Center; Darrel Morrison, ph., p. 16, June 99, LA

Plant Databanks; Computer Programs; by James L. Sipes, ph. ref., p. 34-39, Jan 99, LA

Plant Introductions; Tropical Flair, Non-Invasive Species; Plant Branding and Tissue Culture; by C. Colston Burrell, ph. p. 22-23, Dec 99, LA

Shade Loving Ground Covers; ph., p. 18, Feb 99, LA

Shade Loving Plants Reconsidered; by C. Colston Burrell, ph., p. 22, Aug 99, LA

Topiary in the Modern Landscape; by Kim A. O’Connell, ph. ref., p. 20, May 99, LA

Urban Ferns; How to Use Them; by C. Colston Burrell, ph., p. 20, Oct 99, LA

Urban Tree Research on Reasons for Successes and Failures; Landscape Architect’s Research, James Urban; by J. William Thompson, ph. pers. ref., p. 122-123, Jan 99, LA

See BOTANIC GARDEN, GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN also

PLASTER

See STUCCO

PLASTIC

Recycled Plastic Lumber; Pros and Cons, Applications; by Alex Wilson; ph. ref. chart., p. 56-62, 139, Sept 99, LA

PLAZA

California, Los Angeles; Study of Safety in Public Parks, Palmer Park, Pershing Square, Library Square, Exposition Park; by J. William Thompson, ph., p. 55-61, 88-92, Mar 99, LA

California, San Francisco; Outdoor Elevator Shaft in Downtown Plaza; Michael Willis, ph., p. 102-103, Jan 99, AR

California, San Jose; Civic Center, Urban Design Framework, Downtown Plan, Sasaki Associates and Richard Meier; by Peter Owens, ph. sec., p. 52-58, June 99, LA

City Hall’s Plaza; Massachusetts, Boston; History and Critique of Design; by Shirley Kressel, ph., p. 136, 133; Mar 99, LA
PLAZA (Cont’d)

Civic Center Plaza; California, Redwood City: BUILDER’s Choice Award, Backen, Arrigoni & Ross; by Loretta Williams, ph. pl.; p. 140, Oct 99, A


Courthouse Plaza; Minnesota, Minneapolis: Martha Schwartz, ph. pl.; p. 82-83, July 99, ARev

Gantry Plaza at the Waterfront; New York, Long Island City: Preserves the Gantry; Thomas Balsley, Sowski & Sullivan and Lee Weintraub; by Deborah Maron, ph. pl. iso. ill.; p. 60-67, 84-85, Jan 99, LA

HUD Plaza; District of Columbia, Washington: Martha Schwartz, ph. pl.; p. 80-81, July 99, ARev

Jones Plaza Restoration; Texas, Houston: Over Underground Garage, P/A Award: Williss, Bricker & Cannady; pers. pl.; p. 78-81, Apr 99, A


Planted Trees in Paved Plaza: Conflict with Pedestrian Traffic Paving; South Wales GADD, by Paul Bennett; ph. sec.; p. 20, Feb 99, LA

Redesign to Revitalize Skyline Park; Colorado, Denver: Changes Sunken Plaza to Flat Grass Area: Controversy: Design Workshop, by Michael Lecese; ph. pers.; p. 48-51, Dec 99, LA

Spain, Alicante: Footbridge and Plaza, Carmine Pinós; by Catherine Sessor, ph. pl. elev.; p. 42-43, Oct 99, ARev

Spain, Murcia: City Hall Annex, Cardenal Belluga Plaza, Jose Rafael Moneo, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. pers.; p. 110-115, Oct 99, A

Three Corporate Plazas on California Street; California, San Francisco: Redesign: Ken Kay, by Peter Owens, ph. pl.; p. 22-29, Feb 99, LA

Urban Plaza and Market Place Over Parking Garage; Italy, Verona, Piazza Isolo: P/A Award, Gabellini Associates; pers. ph. pl. elev. axon. sec.; p. 70-73, Apr 99, A

Washington Plaza, Rehabilitation; Virginia, Reston: Public Space Center of Town: Morgan & Sick; Landscape Design by Stephenson & Good; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl.; p. 48-53, Mar 99, LA

Waterfront Promenade; Spain, Vigo: Guillermo Vazquez Consuegra, by Carla Bertolucci, ph. pl.; p. 70-79, July 99, ARev

See OFFICE BUILDING, UNIVERSITY/LANDSCAPE URBAN DESIGN also

PLUMBING

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR

POLAND

---: Polish Architects Are Regaining Their Art: Construction Boom, Survey of Buildings, by Wojciech Lesnikowski; ph.; p. 78-82; May 99, AR

POLAND (Cont’d)

Bydgoszca; Bank, Headquarters, Bulanda & Mucha (BIM Architects), by Elizabeth Miles, ph. pl. sec.; p. 67-69, Oct 99, ARev

POLLUTION, AIR

Biofiltration to Combat Poor Indoor Air; Proposals, ph.; p. 214, Oct 99, AR

California Smog Agency Tightens Rules Against VOCs in Paints and Stains; p. 10-12, Aug 99, TCS

Indoor Air Quality: Upgrades to Builder’s House; by Richard Binsacca, ph. ref.; p. 172-180, Sept 99, B

Indoor Air Quality: Exposure to Chemicals Emitted from Products; by Catherine Coombs and Ashner Darman; ph. ref. pers. tables; p. 39-48, Mar 99, TCS

New Research to Improve Air Quality in Cities; by Eric Adams; ph. pl. map; p. 134-135, Jan 99, A

See HAZARDS also

PORTUGAL


Agueda; Office Building: Low Rise, Clay Tile Institute Headquarters Extension, Álvaro Siza; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-74, Nov 99, ARev

Lisbon; Sports Pavilion: Ovoid Laminated Wood Roof Structure: Legacy of Expo 98, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-119, Aug 99, AR

Matosinhos; Auditorium Inside Spiral Ramp to Rooftop Parking, Eduardo Sousa de Moura: sec.; ph. pl.; p. 84-85, Dec 99, ARev

Oporto; Museum of Contemporary Art, Serralves, Walled Garden, Álvaro Siza; by David Cohn; ph.; p. 102-109, Nov 99, AR

Oporto; Museum of Contemporary Art, Serralves, Alvaro Siza, by Samuel W. Barry, ph.; p. 39, Sept 99, A

Oporto; Museum of Contemporary Art, Serralves, Alvaro Siza; by Samuel W. Barry, ph.; p. 39, Sept 99, A

Vila Nova de Famalicao; Residence, Used Existing Foundations, Alvaro Siza; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57, June 99, ARev

PREFABRICATION

Advanced Modular and Pre-Engineered Buildings: Case Studies: College, School and Apartment Buildings, by Robert Spencer Barnett; ph. det.; p. 82-86, Feb 99, BD&C

California, Oakland: Residential Development: Manufactured Housing. Case Study, Paul Wang; by Rebecca De Pietropaolo, ph.; p. 66-67; July 99, B

Embryologic Manufactured Houses; Visionary Design of Industrial Design-Like Product, Greg Lynn; ph. m. pers. axon. ill.; p. 104-109, Dec 99, AR

House n; Study of Technological and Design Possibilities in House Design, M. I. T. Researchers; by Sara Hart; ph. axon. ill.; p. 133-137, Sept 99, A
PREFABRICATION (Cont’d)
New Technologies in Prefab Construction; Examples by James Parsons, ph. pers. p. 156-159, May 99, A
Top Twenty-Five Manufactured Homes; Tables, p. 152, May 99, B
See APARTMENT BUILDING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

PUBLIC RELATIONS
See INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MANAGEMENT

RAILROAD STATION
Penn Station Design; New York, New York. Skidmore Owings & Merrill, pers. p. 37, July 99, A
Railroad Station, Remodeled; New York, New York. Penn Station; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, m. pers. p. 27, Sept 99, ARev
Railway Station at Airport; Germany, Frankfurt. BrT Architekten, by Layla Dawson, ph. pl. sec. ill., p. 78-81, May 99, ARev
Railway Station; Germany, Berlin, Lehrter Bahnhof. GMP Von Gerkan and Marg & Partner, m. pl. sec. ill., p. 47-49, Jan 99, ARev
See TRANSIT STATION also

RECLAMATION
See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

RECORDING STUDIO
See FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

RECREATION
Amusement Park. Legoland; California, Carlsbad. by Michael Dooley, ph. p. 68-71, July 99, INT
Beach Users’ Facility; Rhode Island, Narragansett. Builder’s Choice Grand Award, William Burgin, ph. p. 136, Oct 99, B
California, Los Angeles; Study of Safety in Public Parks, Palmer Park, Pershing Square, Library Square, Exposition Park, by J. William Thompson, ph. p. 55-61, 88-92, Mar 99, LA
Casino, Resorts; New Jersey, Atlantic City. Restoration, Rockwell Group, by Elana Frankel, ph. p. 190-191, Nov 99, ID
Central Artery Project, Highway Linear Park, Western Portion; Massachusetts. Boston, Brown & Rowe, Pressley Associates and Copley & Wolff, by Paul Bennett, pl. p. 18, July 99, LA
Child Activity Center, Bright Child; California, Santa Monica. Play Areas, Party Rooms; Kammer Architects and Michael Kocab, ph. pl. p. 66-69, Feb 99, INT
Earth Centre, Environmental Theme Park; England, South Yorkshire, Reconstruction of Site of Two Coal Mines. Grant Associates, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. sec. ref. p. 60-69, Dec 99, LA
Gabriela Mistral Park; California, San Francisco. Inner City Community Project, Miller Company, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. p. 126-127, Aug 99, LA
Gambling Casinos; European and American. by Andrei Codrescu, ph. p. 162, Oct 99, A
Garden for Western Terminus of Midway; Illinois, Chicago. Commemorates Dr Allison Davis, Peter Lindsay Schaudt and Vinci & Hamp, by Paul Bennett, pl. p. 18, Apr 99, LA
Germany, Herzogenaurach; Master Plan of Adidas World Headquarters, Commercial Area and Housing, Sports Facilities. Angelil, Graham, Pfenninger & Scholt, by Ned Cramer, ill. pers. pl. dia. p. 54-57, Nov 99, A
Golf Course Community, Desert Sensitive; California, Palm Desert. The Reserve, McLarand & Vasquez, ph. pl. p. 64-85, 88-87, Oct 99, LA
Golf Course on Restored Wetlands and Dry Meadows; Oregon, Bend, Near, Crosswater. Cupp Designs and John Fought, ph. p. 64-65, 86-87, Oct 99, LA
Golf Courses Are Part of Land Restoration; Three Projects, by John Strawn, ph. pl. p. 60-65, 86-87, Oct 99, LA
Golf Course with a Story Reclamation; Inland Lighthouse in Park; New Jersey, Atlantic City. Ford, Farewell, Mills & Gatsch, ph. p. 107, Jan 99, AR
Iowa, Des Moines, Near; Wildlife Refuge and Prairie Learning Center. Neal Smith, Prairie Restoration, Design Workshop, by Diane R. Witte, ph. pl. map. p. 42-46, 90, Dec 99, LA

RECREATION (Cont’d)
Boys Club; Iowa, Sioux City. INTERIORS Award, Randy Brown, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl. p. 56-59, Jan 99, INT
Central Artery Project, Highway Linear Park, Western Portion; Massachusetts. Boston, Brown & Rowe, Pressley Associates and Copley & Wolff, by Paul Bennett, pl. p. 18, July 99, LA
Earth Centre, Environmental Theme Park; England, South Yorkshire. Reconstruction of Site of Two Coal Mines. Grant Associates, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. sec. ref. p. 60-69, Dec 99, LA
Gabriela Mistral Park; California, San Francisco. Inner City Community Project, Miller Company, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. p. 126-127, Aug 99, LA
Gambling Casinos; European and American. by Andrei Codrescu, ph. p. 162, Oct 99, A
Garden for Western Terminus of Midway; Illinois, Chicago. Commemorates Dr Allison Davis, Peter Lindsay Schaudt and Vinci & Hamp, by Paul Bennett, pl. p. 18, Apr 99, LA
Germany, Herzogenaurach; Master Plan of Adidas World Headquarters, Commercial Area and Housing, Sports Facilities. Angelil, Graham, Pfenninger & Scholt, by Ned Cramer, ill. pers. pl. dia. p. 54-57, Nov 99, A
Golf Course Community, Desert Sensitive; California, Palm Desert. The Reserve, McLarand & Vasquez, ph. pl. p. 64-85, 88-87, Oct 99, LA
Golf Course on Restored Wetlands and Dry Meadows; Oregon, Bend, Near, Crosswater. Cupp Designs and John Fought, ph. p. 64-65, 86-87, Oct 99, LA
Golf Courses Are Part of Land Restoration; Three Projects, by John Strawn, ph. pl. p. 60-65, 86-87, Oct 99, LA
Golf Course with a Story Reclamation; Inland Lighthouse in Park; New Jersey, Atlantic City. Ford, Farewell, Mills & Gatsch, ph. p. 107, Jan 99, AR
Iowa, Des Moines, Near; Wildlife Refuge and Prairie Learning Center. Neal Smith, Prairie Restoration, Design Workshop, by Diane R. Witte, ph. pl. map. p. 42-46, 90, Dec 99, LA
RECREATION (Cont’d)

Landscape Architects’ Influence on the Public Realm; In the 20th Century, Parks, Parkways, Town Plans, by Ethan Carr, ph. map, p.46-51, Nov 99, LA

Linear Park for a Utility Company; Colorado, Fort Collins, Fiberglass Rods Sway and Emit Sound with Air Movement: Context, by Paul Bennett, pl. sec., p.18, May 99, LA

Naturalist’s Lodge and Bird Watching Tower; Panama, Soberania National Park; Former Radar Tower, Omar Cedeno, by Sarah Hart, ph., p.136-140, Apr 99, A

Nature Preserve, Plan of Farm Property; Ohio, Troy, Hobart Urban Nature Preserve; Human Nature; Douglas Reed and Elizabeth Bravo-Benson, by Paul Bennett, pers. ph., p.53-59, July 99, A

New Sports Arena to Make a Downtown; California, Los Angeles, NBBJ, by Joseph Giovanni, pers. ph., p.53-59, July 99, A

New York, Long Island City; Gantry Plaza at the Waterfront; Preserves the Ganttries, Thomas Balsley, Sowinski & Sowinski with Lew Weintraub, by Deborah Marton, ph. pl. iso. ill.: p.50-57, 84-85, Jan 99, LA

New York, New York; Hudson River Waterfront Plan; Survey of Projects; Quennell & Rothschild and; Signe Nelson by Paul Bennett, pers. pl.; p.68-72+, July 99, LA

Olympics 2000 Projects, in Homebush Bay Reclamation; Australia, Sydney; Millennium Parklands; Peter Walker, ph. pl. sec.; p.60-67, 88-95, Feb 99, LA

Olympics 2000 Projects, in Homebush Bay Reclamation; Australia, Sydney, Olympic Park, Harmagreaves Associates; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl.; p.60-67, 88-95, Feb 99, LA

Olympics 2000 Projects, in Homebush Bay Reclamation; Australia, Sydney; Olympic Park, Harmagreaves Associates; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl.; p.60-67, 88-95, Feb 99, LA

On the Need for Passion in Landscape Design; Firm’s Work in Greenway Design, Chuck Flink, by Kim A. O’Connell, ph. pl.; p.130-131; July 99, LA

Park Folly Tower Structure; Japan, Nagaoa, Hajime Yatsuka, by Dana Buntrock, ph. pl.; p.56-58, Feb 99, LA Rev

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Options to Develop Tacony Depot into Park and Recreation Uses, Peter Simone, by Paul Bennett, pers. ph., p.30-32, Feb 99, LA

Playground at the Hall of Science; New York, New York, BKS/S, Landscape Design by Leland Weintraub, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers.; p.24-30, Mar 99, LA

Playground for Disabled Kids; Colorado, Arvada, Concrete Loch Ness Monster, Mike Lee, ph., p.24-25, Sept 99, LA

Playground for War-Torn Children; Bosnia-Herzegovina; -- Karla Christensen, by Paul Bennett, ph., p.13. 14; Apr 99, LA

Playgrounds; Firms Work in Children’s Playground Design, Johansson & Walsavage, by Tom Vanderbilt, pers. ph., p.134-135, Mar 99, LA

Recreation Center, Del Corazon; Arizona, Phoenix, De Bartolo Architects, pl. m sec. ill.; p.119, May 99, A

RECREATION (Cont’d)

Recreation Center, Indoor Pool; California, El Sereno, Mehrdad Yazdani, Designer, Dworsky Associates, ph., p.122-125, Sept 99, A

Recreation Center; Australia, Sydney, Lippmann Associates; by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec.; p.68-89, May 99, LA Rev

Redesign of State Fish Hatcheries with Aquatic Exhibits; Michigan, --, JUR, by Paul Bennett, ill. ph., p.20, Dec 99, LA

Rowing Club Boat House; Minnesota, Minneapolis, PIA Award, Vincent James, ph. pl. pers. sec. axon.; p.86-89, Apr 99, A

Saint-Michel Environmental Complex, an Urban Park; Canada, Quebec, Montreal; Compared to Olmstead’s Mount Royal Park, Hargreaves Associates; by Kim A. O’Connell, ph. pl. ill.; p.44-50, June 99, LA

Skate Park Defenders on the Web; by Kim A. O’Connell, ph. pl.; p.12, Oct 99, LA

Skateboard Park; Colorado, Greenwood Village, Design Concepts; by Paul Bennett, pers. pl.; p.18, Mar 99, LA

Skil Lift; Austria, Hochkar; aird Award, Architektur Wimmer & Armellini, ph. pl.; p.53, Dec 99, LA Rev


Sports Facilities; Building Types Study; by John Pastor, ph. pl. sec.; p.111-132, Aug 99, AR

Sports Pavilion; Portugal, Lisbon; Ovoid Laminated Wood Roof Structure, Legacy of Expo 98, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, by David Cohn, ph. pl. sec.; p.114-119, Aug 99, AR

Stadium, Circular; Mexico, Guadalajara, Palenque, JVC Center, Morphosis and Grupo Core, ph. m pers.; p.138-139, June 99, LA

Swimming Pool Building; Germany, Minden, Wall Section, Randall Stout and UTEG/A, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany, ph. pl. sec.; p.124-129, Aug 99, AR

Swimming and Diving Complex; New York, East Meadow, Considered the Best Pool in the United States, Richard Dattner, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. sec. det. cea., p.133-138, 156, Mar 99, AR

Theater; Building Types Study, Entertainment, History, Time Line; by Gregory Beck, ph. ill. chart.; p.131-135, Dec 99, AR

Three Inner-City School Playgrounds; Connecticut, Hartford, Mikiyoug Kim, by Paul Bennett, m elev. ph. pl.; p.85-93, 137-138, Sept 99, LA


Urban Parks; Washington, Seattle; Critique and Review of Freeway Park, Lawrence Halprin, by Mark Hinsaw, p.124, 121, Oct 99, LA


Visitor Center Treetop Walkway, Valley of the Giants; Australia, Western Australia, Donaldson & Warn, ph. pl. elev.; p.24-25, Feb 99, LA Rev

Visitor Center, Archelon Prehistory Center; Scotland, Aberdeenshire, Underground, Edward Cullinan, ph. pl. sec. dia. elev.; p.45-49, Feb 99, LA Rev
RECREATION (Cont’d)
Visitor Center, Wind Farm; England, Delabole, A Center for the Concept of Gaia, Edward Cullinan. ph. pl. sec. p. 50-51. Feb 99, ARev
Visitor Center; New York, Mohonk Preserve; Trapp’s Gateway Center, Lee H. Skolnick. ph. pl. p. 147. Oct 99. AR
Visitor Center; Utah, Antelope Island; State Park Visitor Center; Edwards & Daniels. ph. pl. p. 148. Oct 99, AR
Visitor Centers, Four, Portfolio; by Jessica Joan Dheere. ph. pl. p. 144-149. Oct 99, AR
Visitor’s Educational Center, Grand Canyon; Arizona, Grand Canyon Village, Shapiro’s Associates and National Park Service; by Kim A. O’Connell. ph. pl. pers. sec. p. 52-56. Aug 99, LA
See COMMUNITY CENTER, GARDEN, HOTEL, NIGHT CLUB, PLAZA, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY also

REGIONAL PLANNING
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

RELIGIOUS BUILDING
Liturgical Architect, His Work; Lawrence Cook. by Barbara Flanagan. ph. p. 46-49. Dec 99, INT
Soprano Admires the Church Where She Sings; by Carol Stevens Kner. ph. pl. p. 60. Dec 99. INT

CATHEDRAL
California, Los Angeles; Our Lady of the Angels Cathedral, Jose Rafael Moneo. ph. pl. p. 25. Jan 99, A

RELIGIOUS BUILDING (Cont’d)
CATHEDRAL (Cont’d)
Greek Orthodox Cathedral, New York, New York, Brooklyn, IDA Award, Steven Papadatos; by Monica Geran. ph. p. 110. Nov 99, ID

CHAPEL
Arkansas, Northern; Arbor Structure for Wedding; Albert Skiles, Don Hurst and Stewart Fullbright, by Paul Bennett. ph. p. 18. Jan 99. LA
United Methodist Board of Child Care Chapel; Maryland, Baltimore, Kerns Group; by Michael J. O’Connor. m. pl. p. 30-31. Jan 99, A

CHURCH
Church of St. Cyril, Restoration; New York, New York, Lacroze, Migueurs & Prat; by Juanita Dugdale. ph. sec. p. 70-73. Apr 99, INT
First Assembly of God Church; New York, White Plains; De Bartolo Architects; by Michael J. O’Connor. pers. pl. elev. p. 30-31. Jan 99, A
Germany, Munchen; Church Restoration and Town Library from Medieval Church. Klaus Block. Original Design by Schinkel, by Eleanor Grey. ph. pl. sec. p. 50-53. June 99, ARev
Roman Catholic Church; Japan, Kobe, Cardboard Construction. a+id Award, Shigeru Ban. ph. pl. p. 71. Dec 99. ARev
St. Philip the Apostle Catholic Church; Texas, Lewisville, INAI Studio; by Monica Geran. ph. pl. p. 124-129. July 99, ID
Virginia, Richmond; Timber Trusses, Heimsath Architects; ph. det. p. 148. July 99, AR

RETRIEVE
Lutheran Employee Retreat Center; South Dakota, Sioux Falls, The Jerstad Center. Curtain Wall, Julie Snow; by Ned Cramer. ph. pl. sec. iso. p. 100-105. Oct 99, A

SYNAGOGUE
Jewish Cultural Center and Synagogue; Germany, Duisburg, Zvi Hecker; by Reid Kroloff. ph. pl. sec. map. p. 98-105. Nov 99, A
Students Digitally Rebuild Synagogues Destroyed by Nazis; Germany, ---; by Daryl Scott Lindsey. ph. p. 134-136. Oct 99, A
RELIGIOUS BUILDING (Cont’d)

TEMPLE
Shinto Meditation Platform; Japan, Unazuki; Enrico Miralles; ph. p. 90, Apr 99, ARev
See UNIVERSITY/RELIGIOUS BUILDING also

REMODELING
See HISTORIC, Specific Building Type

RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY
California, Emeryville; Chiron Life Sciences Center; Legorreta Arquitectos and Flad Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p. 38-42, Sept 99, BD&C
California, Menlo Park; Federal Geological Research Laboratory Building, MBT Architecture; by Gary Eisenberg; ph. pl. p. 170-172, June 99, AR
Connecticut, Mashantucket; Museum and Research Center; Mashantucket Pequot Indian Center; Polkhek Partners; by Paul A. Barreneche; Ill. ph. pl. sec. p. 84-91, July 99, A
Estuarine Habitats and Coastal Fisheries Center; Louisiana, Lafayette; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; Eskew+; by Christine Kreiling; ph. pl. p. 162-165, June 99, AR
Georgia, Decatur; State Public Health Central Laboratory; Lord, Aeck & Sargent; by Kenneth Fenley; ph. pl. sec. p. 166-169, June 99, AR
Laboratories; Building Types Study; by Charles Lynn; ph. pl. sec. p. 153-172, June 99, AR
Life Science Center; California, Emeryville; Chiron Corporation; Legorreta Arquitectos; by Eric C. Y. Fang; ph. pl. p. 159-161, June 99, AR
Michigan, Auburn Hills; Valeo Thermal Systems Technical Center; Davis, Brody & Bond; by Steven Litt; ph. pl. sec. p. 74-77, June 99, A
Optical Research Center; Germany, Berlin; Photonics Center, Color Coded; Sauerbruch & Hutton; by Catherine Siess; ph. pl. sec. ill. p. 98-102, Feb 99, A
Oregon, Portland; Water Pollution Control Laboratory; Stormwater Garden; Miller & Hull; Landscape Design by Murase Associates; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. p. 58-63, 86-88, Jan 99, LA
Research Center for Optics; Germany, Berlin; Photonics Center, and Award; Sauerbruch & Hutton; ph. pl. p. 54-55, Dec 99, ARev
Salk Institute Meeting House; California, La Jolla; Computer Renderings of Unbuilt Kahn Masterpieces by Kent Larson; Louis I. Kahn; by Sara Hart; Ill. by J. William Litt, ph. pl. sec. Ill. p. 153-158, Feb 99, A
Virginia, Richmond; Whitehall-Robbins Pharmaceutical Laboratory; Building Team Project Award; Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Broff; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. p. 80-84, July 99, BD&C
See HOSPITAL, UNIVERSITY also

RESEARCH
See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH, RESEARCH FACILITY, UNIVERSITY, Specific Subjects

RESIDENCE
Architects Neglect the Bulq of Housing Consumers; by Andres M. Duany; ph. p. 22, Apr 99, AR
Can You Spot an American House? Poll; p. 28, June 99, AR
Eight Architects’ Overseas Design Experiences; by Rich Binsacca; pers. ph. ref. p. 76-81, July/Aug 99, RA
Exterior Color in Houses; Examples, by Meghan Drueing; ph. p. 64-68, Jan/Feb 99, RA
Fantasy Structure that Screws Into Your Bones; Can Become Chair Or House, Acccona Studio; Ill. p. 34, Dec 99, INT
Firm Designs Large Custom Residences; Profile of Their Practice; Ligon & Hollebeck; by Bradley C. Hollebeck; ph. p. 42-44, Mar 99, RA
Five Residential Pavilions, Tiny Hideaways; by Sarah Amelar; ph. p. 82-87, Apr 99, AR
HUD Code Show House; Modules, Manufactured Housing; Bill Devereaux; by Rich Binsacca; ph. pl. p. 85-89, Mar 99, RA
House Masters; House Design, Experiments in New Architectural Ideas, pers. p. 4-5, Sept 99, ARev
House Renovation Trauma; by Janet L. Rumble; ph. p. 62, June 99, INT
Houses, Entire Issue; ph. pl. sec. pers. dia. axon. elev. Ill. p. 4-81, Sept 99, ARev
Interview with Terence Riley; Exhibit, Changing Demographics and Technologies Are Transforming Private Housing; by Ned Cramer; ph. pers. pl. p. 43-51, June 99, A
MOMA Exhibition Examines Innovative Houses Around the World; by Susan Doubilet; ph. m. p. 43-44, Apr 99, AR
Making the Case for Classicism in House Design; by Alvin Holm; Ill. ph. p. 32-34, Jan/Feb 99, RA
Midwest Modern; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl. p. 56-63, Mar 99, RA
RECORD Houses; Annual Issue; ph. pl. sec. p. 22-158, Apr 99, AR
Residential Development; BUILDER’s Gold Nugget Award Winners; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. pl. p. 96-112, Aug 99, B
Residential Landscape Design; Survey of Projects; by Dirk Sutro; ph. p. 80-87, Sept/Oct 99, RA
Roof Deck over Finished Spaces Detailed for Drainage; Dewing & Schmid; by Rick Vitullo; ph. det. iss. p. 74-76, Nov 99, RA
Siting Houses in Hard Places; Technology, Environmental Impact; by Elaine Martin Petrowski; ph. pl. sec. dia. cea. p. 153-158, 182; Apr 99, AR
Siting Houses in Wetlands; Environmental Impact; BNK Architects; m. pl. sec. p. 154, Apr 99, AR
Three Remodeled Houses; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl. p. 52-63, July/Aug 99, RA
Three Young Classicist Architects; Their Careers, Practice and Work; Ferguson, Shamaman & Ratner; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. p. 42-48, Nov 99, RA
Two Houses; One with Structural Insulated Panels and One Stick Built, Comparison, Kiss & Cathcart; by Colin M. Cathcart; ph. ref. p. 66-73, July/Aug 99, RA

Universal Residential Design; Kitchen, Bathrooms, Office, Front Access; by Paul J. Donio, ph. ref. p. 66-73, July/Aug 99, RA
The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

RESIDENCE (Cont’d)


Y2K Getaway Shelter. Proposal. Floats on Water. David Lung. pers. sec. elev.; p. 32-33; Dec 99; INT

Zoning Problem Solved, Convertible Garage. Frederick Schwartz. ph. pl.; p. 85; May/Jun 99; RA

ALGERIA

Kabylia: Games of Reversal and Displacement. Relation Between Tradition and Modernity. Andre Loecckx. pers. ill. biblio. p. 87-99; Nov 98; JAE

ARIZONA

North Scottsdale; William P. Bruder. by Clifford A. Pearson. ph. pl. sec.; p. 97-105; Apr 99; AR

Phoenix; PIA Award. Wendell Burnette. ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 74-77; Apr 99; A


Tucson; Remodeling and Extension. Rick Joy. by Margaret Seal. ph. pl.; p. 76-77; June 99; AR

AUSTRALIA

Brisbane; Donovan & Hill. ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-89; Oct 99; AR

Queensland, Brisbane; Andresen & O’Gorman. by David Clark. ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 138-144; Apr 99; AR

Sydney; PA Award. Engelen Moore. ph. pl.; p. 75-77; Dec 99; AR

CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)

---: Arts and Architecture Case Study Houses. A Review. Interview with Koenig. Pierre Koenig. by Kevin Alter. ph.; p. 75-81; Oct 99; A

Bel Air; BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award. Stone & Ink and Marmol & Radziner. ph.; p. 122; Oct 99; B

Berkeley; Extraterrestrial-Like Residence. Eugene Tsur. by Ted Katsaukas. ph.; p. 384; May 99; A

Julian; Best of 1999. Sadie & Rabines. by Susan Bradford Barror. ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Mar 99; RA


Los Angeles; Remodeled. BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award. Brawer & Hauptman. ph.; p. 84-86; Oct 99; B

Los Angeles; Thomas Beeton & Tichenor & Thorp. by Edie Cohen. ph.; p. 94-101; June 99; ID

Malibu; Designer’s Ranch House of Fabulous Creations. His Career and Jewelry Design. Tony Duquette. by Monica Geran. ph.; p. 194-201; Apr 99; ID

Manhattan Beach; Remodeled and Expanded Cottage. Morphee. by Suzanne Stephens. ph. pl. sec elev.; p. 128-131; Apr 99; AR

Manhattan Beach; Timber Trusses. Holabird & Root. ph. det.; p. 149; Jully 99; AR

Napa Valley; Stanley Saitowitz. by Michael J. O’Connor. ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Sept 99; A

Newport Beach; BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award. Taylor Woodrow Homes. ph. pl.; p. 104-105; Oct 99; B

North San Diego County; Daly & Genik. by Lawrence W. Cheek. ph. pl.; p. 78-83; Jully 99; A

RESIDENCE (Cont’d)

CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)

Pacific Palisades; Fifty Year Review of Case Study House. Charles and Ray Eames. ph.; p. 70-71; Feb 99; INT

Pacific Palisades; First Design and William Hafner. by Edie Cohen. ph. pl.; p. 148-155; Mar 99; ID

Palm Springs; Classic Modern House. Marmol & Radziner. Original Design by Richard Neutra. by David Hay. ph. pl.; p. 92-98; Sept 99; AR


Sacramento; Addition. Mark Dziwulski. by Edie Cohen. ph.; p. 108-113; June 99; ID

San Diego; Architect’s Residence. Carrier & Johnson. ph.; p. 72-73. 76-77; May/Jun 99; RA

San Diego; Remodeled. Safdie & Rabines. ph. pl.; p. 60-63; July/Aug 99; RA

San Francisco; Designer and Photographer’s Residence and Work Space. April Sheldon. by Monica Geran. ph. pl.; p. 130-135; Feb 99; ID

Santa Barbara County; Canyon House. Barton Myers. by Joseph Giovannini. ph. pl.; p. 96-101; June 99; A

Santa Monica; Addition to Neutra House. Steven Erlich. Original Design by Richard Neutra. ph.; p. 42-47; Feb 99; INT

Santa Monica; Art Collector’s Residence. Remodeled. Barbara Barry. by Edie Cohen. ph.; p. 186-193; Aug 99; ID

Santa Monica; Art Collector’s Residence. Renovation and Addition. Johnson & Favoro. Original Design by Ray Kappe. by Edie Cohen. ph.; p. 140-147; Aug 99; ID

Santa Monica; Melinda Gray. by Michael Webb. ph.; p. 104-109; May 99; INT

St. Helena; Landscape Plan. Jack Chandler. by Todd A. Steadman. ph.; p. 72-77; Jan 99; LA

Venice; Architects Rebuilt House. Ross Associates. by Edie Cohen. ph. pl.; p. 156-161; Mar 99; ID

West Los Angeles; Guesthouse Addition. Lubowicki & Lanier. by Raul A. Barreneche. ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-109; Mar 99; A

CANADA

British Columbia, Vancouver Island; Wild Landscape Site. Patkau Architects. ph. pl.; p. 89-91; Dec 99; AR

Nova Scotia, O’Keener’s Head; Sited on the Coast. Brian MacKay-Lyons. by Philip Arcidi. ph. pl.; p. 112-115; Nov 99; A

Nova Scotia, Smelt Brook; Sited on the Coast. Brian MacKay-Lyons. by Philip Arcidi. ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Nov 99; A

Ontario, Lake Muskoka; Boat House. Muskoka. PIA Award. Shim & Sutcliffe. m. elev. pl. pers. sec.; p. 94-95; Apr 99; A

Ontario, Toronto; Small. Shim & Sutcliffe. by Charles Lim. ph. pl.; p. 106-109; Apr 99; AR

CHILE

Chile; Vacation House on Island. Mathias Klotz. ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-59; Sept 99; AR

www.archindex.com
RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

COLORADO
---; House and Stable; ar+d Award. Todd MacAllen and Stephanie Forysthe, ph. pl. sec.; p.45, Dec 99. ARev

CONNECTICUT
---; BUILDER's Choice Merit Award, Centerbrook; ph.; p.124; Oct 99; B
---; Proposed Visitor Center at Philip Johnson's Glass House Property, Stephen Tilly; by Stephen Tilly, ph. elev.; p.38-40; July/Aug 99; RA
Greenswich; Ham & Harr; by Elana Frankel, ph. pl.; p.292-299, May 99, ID
Hamden; Remodeled 1907 Cistern; Peter De Bretteville; by David Simon Morton, ph. pl. sec.; p.124-127; Feb 99; AR
Middletown; Universal House; John Martin and John Frazer; by Juanita Dugdale, ph.; p.42-43, July 99; INT

CZECH REPUBLIC
Brno; On Visiting the Tugendhat House, 1965; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; by Peter Blake; ph.; p.81-83, May 99, A

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington; Interiors: Drysdale Design; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph.; p.88-91; June 99, INT
Washington; Remodeled: BUILDER's Choice Merit Award; Muse Architects; ph.; p.128; Oct 99, B

ENGLAND
London; Niall McLaughlin; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-91, May 99, ARev
Northampton; Photographer's Retreat; Niall McLaughlin, ph.; p.124; July 99; AR
Wiltshire; Crescent Plan; Ken Shuttleworth; by Eileen Day; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.73-75; Sept 99, A

FLORIDA
Fort Lauderdale; Architect's Residence; Anthony Abbate; ph.; p.72-73, 78-79; May/June 99; RA
Miami; Lenny Kravitz Love Shack and Studio; Architectoplas; by Philip Nobel; ph.; p.136-145, Oct 99, ID
Pensacola; Two Houses; P/A Award; Andrews & Le Blanc; pl. pers. elev. sec.; p.90-91; Apr 99; A
Seaside; Best of 1999; Alexander Gorlin; by Meghan Drudeing, ph. pl.; p.82-83; Mar 99; RA
Windor; Tennis Cottages; Young Architects; Their Career; Caruncho, Martinez & Alvarez; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. elev.; p.132-135; May 99, A

FRANCE
Leymen; Herzog & De Meuron; by Sarah Amelar; ph.; p.116-121; Apr 99; AR
Poissy; Villa Savoye; Preservation; Le Corbusier; ph.; p.98; June 99, ARev
Poissy; Villa Savoye; Restoration; Le Corbusier's Color Wallpaper System; Le Corbusier; by Ned Cranner; ph.; p.88-91; Feb 99; A

GERMANY
Bad Lippspringe; House and Doctor's Offices; Thomas Herzog; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p.41; 52-56; Sept 99; ARev
Remscheid; Mobile Seasonal Extension to House; Gerhard Kahloher and Stefan Korschlichtgen; ph. pl. elev.; p.52-53, Apr 99, ARev

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

GREECE
Mount Pelion; Primitive Hut of 2000; ar+d Award; Katerina Tsigarda; ph. pl.; p.49, Dec 99, ARev

ILLINOIS
Chicago; Tadao Ando; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.132-137, Apr 99, AR

JAPAN
---; Legorreta Arquitectos; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.64-69, Sept 99, ARev
Kagawa Prefecture; Imazato; ar+d Award; Katsuyasu Kishigami; ph. pl.; p.75, Dec 99, ARev
Nagano Prefecture; House with Art Gallery; Circular Plan; Kazuyo Sejima; ph. pl. sec.; p.84-85, July 99, ARev
Nishinomiya; Internal Courtyard; Shigeru Ban; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. axon.; p.80-81, Sept 99, ARev

LOUISIANA
---; Madewood Plantation; Greek Revival; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p.76-81, 184, Apr 99, AR
Baton Rouge; Near; Ascantia Plantation; One Thousand Acres Bayou Landscape; Hays Towne and John Capdeville; Landscape Design by Hartley & Farchild; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-44, 143-146, Sept 99, LA
Zachary; Traditional Form; ar+d Award; Stephen Atkinson; ph. pl.; p.67, Dec 99, ARev

MARYLAND
Accokeek; BUILDER's Choice Grand Award; McInturff Architects; ph.; p.80-81, Oct 99, B
Annapolis; Remodeled; BUILDER's Choice Merit Award; D. Wayne Speight; ph. pl.; p.126; Oct 99; B
Bethesda; Remodeled; BUILDER's Choice Merit Award; Weidemann Architects; ph.; p.130; Oct 99, B

MASSACHUSETTS
Andover; Remodeled; Machado & Blake; ph.; p.56-59, July/Aug 99, RA
Chilmark, Martha's Vineyard; Residence Landscape; Explores Boundary Between Artifice and Nature; Stephen Stimson; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.24-28, Dec 99, LA

MEXICO
Mexico City; Courtyard House; TEN Architects; by Raul A. Barreneche, sec. pl. ph.; p.100-105, Jan 99; A

MICHIGAN
New Buffalo; Weekend Residence; Nagle, Hartray, Danker, Kagan & McKay; ph.; p.55-63, Mar 99, RA

MINNESOTA
Excelsior; Studio and Guest House; Nesset Architecture; ph. pl.; p.56-63; Mar 99, RA

MISSOURI
Kansas City; Architect's Residence; Gastingar, Walker & Harden; ph. pl.; p.72-75, May/June 99, RA

NETHERLANDS
Amsterdam, Near; Mobius House; Van Berkel & Bos; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p.96-103, Mar 99, A
RESIDENCE (Cont’d)

NETHERLANDS (Cont’d)
Het Gooi; Mobius House, UN Studio and Van Berkel & Bos, by Connie Van Cleef, ph. pl. sec. dia., p.47-51; Sept 99, ARev

NEVADA
Las Vegas; MACK Architects and Assemblage Studio, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec. pers., p.84-89; Aug 99, A

NEW JERSEY
Het Gooi; Mobius House, UN Studio and Van Berkel & Bos, by Connie Van Cleef, ph. pl. sec. dia., p.47-51; Sept 99, ARev

NEW YORK
Bedford; Duplicate House, Space and Perception of Time; Hannah & Meyers; by Victoria Meyers, ph. pl. m., p.91-95; Nov 99, JAE
Long Island Sound; Near; Vacation House, BUILDERS Choice Merit Award; Centerbrook, ph., p.120; Oct 99, B
Long Island; Weekend House; Tod Williams and Bille Tsien, by Suzanne Stephens, ph. pl. sec., p.122-127; Apr 99, AR
Long Island; Tod Williams and Bille Tsien, ph. pl., p.42-46; Sept 99, A
New York; The Un-Private House Exhibit; Museum of Modern Art, by Akiko Busch; ph., p.32-33; Aug 99; INT
New York; Townhouse Remodeled, Ogawa & Deardorn; by Abby Bussel, ph. sec. p.220-227; Sept 99, ID
New York; William Lescace's Residence; Patio Redesigned; Christopher Dunn, by Paul Bennett, pl.; p.30; Sept 99, LA
Shelter Island; Addition to Designer's Renovated House; Bates & Booher; Interior Design by Melvin Dwork; by Monica Geran; ph., p.152-155; Feb 99, ID
Shelter Island; Addition; P/A Award; Cho & Slade; sec. elev. p.116-117; Apr 99, A
Taghkanic; House on Farm Site, P/A Award; Thomas Phifer, m. sec. pl., p.96-97; Apr 99, A

NEW ZEALAND
Wellington; Towers in the Bush; Melting & Morse; by Emma Hambling, ph. pl. sec., p.70-72; Sept 99, A

OREGON
Portland; Architect's Career and Practice; Potestio Architect, ph., p.58-59; Sept/Oct 99; RA

PORTUGAL
Vila Nova de Famalicao; Used Existing Foundations; Alvaro Siza, ph. pl. sec., p.54-57; June 99, A

SINGAPORE
Remodeling of 19th Century Shophouse; WoHa Design and WH Architects, by Winnie Yu, ph. pl. sec. p.76-79; June 99, A
Residence; WoHa Design, by Edie Cohen, ph., p.130-135; July 99, ID

SOUTH AFRICA
Cape Town; Forest Site, a+R Award; Miszewski Architects; ph. sec. p.78; Dec 99, A

RESIDENCE (Cont’d)

SOUTH AFRICA (Cont’d)
Cape Town; Ocean View, Kruger & Roos, ph. pl. sec.; p.76-79; Sept 99, ARev
Cape Town; Van der Merwe & Mszewski, by Matthew Barlow, ph. pl. sec.; p.82-84; Nov 99, A

SPAIN
Bilbao; P/A Award, Office dA; pers. elev. m. pl.; p.100-101; Apr 99, A

TEXAS
Austin; BUILDER's Grand Award; Jeffrey Berkus; ph., p.100-101; Aug 99, B
Austin; Best of 1999; Paul Lamb, by Vernon Mays, ph., p.74-77; Mar 99, RA
Dallas; Art Dealer's Townhouse; Oglesby & Greene and James Wiley, by Julia Lewis; ph., p.154-159; Aug 99, ID
Dallas; Designers' Residence; Johnson & Hill; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.136-143; Feb 99, ID
Houston; Exhibit of Contemporary Houses in Impoverished Neighborhood, by Shaila Dewan, m. sec. ph., p.47-53; Jan 99, A
Near Pedernales River; Weekend House; Kevin Alter and David Heyman, ph. pl., p.122-127; May 99, A

VERMONT
Brattleboro; Michael Singer; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl., p.110-115; Apr 99, A

VIRGINIA
Lovettsville; Remodeled, Addition; Robert M. Gurney; ph. pl., p.52-55; July/Aug 99; RA
McLean; Landscape Renovated, Watershed Study; Steven Kleinrock; Landscape Design by Michael Vergason, by Vernon Mays, ph. pl. iso.; p.44-51; May 99, LA

WALES
Pembrokeshire; Earth Cliffside Glass House; Future Systems, by Michelle Ogundehin; ph. axon., p.49-50; July 99, INT
Pembrokeshire; Underground House in a National Park; Future Systems, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.52-62; Sept/Oct 99, ARev

WASHINGTON
Seattle; Architect's House and Career; David Coleman; ph. pl., p.60-61; Sept/Oct 99, A
Seattle; Firm's Practice and Review of Their Houses in the Northwest; Miller & Hull; by Vernon Mays; ph., p.52-62; Sept/Oct 99, A
Vashon Island; Architect's Career; Rex Hohlen; ph., p.62-63; Sept/Oct 99, A
Yakima Valley; Miller & Hull; ph., p.52-62; Sept/Oct 99, A
See APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, BATHROOM, GARDEN, HISTORIC, INTERIOR DESIGN, KITCHEN, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING

Affordable Housing Call; Builder's Ten Year Action Plan; Set Priorities, Obstacles, HUD's Views, Examples; by Matthew Power; ph. ref. tables; charts; p. 74-98, July 99, B

Affordable Housing: Testing Energy Efficiency, Air Quality, Comparing Wood Frame, Lightweight Concrete and Concrete Block Houses; by David Wilkening; ph. p. 170-178, July 99, B

Builder's Choice Awards; by Carolyn Weber; Meghan Drueing and Loretta Williams, ph. p. 68-148, Oct 99, B

Builder's Gold Nugget Award Winners; by S. Claire Contray; ph. p. 96-112, Aug 99, B

Basement Finishing Plan; ARC Design. pl. p. 102; Nov 99, B

Builder Facing Wetlands, Mitigation Banking; Trading Buildable Wetlands for Preservation Wetlands; by Ann Marie Moriarty; ph.; p. 134-140; Feb 99, B

Building a Flood-Proof Basement; by Rich Binsacca; ph. sec. p. 162; Mar 99, B

Building for Niche Markets; Floor Plan for Empty Nesters; by Stephen C. Moore; ph. p. 122; June 99, B

Bungalow Style New Houses; Examples; by Carolyn Weber; ph. p. 78-81; Dec 99, B

Buyers Guide to Building Products; Entire Issue. Manufacturers and Product Index and Product Listing; tables; p. 31-412; Apr 99, B

California, San Luis Obispo County; Cluster Zoning to Preserve Ranchland. Two Examples, Vanan Ranch and Edna Ranch; RRM Design Group; by Michael Lecese; ph. p. 28.32; Jan 99, LA

Dallas Home Tour; Texas. Dallas; by Kent Dougherty; ph. map. p. 192-200; Jan 99, B

Design Features that Sell; Plan Ideas; ph. p. S1 to S9, S13. May 99, B

Design Suggestion for the Rear and Side of a House; Window Treatment; Have Design; pers. elev. p. 92-96; June 99, B

Entry Design; Proper Entry Door Exposure; ph. ref.; p. S11 to S14; Nov 99, B

Financing Public and Affordable Housing; by Roberta Maynard; ph. ref. tables; p. 148-158; July 99, B

Floor Plan Redesigned; Dahlin Group; pl. p. 82; Dec 99, B

Floor Plan, Redesigned for First Level Master Bedroom; KTGY Group; pl. p. 144; Mar 99, B

Good Side and Rear Elevations Are Essential; Survey of Projects, Design Ideas; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pers. p. 78-96, June 99, B

House, n; Study of Technological and Design Possibilities in House Design, M.I.T. Researchers; by Sara Hart; ph. axon. ill. p. 133-137; Sept 99, A

How to Use Buyer's Guide; How to Find Products Online; by Jennifer Miller and John Butterfiek; tables; ill. p. 14-16; Apr 99, B

Indoor Air Quality Upgrades to Builder's House; by Rich Binsacca; ph. ref. p. 172-180; Sept 99, B

Lifetime Public Service Award; Bail Homes, Donald Ray Ball. Their Firm and Their Charitable Activities, by Roberta Maynard; ph. p. 54-62; Dec 99, B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

Lifetime Public Service Awards; David Weekley Homes and Pringle Development. Other Nominees; ph. p. 84-65, Dec 99, B

NAHB President, Charlie Ruma; Reframing the Growth Debate; by Boyce Thompson; ph. p. 88-92, 100, Jan 99, B

Neighborhood Internet/Intranet Access for Houses; by Chase Broward; ph ill. p. 110, Mar 99, B

North Carolina, Charlotte; Residential Development: Balantine Meadows. Normort & Wright; ph. p. 112; Mar 99, B

One Hundred Most Influential People in One Hundred Years; ph. p. 108-152; Jan 99, B

Randy Lee, Builder of Affordable Housing. His Experiences, by Randy Lee; ph. p. 140-144; June 99, B

Redesign of Floor Plan; Dahlin Group; pl. p. 128; Feb 99, B

Redesigned Floor Plan, More Open and Efficient; OMNIA Group; pl. p. 132; June 99, B

Redesigned Floor Plan; Woodley Architectural Group; pl. p. 204; Oct 99, B

Residence Plan Redesign for View and a Darkroom; Knudson & Gins; p. 130; July 99, B

Residence, Redesigned Floor Plan; Separation of Entertainment and Family Areas. David Weekley; pl. p. 210; May 99, B

Seniors' Wish List in Housing; ph. p. 119; Sept 99, B

Seventy Five Fastest Growing Builders; Firm's Financial Analysis and Profiles. by Roberta Maynard, Matthew Power and Rebecca De Pietropolo; ill. ph. tables; p. 88-112; Sept 99, B

Small Lot Projects; by Susan Jenkins and Carolyn Weber; ph. p. 196-206; May 99, B

Systems Approach to Energy Savings; Energy Star Program, Glass and Glazing Options; ph. ref. ill. p. S1 to S14; Apr 99, B

Ten Products and Systems to Change Building; by Matthew Power, iso. chart, ph. ref.; p. 132-138; Aug 99, B

DEVELOPMENT

California, Oakland; Manufactured Housing. Case Study; Paul Wang; by Rebecca De Pietropolo; ph. p. 96-97; July 99, B

California, Palm Desert; Golf Course Community. Desert Sensitive, The Reserve; McLarand & Vasquez; ph. p. 64-65, 86-87; Oct 99, LA

Colorado, Denver; Lowry Redevelopment, Town Center and Northwest Neighborhood, David Owen Tryba and Design Workshop; Master Planning by Sasaki Associates; by Michael Lecese; ph. pers. sec. p. 52-59, July 99, LA

Florida, Florida City; Everglades Farmworker Villages, Affordable Housing. Case Study; by Catherine P. O'Keefe; ph. p. 90-93; July 99, B

Houses as Products; Four Communities with Merchant-Builders Housing, by Mitchell Rouda; ph. p. 115-128, 176-177; Jan 99, AR

Idaho, Worley; Native American Affordable Housing. Case Study; by Rich Binsacca; ph. p. 94-95; July 99, B

Illinois, Grayslake; Prairie Crossing, Frederick Phillips; ph. p. 120-123; Jan 99, AR
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont’d)

ILLINOIS, Grayslake; Prairie Crossing, Tigerman & McCurry; by William Weatherby, Jr., ph., pl., p. 120-123, Jan 99. AR

MASSACHUSETTS, Boston; Orchard Gardens, Affordable; BUILDER’S Choice Award; Domenech, Hicks & Krockmalnic; ph., pl., p. 142; Oct 99; B

MASSACHUSETTS, Boston; Orchard Gardens, Public Housing; Domenech, Hicks & Krockmalnic; ph., p. 122-123; July 99. B

Patenting by Architects; Parkside, A Patented Affordable Housing Site and House; Mark Kaufman and Donald Meeks; by Shaila Dewan, ph., pl. p. 128-130; Dec 99. A

Retirement Community; Visionary Design of Sustainable Structures; Michael Sorkin; pl. pers. sec., p. 96-99; Dec 99. AR

Seventeen Units Per Acre Plan; Andres Duany and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk; by Meghan Druding; ill., p. 34; Mar 99. RA


Tennessee, Bellevue; Woodside, 10 Lots; Artech; by Christine Kreyling, ph., pl. p. 118-119; Jan 99. AR

Tennessee, Memphis; Harbor Town; Neo-Traditional Community; Looney, Ricks & Kiss; by Wendy Moonan, ph., pl., p. 128-128; Jan 99. AR

Texas, Denton, Near; Twenty-Acre Ranchette Development with Common Access to a Preserve; Max Levy and Hilder Group; by Lisa Germany, ph., axon. pl., p. 76-80; Sept 99. LA

Washington, Issaquah; Issaquah Heights, Mithun Partners and Dahlin Group; by Susan Jenkins, ph., pl., p. 124-125; Feb 99. B

Winning Student Projects; University Master Plan, Subdivision, by Barbara J. Saffir; ill, pl. pers., p. 124-125, Apr 99. LA

Wisconsin, Middleton; Middleton Hills, BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award, Linville Architects; ph., pl., p. 118; Oct 99. B

America’s Best Builders, 1999; Lee Evans Awards for Business Management; by Roberta Maynard, ph., p. 288-318, Jan 99. B

Assurances to Install a New Product; ph., p. 344-348, Jan 99. B

Best Practice Tips; by Scott Sedam, ph., ill., p. 332; Jan 99. B

Brightest Graduates; ph., p. 352-354; Jan 99. B

Builder’s Insurance Coverage; Product and Sub-Contractor Issues; ph., p. 115; Aug 99. B

Builders on the Internet; Software, by Kim Medlin, ill., p. 118; Nov 99. B

CAD Software, Handheld Options, Improving Productivity; by Kim Medlin, ill., p. 140-142; Aug 99. B

Check List for Buying Land for Development; by Debbie Rosenstein, ph., ill., p. 114; Feb 99. B

Choosing Between Custom and Production Building; by Alan R. Trellis, ph., ill., p. 156; Mar 99. B

Cool Tools of Technology; by Kim Medlin, ill., p. 98; Dec 99. B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont’d)

MANAGEMENT (Cont’d)

Copyrighting Architectural Plans; p. S13; May 99. B

Cutting Costs; by Scott Sedam; ph., p. 144; Feb 99. B

Digital Cameras; by Kim Medlin, ph., p. 158; Mar 99. B

Eight Great Companies to Work For; by Roberta Maynard; ph., table, p. 68-90; Mar 99. B

Finding and Keeping Skilled Labor; Women in the Labor Pool; Defining the Independent Contractor; ph., p. 57-60; Dec 99. B

Five Local Leaders in the Fifty Largest Markets; by Rebecca De Pietropaolo; ph., tables, p. 216-240; May 99. B

High Performance Team Repairs Homes in Appalachia; by Scott Sedam; ph., ill., p. 114; Nov 99. B

Hiring and Training Superintendents; ph., ref., p. S1 to S13; Oct 99. B

Improving Closing Techniques; by Tom Richey, ph., p. 80; Aug 99. B

Job Checklists to Improve Quality; by Scott Sedam; ph., ill., p. 94; Dec 99. B

Job Site Waste Management, Reducing Waste, Reuse, Recycle; Landfill System Is Overloaded; by Matthew Power; ph., ref., tables, chart, iso., p. 160-170; June 99. B


Materials Delivery and Protection, Running a Job Site, Windows and Doors Storage; ph., ref., p. S1 to S13, July 99. B

Merger Concerns; by Jane Carey Wheeler, ph., ill., p. 94; Nov 99. B

Merger Deals Reveal Areas That Are Overlooked; Evaluating the Fit; by Scott Sedam; ill., ph., p. 242; May 99. B

Mortgages Online; Possible Change in the Home Buying Process; by Roberta Maynard; table, ill., p. 150-158; Sept 99. B

One Hundred High Dollar and Volume Builders; Business Analysis, Includes the Next Twenty Five; by Roberta Maynard and Rebecca De Pietropaolo, ph., tables, p. 96-158; May 99. B

Pricing Strategies; Upgrades; ph., ref., p. S1 to S14, Sept 99. B

Profit-Sensitive Compensation; by Alan R. Trellis, ill., ph., p. 334, Jan 99. B

Punch Lists, Software; by Kim Medlin, ph., ill., p. 214; Oct 99. B

Resolving Conflicts; by Scott Sedam, ph., ill., p. 148; June 99. B

Resolving Trade Shortages; by Scott Sedam; ph., ill., p. 154; Mar 99. B

Rick Salisbury Home Builder; Utah — by Roberta Maynard; ph., table, p. 86-92; Dec 99. B

Scheduling Problems; by Scott Sedam, ph., ill., p. 126; Aug 99. B

Second Generation Family Builder; Checklist for Success of Transition; by Roberta Maynard; ill., p. 106-112; Nov 99. B

Selling a Business; by Randall W. Black, ph., p. 285; Jan 99. B

Sharpening Your Competitive Edge, Six Ways; by Roberta Maynard, ph., p. 118-124; Aug 99. B
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Team Process in Building; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill., p. 128, Aug 99, B

Technology Trade Secrets; Internet Sites for the Builder; Computer Use, Land Purchases, Hiring, Training, Bids, Intranet, Air Qua; ph. ill., p.56-74, Aug 99, B

The Challenge to Provide Best Service to Buyers; by Scott Sedam; ph. ill., p.162, Sept 99, B

The Information War; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill., p. 212. Oct 99, B

Top Fifteen Public Home Builders; Financial Comparisons; tables, p.151-152, Mar 99, B

Top One Hundred High Volume Production Home Builders; tables, p.154-156, May 99, B

Use of Web Site to Reduce Paperwork; by Larry Fiamo; ill., p.336, Jan 99, B

Wisdom of Consultants; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill., p.116; Nov 99, B

MARKETING, SALES

Creating Emotional Appeal for a Buyer; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill., p.164; Sept 99, B

Ending the Anxiety of Purchasing; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill., p.150, June 99, B

First-Class Upgrades; Survey of Up-Grade Items, Costs; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph., p.106-118, June 99, B

Furnishing a Model Home; by Norman Loeb; ph. p.204, Jan 99, B

House Pricing Issues; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill., p.244; May 99, B

Indiana, Indianapolis; Basics in Selling Affordable Housing; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. ill., p.106-112; July 99, B

Marketing on the Web; by Charlie Runa, ph. p.60, Feb 99, B

National Sales and Marketing Awards; Projects, Model Units, Brochures, Sales Pavilions, Web Sites, Plans; by Meghan Drueing, m. ph. ill., p.90-110, Feb 99, B

Providing Choices in Marketing; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill., p.146, Feb 99, B

Quality in Market Strategy; by Alan R. Trellis, ph. ill., p.160, July 99, B

Reducing Price of House; by S. Robert August; ph. ill., p.192, Oct 99, B

Sales Person, Evaluation of New Image; ph. ref., p.182-188; Oct 99, B

Selling on the Web; by Judi Nelson, ph., p.72, Dec 99, B

Senior Buyers Want an Active Lifestyle Home; Survey of Retirement Projects; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph., p.166-178; May 99, B

Starting Interior Design in Up-Scale Housing; by Chaplina Moore; ph. p.182, May 99, B

Super Model Homes, Survey of Projects; Types of Models, Affluent Nesters, Family, Kids, Seniors; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p.120-128; Sept 99, B

The Basement Sales Incentive; Examples in Development Houses; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl., p.100-106, Mar 99, B

Turning Leads into Sales; ph., p.S1 to S14, June 99, B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE

Alabama, Dothan; Grove Park, Chapman Coyle & Chapman, ph. pl., p.84; Aug 99, B

Alabama, Pisgah; Gorham's Bluff, Best in State Award; Bryan, Larson, Grace & Conteras; ph pl pers.; p.254-255, Jan 99, B

Arizona, Anthem; Anthem Parkside; Coventry Homes; ph. pl., p.52, Sept 99, B

Arizona, Phoenix; The Arcada; Richmond American Homes, by Carolyn Weber, ph. pl., p.44, Jan 99, B

Arizona, Scottsdale; Grayhawk, Hancock Communities; ph. pl., p.172, Jan 99, B

California, Aviera; Bella Lago, Case Group; by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p.120, Feb 99, B

California, Chula Vista; Rolling Hills Ranch, BUILDER's Gold Nugget Award, David T Lomer, by S. Claire Conroy, ph. pl., p.96-99, Aug 99, B

California, East Oakland; Jingletown, Public Housing, Pyatok Associates, ph., p.128, July 99, B

California, Huntington Beach; Huntington Seaciff, Van Tilburg, Banvard & Soderburgh; by Claire Conroy, ph. pl., p.192, May 99, B

California, Huntington Beach; Port Ivy, Robert Hidsey, by Carolyn Weber, ph. pl., p.121, Feb 99, B

California, Mountain View; Marinosa, EDI Architecture, ph. pl. p.194, Oct 99, B

California, Newport Beach; Balboa at One Ford Road, BUILDER's Choice Merit Award, McLarand & Vasquez; ph. pl., p.114, Oct 99, B

California, Newport Beach; Balboa, McLarand & Vasquez; ph. pl., p.198-200, May 99, B

California, Novato; BUILDER's Grand Award, William Hezmalhalch; ph. pl., p.104, Aug 99, B

California, Novato; South Gate, Hamilton Air Force Base Site, KTGY Group, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p.208, Jan 99, B

California, Novato; Traditions, BUILDER's Choice Merit Award, William Hezmalhalch; ph. pl., p.116, Oct 99, B


California, San Diego; Torey Pines, JBZ Dorus; by Carolyn Weber, ph. pl., p.116, Feb 99, B

California, San Ramon; Gae Ranch, Robert Hidsey; ph. pl., p.176, Jan 99, B

California, Tracy; Laurel Brook, William Hezmalhalch; ph. pl., p.86, Aug 99, B

California, Turlock; Rose Circle, William Hezmalhalch; ph. pl., p.44, June 99, B

Colorado, Aurora; Danbury Park, Bloodgood, Sharp & Bester, ph., p.40, Oct 99, B

Colorado, Denver, Near; Perlmunt Pointe, Kephart Architects; ph. pl., p.171, Jan 99, B

Colorado, Denver; Highlands Ranch, Kaufman & Broad; ph. pl., p.184, May 99, B

Colorado, Parker; The Pinery, Best of Show Winner, David Barber; by Meghan Drueing and Tad Davidoich, ph. pl., p.252-253, Jan 99, B

Connecticut, Avon; Spring Meadow, Sunlight Construction, ph. pl., p.188, May 99, B
RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont’d)

RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont’d)

Embryologic Manufactured Houses; Visionary Design of Industrial Design-Like Product; Greg Lynn, pl. m. pers. axon. ill. p. 104-109, Dec 99, AR


Florida, Bradenton; Monte Vista, Evans Group, ph. pl. p. 206, May 99, B

Florida, Celebration; Mulberry Park. BUILDER’s Choice Grand Award. Looney, Ricks & Kiss, ph pl. p. 76-77, Oct 99, B


Florida, Largo; Bayou Club Estates. Best of Show, Alvarez Homes; ph. pl. p. 258, Jan 99, B

Florida, Miami Area; Del Coral Isles Pacifica, Les Belinson, ph. pl. p. 182, Jan 99, B


Georgia, Atlanta, Near; Paces Club. Pulte Homes, ph. pl. p. 178, Jan 99, B

Georgia, Canton; BridgeMill. McKenzie-Perry Homes, ph. pl. p. 186, May 99, B

Georgia, Dawsonville; Chestatee. AEC Design, by Claire Crony, ph. pl. p. 115-117, July 99, B

Hawaii, Waikiki; The Classics. Best of Show Award, Schuler Homes, ph. pl. p. 256, Jan 99, B

Homes for Habitat Citation of Merit; Brian Easley and Christi Blau, pl. pers. elev. sec. p. 36-37, Apr 99, RA

Homes for Habitat Citation of Merit; Looney, Ricks & Kiss, pl. pers. elev. p. 32-33, Apr 99, RA

Homes for Habitat Citation of Merit; Peter Musty and Urban Design, pl. pers. elev. sec. p. 38-39, Apr 99, RA

Homes for Habitat Design Awards; by Susan Bradford Barnor, ph. pl. p. 16-20+. Apr 99, RA

Homes for Habitat Honoroble Mention; Bayliss, Brand & Wagner, pers. pl. p. 44, Apr 99, RA

Homes for Habitat Honoroble Mention; Kiss & Calcarr, elev. pl. p. 42, Apr 99, RA

Homes for Habitat Second Place Winner; Pyatok Associates, pers. elev. pl. p. 30-31, Apr 99, RA

Homes for Habitat, Notable Entry; Bevendige Architects, pers. sec. p. 56, Apr 99, RA

Homes for Habitat, Notable Entry; Gonzalez, Newell & Bender, pl. pers. p. 50-51, Apr 99, RA

Homes for Habitat, Notable Entry; Liska Associates, pers. pl. p. 54, Apr 99, RA

Homes for Habitat, Notable Entry; Notre Dame School of Architecture, pers. pl. p. 52-53, Apr 99, RA

Homes for Habitat, Notable Entry; Steven Lamotz and Ken MacKenzie, sec. pl. pers. p. 48-49, Apr 99, RA

Homes for Habitat, Notable Entry; Taraneh Rahmani, pl. elev. pers. p. 58, Apr 99, RA

Homes for Habitat, Winners; by Meghan Drueing, ph. pl. p. 22-28, Apr 99, RA


RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont’d)

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont’d)


Illinois, Grayslake; Prairie Crossing. Nagle Hartry, Danker, Kagan & McKay, ph. pl. p. 120-123, Jan 99, B

Maryland, Gaithersburg; The Dennon. Sutton & Yantis, ph. pl. p. 48, Nov 99, B

Maryland, Kentlands; BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award. Torti & Gallas and CHK, ph. pl. p. 110, Oct 99, B


Minnesota, Maple Grove; Rush Creek. Rotlund Homes, ph. pl. p. 170, Jan 99, B

Nebraska, Omaha; Concordia, Benchmark Homes, ph. pl. p. 48, May 99, B

Nebraska, Las Vegas; Rhodes Ranch Country Club. Danelian Associates, ph. pl. p. 174, Jan 99, B

Nebraska, Las Vegas; Spring Meadows, Astona Homes, ph. pl. p. 132, Sept 99, B

Nevada, Las Vegas; The Vineyards. BUILDER’s Choice Merit Award, Scheurer Architects, ph. pl. p. 108, Oct 99, B


New Jersey, Mansfield Township; Mapleton. K. Hovnanian, by Carolyn Weber, ph. pl. p. 74, Dec 99, B


New Jersey, Sicklerville; Radolfje, OMIA Group, by Carolyn Weber, ph. pl. p. 44, July 99, B

New York, Yonkers; Homes for Habitat First Place Winner. Ed Binkley, ph. pers. elev. pl. p. 22-27, Apr 99, RA

New York, Albany; Fullerton Meadows; Narmour & Wright, ph. pl. p. 112, Mar 99, B

North Carolina, Charlotte; Union Mills, Bungalow Style Residence. Bert Sutt, ph. pl. p. 75-81, Dec 99, B

Ohio, Dayton; Settlers Walk; ph. pl. p. 184, Jan 99, B


Pennsylvania, King of Prussia, Near; Valley Forge, Mike Rosen, ph. pl. p. 168, Jan 99, B

Rhode Island, Warwick; Seventeen Farms. Pulte Homes, ph. pl. p. 34, Aug 99, B

Tennessee, Nashville; Wexford Downs; Phillips Homes, ph. pl. p. 40, Feb 99, B


Texas, Dallas, Near; The Villas. Plan Solution to Code Problem, Evans Group, ph. pl. p. 84, May/June 99, RA


www.archindex.com
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont’d)

RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont’d)

Virginia, Richmond; Pebble Creek: Tomac: ph; pl. p.36. Dec 99. B

TOWNHOUSE

California, Santa Monica; Apartment Development: Low Rise: Includes Townhouses: Konig & Eisenberg: ph; pl. axon dia sec. p.52-54. Nov 99. ARev
Redesigned Floor Plan; Mithun Partners: ph; p.144. Sept 99. B

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY PLANNING, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENCE, UNIVERSITY also

RESTAURANT

Brazil, Sao Paulo; Cantaloje: Arthur de Mattos Casas: ph; p.58-62. Nov 99. INT
California, Los Angeles; Cudahy: Schweitzer BIM: ph; pl. p.58-61. Feb 99. INT
California, Los Angeles; Pagani: Restaurant: Remodeled Warehouse: Haty Belzberg: by Terry Bussel: ph; pl. sec. p.120-123. Feb 99. AR
California, San Francisco; Two Restaurants: MC Squared and Zero Degrees: Mark Cavagnero: by Edie Cohen: ph; p.154-159. Nov 99. ID
Disney Cruise Line; Animator's Palate: Rockwell Group: by Elana Frankel: ph; p.188. Nov 99. ID
France, Paris; Alcazar: Sir Terence Conran: ph; p.50. Nov 99. INT
Japan, Koga; Park Cafe: Kazuyo Sejima and Ryue Nishizawa: ph; pl. sec. elev. p.74-77. Feb 99. ARev
RESTAURANT (Cont'd)

Missouri, Kansas City; Lidia's Kansas City. Rockwell Group. by Abby Bussel, ph., p. 176-179, Nov 99, ID


Nevada, Las Vegas; Aureole Restaurant. Adam Tihany by David Hay, ph. pl. p. 140-143, Sept 99, AR

Nevada, Las Vegas; China Grill in Mandalay Bay, Las Vegas; Aureole Restaurant; Delmonico Steakhouse in the Nevada, Las Vegas; Nobu in Hard Rock Hotel. Nevada, Las Vegas; Mandarin Bay House of Blues. Foundation Room; Teller & Manok; by So-Chung Shinn, ph. p. 206-208, Oct 99, ID


Nevada, Las Vegas; Noodle Restaurant in Ballagio by Tony Chi. Monsoon Restaurant, Nevada, Las Vegas; Rumjungle in Mandalay Bay; Resort Jeffrey Beers; by Monsoon Geran, ph., p. 240-241; Oct 99, ID

Nevada, Las Vegas; Samba in Mirage Casino. Rockwell Group. by Abby Bussel, ph. p. 182, Nov 99, ID

Nevada, Las Vegas; Shanghai Lilly, Tony Chi, by Monsoon Geran. ph. p. 220-223, Oct 99, ID


RESTAURANT (Cont'd)


New York, New York; Oro Blu Restaurant in Hudson Square. SCR Design. by Julia Lewis. ph. p. 114. Sept 99, ID


Singapore; Sugar Bar; Poole Associates. by Kate Hensler Fogarty. ph. p. 60. Nov 99; INT

Sweden, Gothenburg; In Botanical Garden, Studio Gron. by Henry Miles. ph. pl. sec ill. p. 89-92. Apr 99. ARev


The Open Kitchen as Theater in Restaurants; by Elaine Martin Petrowski. ph. pl. cea.; p. 171-178, 210. Sept 99. AR


See CLUB, HOTEL, NIGHT CLUB, OFFICE BUILDING/INTERIORS also

RESTORATION

See HISTORIC, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION, Specific Building Type

RETIREMENT HOUSING

See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

RHODE ISLAND

Narragansett; Beach Users' Facility. BUILDER's Choice Grand Award. William Burgin. ph. p. 136; Oct 99. B

Newport; Guide to the City, by Jill Fergus. ph. p. 90-91; Sept. 99. INT

Warwick; Residential Development; Residence. Seventeen Farms. Pulte Homes. ph. pl. p. 34; Aug 99. B

ROOF, ROOFING

Architectural Standing Seam Metal Roofing; by H. Leslie Simmons. ph. det. ref. table. p. 49-54; Feb 99. TCS
ROOF, ROOFING (Cont’d)

Arizona, Phoenix; Baseball Stadium; Retractable Roof; Ellerbe & Becket; by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. sec.; costs: p.48-52; Jan 99; BD&C

Cold-Applied Coal Tar Roofing Specifications; by Steve Ratcliff and Frank O. Moore, Jr.; ph.; p.61-65; Feb 99; TCS

Direct to Roof Deck Insulation Controversy; ph.; p.53; Sept 99; BD&C

Durable Roofing Materials; ph.; p.132-134; Nov 99; B

Evaporative Roof-Cooling Systems; by J. Carey Smith; ill. ph. biblio.; p.55-50; Mar 99; TCS

Extending a Roof’s Life; Maintenance, by Renee Young; ph. ref.; p.78-80; Feb 99; BD&C

Metal Flashing on Low-Slope Roofs; by Barbara A. Nadel, ph. det. tables, cea.; p.135-140, 174; Jan 99; AR

New ANSI, EPA Roofing Standards; FM Contractor Approval Program; p.12-13; May 99; TCS

Photovoltaic Roof Panels Blend with Roofing; PV Design Considerations, by Rich Binsacca, ph. ref.; p.65-72; Nov 99; RA

Roof Deck over Finished Spaces Detailed for Drainage; Dewing & Schmid; by Rick Vitullo; ph. det. iso.; p.74-76; Nov 99; RA

Roofing Resources; ph. ref.; p.55-66; Sept 99; BD&C

Roofops Used for Wireless Digital Communications Installations; by Alyssa Katz; ph.; p.202; Apr 99; AR

Styrofoam for Creating Landform on Concrete Roof Deck; Martha Schwartz; by J. William Thompson, ph. det.; p.34; Sept 99; LA

RURAL DESIGN

Colorado; ---; House and Stable; ar+’d Award; Todd MacAllen and Stephanie Forsythe; ph. pl. sec.; p.45; Dec 99; AR

Hay Barn and Stable; California, Somis; Hay Bale Walls; P/A Award; SPF; a. pl. pers. elev. sec.; p.104-105; Apr 99; A

Mississippi State University’s Small Town Center; ARCHITECTURE’s Scholarship Award; Interview with Professor Criss about Studies; by Philip Arcidi; ph. ill.; p.47-51; Apr 99; A

RUSSIA

---; Subversive Narratives in Constructivist Architecture and Stage Design; by Roann Barns; ph. ill. pers. biblio.; p.109-123; Nov 98; JAE

Moscow; Guide to the City; by Sidney Gilbert; ph.; p.120-121; June 99; INT

SAFETY

Regulations for Safety for Builders; Various Hazards, Homesafe Pilot Program; by Matthew Power, ill. ph. charts; p.154-162; Feb 99; B

See FIRE PROTECTION, HAZARDS, SECURITY also

SCHOOL

Building Types Study; K-12 Schools; by Steven Binger; ph. pl.; p.111-128; Nov 99; AR

Color Use in Public Schools; New York, New York; Publicolor; by Andrea Moed; ph.; p.55-59; Aug 99; INT

Developing Research Tools for “Green” Schools; by John Amatruda; ill. ph. sec.; p.27-28, Oct 99; TCS

Planning and Building Charter Schools with Design-Build; Florida, Pembroke Pines; Case Study; Haskell Company; by Erin Jenkins Raczkowski; ph.; p.31-33; Oct 99; TCS

Renovate or Replace Analysis; by Donald T. Wilson, Jr.; ph. chart. tables; p.23-26, Oct 99. TCS

School Security Report; p.17-18; Nov 99; TCS

ART

ArtEducation Center; Australia, New South Wales; New Cambewarra; Glenn Murcutt, by Philip Dew; ph. pl. sec.; p.96-103; Aug 99; A

California, Napa; Orob School; Stanley Saitowitz; by Michael J. O’Connor; ph. pl.; p.58-59; Sept 99; A

EARLY LEARNING CENTER

California, Manhattan Beach; La Marina Preschool; BUSINESS WEEK Award; Studio Site; p.103; Oct 99; AR

ELEMENTARY

California, Long Beach; International; Morphosis; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.98-105; July 99; A

California, San Francisco; Jean Parker School; Kwan & Henmi; by Soren Larson; ph. pl.; p.122-125; Nov 99; AR

Connecticut, Hartford; Three Inner-City School Playgrounds; Mikyoung Kim; by Paul Bennett; m. elev. ph. pl.; p.86-93, 137-138; Sept 99, LA

Connecticut, Middletown; Addition to Wilbert Snow School; Jeter, Cook; ph. pers.; p.35-40; Oct 99; B

Ireland, Dublin; Ranelagh Multidenominational School; O’Donnell & Tuomey; by Catherine Sissor; ph. pl. sec.; p.78-83; Aug 99; A

New York, New York; Library; Beginning with Children School; Hejduk, Myerberg & Gugenheimer; Interior Design by Froilagds; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.77-78; May 99; ID

HIGH

France, Alfortville; Massimiliano Fuxas; by Ben Azulay; ph. pl. sec. axon. ill.; p.62-66; July 99; AR

Michigan, Lake Orion; IIDA Award; URS Greiner, Woodward, Clyde; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p.106; Nov 99; ID

New York, New York; Manhattan Village Academy; Remodeled Warehouse; Beverly Wilks; by Andrea Moed; ph.; p.62-63; May 99; INT

Science Facilities Design; by James T. Biehle; LaMonre I. Motz and Sandra S. West; ph. pl. dia.; p.35-40; Oct 99; TCS
SCOTLAND (Cont'd)

Glasgow; Water Tower. Illumination with Color: Chris Stewart, ph. pl. axon.; p.22-23; Aug 99; ARev

SCULPTURE
See ART

SECURITY

Bunkers and Bomb Shelters Protect Us From Imagined Enemies; by Andrei Codrescu; ph.; p.142; Dec 99; A

Coordinating Security and Architecture; Devices and Desires; by Peter Szczepka; p.32-36; Apr 99; TCS

Door Hardware: Basic Elements; How Codes Influence Specifications. Selection Guide; by Charles Wardell and Wendy Talcano; ph. iso. cea.; p.171-176, 196; Oct 99; AR

Environmental Design That Prevents Crime; by Randall I. Atlas; pers. elev. ref.; p.24-30; Apr 99; TCS

High Tech Security Systems; Specifying Impact Resistant Materials, by Michael Maynard; ill; ph.; p.142-145; Apr 99; A

New Security Technologies; by Martin L. Vitch; p.31-36; Apr 99; TCS

New York, New York; Museum Security Center, Museum of Jewish Heritage; Claire Weiss and Mark Yoes; ph.; pl. p.105; Jan 99; AR

School Security Report; p.17-18; Nov 99; TCS

Secure Facility Design; Securing Access, Non-Visible Areas, Other Areas; by Randall R. Nason; ph.; p.23-27; Apr 99; TCS

Study of Safety in Public Parks; California, Los Angeles; Palmer Park, Pershing Square, Library Square, Exposition Park; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.55-61, 88-92; Mar 99; LA

The Middle Plane in the Landscape; Between the Tree Canopy and the Ground, Safety Concerns; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.20; Apr 99; LA

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY also

SERVICE STATION

Gas Station and Retail Space; Connecticut, Mohawk Reservation, Rockwell Group; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p.192; Nov 99; ID

SHELTER

At-Risk Girls' Housing, Girls' Hope; Ohio, Cincinnati; Remodeled: BUILDER'S Choice Merit Award; John C. Senhauser; ph.; p.134; Oct 99; B

Life After 2000 Technological Failure; Atelier Van Lieshout, pers.; p.39; Dec 99; INT

SCOTLAND (Cont'd)

Aberdeen; Visitor Center, Archeolink Prehistory Center; Underground; Edward Cullinan; ph. pl. sec. dia. elev.; p.45-49; Feb 99; ARev

Dundee; Contemporary Arts Center; Richard Murphy, by Peter Wilson; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.38-43; Aug 99; ARev

Edinburgh; Museum of Scotland; Contrasts with Jewish Museum in Berlin; Benson & Forsyth; ph. pl. sec. p.38-39, 54-53; Apr 99; ARev

Glasgow; 1860's Proposal for Workers Housing; Susan Crook; Architecture; Alexander Thomson; by Brian Edwards; ill; p.80-81; June 99; ARev

Glasgow; City's Year-Long Celebration of Architecture and Design; Exhibits; by Gavin Stamp; ph. ill.; p.30-31; Dec 99; ARev

Glasgow; Guide to the City; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.134-135; May 99; INT

Glasgow; Lighting Art Project. Locks and Canals; Lenn Schwendinger; ph.; p.98; Dec 99; ARev

K-12

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Downtown: Cunningham Group; by Bette Hammel; ph. pl. p.114-117; Nov 99; AR

PRIVATE

Austria, Seckau; Monastery and Abbey School; Incorporates Older Buildings; Gielecke & Company; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. p.40-45; June 99; ARev

British School; Netherlands, The Hague; Kraaijvanger-Urban; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. p.71-73; Mar 99; ARev

Chapin Girls School, K-12; New York, New York; Renovations and Addition. Butler, Rogers & Basket; by Kate Hensler Foygan; ph. pl. axon.; p.64-67; Aug 99; INT

China, Suzhou; Xiyuan Buddhist Monastery; Architecture; China, Suzhou; ph. pl.; p.134-135; May 99; INT

Lawrenceville School Campus Plan and Landscape, 1885; New Jersey, Lawrenceville; Public Green; Frederick Law Olmsted; by Witold Rybczynski; ph.; p.29-30; Nov 99; AR

New Jersey, Far Hills; Far Hills Country Day School; Addition: Ford, Farewell, Mills & Gatsch; by Julie Moline; ph. pl. p.126-129; Nov 99; AR

New York, Long Island, Kings Point; Synagogue and Auditorium. North Shore Hebrew Academy; Alexander Gorlin; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl. p.118-123; July 99; ID

Sinai Temple Akiba Academy; California, Beverly Hills; Mehrdad Yazdani, Designer; Dowsons Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p.126-129; Sept 99; A

See CHILD CARE CENTER, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), UNIVERSITY also

SCULPTURE

See ART

SECURITY

Bunkers and Bomb Shelters Protect Us From Imagined Enemies; by Andrei Codrescu; ph.; p.142; Dec 99; A

Coordinating Security and Architecture; Devices and Desires; by Peter Szczepka; p.32-36; Apr 99; TCS

Door Hardware: Basic Elements; How Codes Influence Specifications. Selection Guide; by Charles Wardell and Wendy Talcano; ph. iso. cea.; p.171-176, 196; Oct 99; AR

Environmental Design That Prevents Crime; by Randall I. Atlas; pers. elev. ref.; p.24-30; Apr 99; TCS

High Tech Security Systems; Specifying Impact Resistant Materials, by Michael Maynard; ill; ph.; p.142-145; Apr 99; A

New Security Technologies; by Martin L. Vitch; p.31-36; Apr 99; TCS

New York, New York; Museum Security Center, Museum of Jewish Heritage; Claire Weiss and Mark Yoes; ph.; pl. p.105; Jan 99; AR

School Security Report; p.17-18; Nov 99; TCS

Secure Facility Design; Securing Access, Non-Visible Areas, Other Areas; by Randall R. Nason; ph.; p.23-27; Apr 99; TCS

Study of Safety in Public Parks; California, Los Angeles; Palmer Park, Pershing Square, Library Square, Exposition Park; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.55-61, 88-92; Mar 99; LA

The Middle Plane in the Landscape; Between the Tree Canopy and the Ground, Safety Concerns; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.20; Apr 99; LA

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY also

SERVICE STATION

Gas Station and Retail Space; Connecticut, Mohawk Reservation, Rockwell Group; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p.192; Nov 99; ID

SHELTER

At-Risk Girls' Housing, Girls' Hope; Ohio, Cincinnati; Remodeled: BUILDER'S Choice Merit Award; John C. Senhauser; ph.; p.134; Oct 99; B

Life After 2000 Technological Failure; Atelier Van Lieshout, pers.; p.39; Dec 99; INT
SHELTER (Cont'd)
Nepal, Chhebeter; Orphanage; ar+d Award; Hessberg & Rahiff and Eli Synnevag; ph. pl.; p.38-41; Dec 99, AR
Shelter Room from Technological Failures; Kitty Hawks; ph.; p.38; Dec 99; INT
Y2K Bunker in Subway System; New York, New York; Site; pers. ph. map; p.38-37; Dec 99; INT
See APARTMENT BUILDING, CLINIC, HOTEL also

SHIP
Colorful Effects Create Magic on Disney Cruise Ship; Walt Disney Imagineering; Lighting Design by Imagination; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p.299-304; May 99, AR
Luxury Yachts; Pavlik Design Team; by Janet L. Rumble; ph.; p.58-71; Mar 99; INT

SHOPPING CENTER
California, San Diego; Fashion Valley Center, Additions, Alloon & Porter; by Kay Kaiser; ph. pl.; p.164-166; Oct 99; AR
China, Beijing; Universal Studios Experience, Store; Hedgott & Fung; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p.182-183; Oct 99; AR
Colorado, Denver; Multi-Use Downtown Theater, Restaurant and Retail Center, Denver Pavilions; Elbasani & Logan; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p.48-51; May 99; BD&C
Mexico, Guadalajara; Entertainment and Shopping Complex, JVC Center, Coop Himmelblau and AVE Arquitectos; m. pers. sec.; p.130-131; June 99; AR
Nevada, Las Vegas; Fashion Show, Expanded and Renovated, Orme Associates and Alloon & Porter; by Clifford A. Pearson, pl. sec. pers.; p.160-161; Oct 99; AR
Reinventing the Mall; Building Types Study; by Susan Dobbie; ph. pl. m. ill. sec.; p.151-166; Oct 99; AR
Shopping and Entertainment Center; California, San Francisco; Metreon; Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Mons and Gary E. Handel; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.154-159; Oct 99; AR
Texas, Grapevine; Grapevine Mills; Entertainment and Retail Center, RTKL; by Renee Young; ph.; p.62-68; Feb 99; BD&C
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, STORE, URBAN DESIGN also

SHOWROOM
Carpet Showroom, Collins and Aikman; New York, New York; Fox & Fowie; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.100; May 99; ID
Carpet and Fabric Showroom, Solutia; Illinois, Chicago; Environments Group, by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.60-61; Nov 99; ID
Clothing Company, Lidzen Industries; New York; New York; Showroom and Offices, Via Architecture; by Julie Moline; ph.; p.66-69; Oct 99; INT
Clothing Showroom, Joe Boxer; New York; New York; FIT Happ'ld; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.220-223; Apr 99; ID

SHOWROOM (Cont'd)
Entertainment Network Traveling Exhibit; E! Entertainment, INTERIORS Award; Architropolis, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.64-67; Jan 99; INT
Fabrics and Interior Furnishings Showroom; New York, New York; Button House, Coddagh Design International; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.116; Dec 99; ID
Frame Showroom and Workshop; Nebraska, Omaha; Omaha Frame Company, Randy Brown; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.146-151; July 99; ID
Furniture Showroom, Brown Jordan; New York, New York; James Harb; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.98; May 99; ID
Furniture Showroom, Furniture Co.; New York, New York; Remodeled Factory; Connors & Crawley; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.45-46; Apr 99; ID
Furniture Showroom, Geiger Brickle; Georgia; Atlanta. ASD; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.86; May 99; ID
Furniture Showroom, Kartell; New York, New York; Ferrucio Laviani; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.88-90; May 99; ID
Furniture Showroom, Reed Creative Services; England, London; Reed Creative Services; by Suzanne Trocme; ph. pl.; p.50-52; Oct 99; ID
Furniture Showroom, Steelcase Wood; Illinois, Chicago; DMJM Rottet; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.54; Aug 99; ID
Furniture Showroom, Todd Hase; New York, New York; David Howell; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.84; Sept 99; ID
Germany, Hamburg; Interiors; Clothing Designer Headquarters Offices, Jil Sander; Gabellini Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.152-156; Apr 99; ID
Hardware Mobile Showroom, Hafele's; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.40; July 99; ID
Jewelry Showroom, Colleen B. Rosenblat; Germany, Hamburg; Gabellini Associates; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.280-287; May 99; ID
Kips Bay Decorator Show House; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.228-235; Sept 99; ID
New York, New York; Crypton Fabrics Showroom Apartment, CF Studio; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.80-82; Dec 99; ID
New York, New York; Interiors; Liz Claiborne's Headquarters Offices; Gensler Associates; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.553-554; Sept 99; ID
New York, New York; Women's Wear Showroom and Offices, Eileen Fisher; CR Studio; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.190-195; Sept 99; ID
Office Furniture Showroom and Offices; Haworth; New York, New York; Gensler Associates; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.520-525; Sept 99; ID
Office Systems Showroom, Teknion; Illinois, Chicago; Michael Vanderbyl; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.56; Aug 99; ID
Outdoor Furniture Showroom, Del Greco and Company; New York, New York; Gustavsson & Dundes; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.104; Sept 99; ID
Steelcase Worklab Exhibit Center; Michigan, Grand Rapids; IDA Award; LEE STout; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.95-99; Nov 99; ID
Textile Showroom, Chelsea Editions; New York, New York; Jed Johnson; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.100; Sept 99; ID
Tile Showroom, Paris Ceramics; California, San Francisco; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.102; May 99; ID
SHOWROOM (Cont’d)

Wall Covering Showroom, Wolf-Gordon, New York; New York; Baratto & Balch, by Elana Frankel; ph.: p.94-95; Sept 99, ID
Xerox Corporate Showroom; New York; New York; Lighting Design, Highland Associates; Lighting Design by Ann Kale; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.: p.174-175; Nov 99; AR
See STORE also

SIDING

Siding Options, Residential; by Jennifer Miller; ph.; p.164-166; Feb 99, B
See WALL also

SIGN

See GRAPHICS

SINGAPORE

Exhibition Tower, Proposed; Multi-Use; Prototype Bioclimatic Building Design; T. R. Hamzah and Ken Yeang; pl. m. sec.; p.52-55; Feb 99; AR
Residence; Remodeling of 19th Century Shophouse; WohH Design and WH Architects; by Winnie Yu; ph. pl.; p.78-79; June 99; AR
Residence; WohH Design, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.130-135; July 99, ID
Residential Development; High Density; Bedmar & Shi; by Winnie Yu; ph. pl.; p.55-57; Nov 99; AR
Restaurant; Sugar Bar; Poole Associates; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph.; p.60; Nov 99; INT

SOLAR

PHOTOVOLTAIC

Building Integrated Photovoltaic Systems; Inconspicuous Panels, Examples; by Hugh Cook; ph.; p.52-53; Oct 99, BD&C
New Photovoltaic Products Are Integrated into Building Skin; by Steven Strong, m. ph.; p.229-231; Dec 99; AR
Photovoltaic Can Help Avoid Energy Crisis; by Kira L. Gould; ph.; p.232; Feb 99, AR
Photovoltaic Roof Panels Blend with Roofing; PV Design Considerations; by Rich Binsacca; ph. ref.; p.68-72; Nov 99; RA
See ENERGY, SUNSCREEN also

SOUTH AFRICA

Cape Town; Residence; Forest Site; arid Award; Miszewski Architects; ph. sec.; p.78; Dec 99; AR
Cape Town; Residence; Ocean View, Kruger & Roos, ph. pl. sec.; p.76-79; Sept 99; AR
Cape Town; Residence; Van der Merwe & Miszewski; by Matthew Barac; ph. pl. sec.; p.82-84; Nov 99; AR
KwaZulu-Natal; Luxury Hotel, Zimbali Lodge; Interiors, Wilson Associates; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.182-185; Jan 99; ID
New Generation of Architects; Their Work; by David Simon Morton; ph. m. ill.; p.65-68, Sept 99; AR

SOUTH DAKOTA

Kyle; Storytelling Theater; Oglala Lakota Media Center; RoTo, by Michael O’Connor; m. pl.; p.38; June 99, A
Rosebud Sioux Reservation; Student Center and Technology Center; Sinte Gleska University, Campus Plan; Project History; RoTo; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl.; p.84-93; Nov 99; AR
Sioux Falls; Lutheran Employee Retreat Center; The Jerstad Center; Curtain Wall; Julie Snow; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.100-105; Oct 99; A

SOUTH KOREA

Yongin; Landscape, Life Insurance Training Facility; Mkyoung Kim; by Paul Bennett; pl. pers.; p.16; Feb 99; LA

SPAIN

---; Review of New Projects; How Modernism Overturned the Fascist Esthetics of Franco and Salazars, Ingels and Richard; ph. biblio.; p.106-109; Oct 99; A
Alicante; Footbridge and Plaza; Carme Pinos; by Catherine Slissors; ph. pl. elev.; p.42-43; Oct 99; AR
Alicante; Rectory, University of Alicante; Alvaro Siza, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. sec.; p.122-129; Oct 99; A
Badajoz, Don Benito; Cultural Center, Library, Theater, Museum, Jose Rafael Moneo; ph. sec.; p.77-79, Apr 99, AR
Barcelona; Guide to the City; by Viva Hardigg; ph.; p.84-85, Nov 99, INT
Barcelona; RIBA’s Gold Medal Goes to a City, by Katherine MacInnes; ph.; p.102; May 99, AR
Barcelona; RIBA’s Gold Medal for Architecture; Given to City, by Marie Coupland; p.43, May 99, A
Barcelona; Speech, Ten Points for an Urban Methodology; Gold Medal for Barcelona; by Oriol Bohigas; ph. pl. ill.; p.88-91; Sept 99; AR
Bilbao; Residence; P/A Award, Office da; pers. m. pl.; p.100-101; Apr 99, A
Bilbao; Steel Sculptures on Exhibit at the Guggenheim Museum; Richard Serra; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.98; Oct 99; AR
Majorca, Inca; Low Rise, Balearic Technological and European Business Innovation Center; Alberto Campo Baeza; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. axon. sec.; p.46-50; Oct 99; AR
Malaga; Cultural Center, Theater, Library; Luis Machuca Santa Cruz; ph. sec.; p.81-83; Dec 99; AR
Minorca, Mahon; Courthouse, Juan Navarro Baldeweg; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p.196-201; May 99, AR
Murcia, City Hall Annex, Cardenal Belluga Plaza; Jose Rafael Moneo; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. pers.; p.110-115; Oct 99; A
Murcia; City Hall Extension, Jose Rafael Moneo; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.67-72; July 99, A
Santiago de Compostela; City of Culture of Galicia, Museum of Communication, Museum of Galicia, Library, Opera House; Eisenman Architects; ph. sec. m dia. map; p.42-43; Dec 99; A
SPAIN (Cont'd)

Seville; Public Library. Cruz & Ortiz; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p.116-121; Oct 99. A

Valencia; Town Hall. 1999 Town Hall. Taller de Arquitectura Municipal. by José Luis Moreno; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-52; Dec 99. A REV

Vigo; Waterfront Promenade. Guillermo Vazquez Consuegra; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl.; p.78-79; July 99. A REV


SPECIFICATIONS

Architectural Standing Seam Metal Roofing; by H. Leslie Simmons; ph. det. ref. table; p.49-54; Feb 99; TCS

As-Built Drawings Re-evaluated: Research in Delivering Building Information. Just-In-Time Documentation; by Robert F. Johnson, Mark J. Clayton and Yunsik-Song; tables, ill.; p. 45-48; Feb 99; TCS

Basic References for Design-Build Specifying; by Susan McClendon; ref.; p.51-52; Apr 99; TCS

Blistering Paint on Steel Door Frames; by Warren Harris and Ed Storer; ph.; p.96; June 99; TCS

Building Commission, Three-Step Approach: Avoiding Failures, HVAC Systems; by J. David Odom; dia.; p.67-71; Mar 99; TCS

CSI's Manual of Practice; Productivity Tool; by Sheldon Wolfe; ph.; p.39-42; Aug 98; TCS

Carpeting, Ecofriendly; by Chris Santilli and Eric Adams; ph.; p.142-145; Mar 99; A

Closer Look at Doors, Width and Openings: Codes and Other Criteria to Consider; by Tim Taylor and Richard J. Barnhard; ph. ref.; p.61-64; May 99; TCS

Cold-Applied Coal Tar Roofing Specifications; by Steve Ratcliff and Frank O. Moore, Jr.; ph.; p.61-65; Feb 99; TCS

Construction Hazards of Oceanfront Building: Resisting Wind, Sand, Salt and Fog: Destructive Qualities; by Elizabeth Padjen; ph. det.; p.111-115; Feb 99; A

Coordinating Door and Hardware Specifications; by James Simpson; p.45-52; Oct 99; TCS


Environmental Assessment and Specification of Green Building Materials; by Lynn M. Froeschle; ref. tables; p.53-57; Oct 99; TCS

Everchanging Role of the Specifier; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p.22-23; July 99; TCS

Facility Teams Partner for Y2K; by Paul Doherty; p.53-58; Apr 99; TCS

Forms of Agreement; Architects, Owners, Contractors; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p.17-18; Mar 99; TCS

Good Soldering Procedures; by Francis M. De Simone; ph. det. table; p.47-51; Dec 99; TCS

Indoor Air Quality; Exposure to Chemicals Emitted from Products; by Catherine Coombers and Ashtan Derman; ph. ref. pers. tables; p.39-48; Mar 99; TCS

SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

Insurance by a Factory Mutual Company; Loss Prevention Recommendations; by Myron Kottwitz and Fred Palmer; ph.; p.9; Jan 98; TCS

Liability in Design-Build: Architect Held Liable for Product Specification; by Milton F. Lynch; ph.; p.29; Dec 99; BD&C

Litigation Update, Insurance; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p.17-18; Sept 99; TCS

Master Guide Specifications, Uses and Misuses; by David J. Wyatt; ph. table. p.20-22; Apr 99; TCS

Multiple Prime Construction Contracts; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p.20-22; Feb 99; TCS

New Elevator Systems; Elevator Specs Online; by Jack Klein; ph. iso.; p.136-139; Jan 99; A

Non-Destructive Testing Tools and Techniques; by Kimball J. Beasley; ph.; p.72; Feb 99; TCS

Paint and Paint Properties; by Philip W. Kabza; ph. ref.; p.6; Nov 99; TCS

Predicting or Proving Success, by Susan McClenney; ph.; p.28-29; July 99; A

Screening the Start of the Statute of Limitations; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p.17-18; Feb 99; TCS

Specifying Below-Grade Waterproofing; by Justin Henshell; ph.; p.33-38; Sept 99; TCS

Specifying Cutting and Patching; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p.20-22; June 99; TCS

Specifying Owner-Furnished Products; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p.20-22; Aug 99; TCS

Specifying Project Coordination; by David J. Wyatt; ph. ref.; p.20, 22; Jan 99; TCS

Specifying Selective Demolition; Possibility of Substitutions Challenge Designers to Do Their Job; by Philip W. Kabza; ph.; p.6; Nov 99; TCS

Specifying to Match Existing Construction; Make as Clear as Possible; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p.20-21; Oct 98; TCS

Streamlining Construction Document Language; Be Clear, Correct, Complete and Concise; as Clear as Possible; by Robert W. Johnson; ill.; p.31-34; July 99; TCS

Substantiating Performance Based Designs; Predicting or Proving Success; by Susan McClendon; ph.; p.24-26; July 99; TCS

Substitutions Challenge Designers to Do Their Job; by Philip W. Kabza; ph.; p.6; Nov 99; TCS

The Construction Specification Magazine's 50th Anniversary; Review of Past ph.; p.28-29; July 99; TCS

The Performance Concept, A Historic and Current Perspective; Critique of Michael Brill's 1971 Article; by David Hattis; p.39-42; July 99; TCS

The Role of the Specifications Consultant; Three Specification Consultant's Firm Profiles; by Tom Heineman; ph. ref.; p.41-44; Feb 99; TCS
SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)
The Role of the Specifications Consultants, Part 2; Three Specifications Consultants Firm Profiles, by Tom Heineman, ph., p.51-55, Mar 99, TCS
The Specifier as Team Builder; by David J. Wyatt, ph., p.61-66, Mar 99, TCS
Whole-Building Performance Specifying; by Susan McClendon, ph. ref. table p.22-25, May 99, TCS

SPORTS FACILITIES
See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY/RECREATION

STADIUM
See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY

STAIRWAY
Metal Interior Stair Unit; FACE Design and Fabrication, ph., p.104, Sept 99, AR

STEEL
See STRUCTURAL/STEEL

STONE
Using Fieldstone as Paving for Apron of Garage; by J. William Thompson, ph. sec. iso., p.22, Apr 99, LA

STORE (Cont'd)
Clothing Store, Dana Buchman Stores; New York, Manhasset and New York, Pucci International, by Monica Geron, ph., p.206-211, Apr 99, ID
Clothing Store, Hustler Hollywood; California, Los Angeles, Godfredsen & Sigal, by Julia Lewis, ph., p.111-112, May 99, ID
Clothing Store, Liza Bruce Shop; California, Los Angeles, Nicholas Alvis-Vega, by Edie Cohen, ph. p.146-149, Oct 99, ID
Clothing Store, Miu Miu; California, Los Angeles, Roberto Baciocchi, by Edie Cohen, ph., p.160-165, Apr 99, ID
Clothing Store, Tom of Finland; New York, New York, Bartlem & Ortiz, by Mayer Rus, ph., p.186-189, Apr 99, ID
Clothing Store, Versace; Florida, Miami, Gluckman & Mayner, by Abby Bussel, ill. p.224-225, Apr 99, ID
Clothing Store, Vivienne Westwood's U.S. Flagship Store; New York, New York, David Collins, by Monica Geran, ph., p.190-193, Apr 99, ID
Clothing Stores; Japan, Tokyo, Comme des Garçons, Two Stores, Rei Kawakubo, Takao Kawasaki and Future Systems, ph. pl. p.73-77, Oct 99, ARev
Department Store, Lazarus; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Cooper & Carry and Graves Associates, by Gordon Wright, ph. sec., p.34-36, Nov 99, BD&C
Department Store, Neiman Marcus Renovated; California, San Francisco, Critique, by Michael J. O'Connor, ph., p.71, Mar 99, A
Furniture and Lighting Store; New York, New York, Peter Malay, by Julia Lewis, ph., p.50, Feb 99, ID
Furniture and Objects d'Art Store; Connecticut, Lyme, Cove Landing, INTERIORS Award, L. A. Morgan, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl., p.52-55, Jan 99, INT
Girls' Store, Theater, Cafe; Illinois, Chicago, Pleasant Company's American Girl Place, Donovan & Green, by Jennifer Ehrenberg, ph. pl., p.60-63, Mar 99, INT
Hair Salon, Aarrojo Cutler Sloan; New York, New York, Messana & O'Rorke, by Henry Urbach, ph., p.168-171, Feb 99, ID
Hair Salon, Gaywatt Atelier; California, Beverly Hills, Forma Space Planning, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.164-167, Feb 99, ID
Home Furnishings Store, Federico De Vera's; California, San Francisco, Federico De Vera, by Julia Lewis, ph., p.46, Feb 99, ID

STORE
Book Superstores Bring Culture to the Masses; by Andrei Codrescu, ph.; p.164, Nov 99, A
Bookshop; Uruguay, Montevideo, Remodeled Period House, Lucas Rios-Giordano, by Raymond Mendez, ph. pl. sec., p.70-72, June 99, ARev
Cellular Phone Store, Clemant; Canada, Ontario, Toronto, Flagship Store, Yabu & Pushelberg, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p.288-291, May 99, ID
Clothing Store, Comme des Garçons; New York, New York, Metal Space Pod Entry, Future Systems, by Michelle Ogundehin, ph. axon., p.47-50, July 99, INT
Clothing Store, Comme des Garçons; New York, New York, Rei Kawakubo, Takao Kawasaki and Future Systems, ph. axon., p.73-77, Oct 99, ARev

130
STORE (Cont'd)

Interior Furnishings Store, Homer; New York, New York, Richard Mishaan, by Elana Frankel; ph. p 50-51; Nov 99, ID

Interior Furnishings Store, More, Moss; New York, New York, Murray Moss, Harry Allen and Ron Ryan; by Waldo Lydecker; ph. p 46-48; Nov 99, ID

Jewelry Store, Dragon Fly Selects; Taiwan, Taipei, Henry Allen; by Monica Geran; ph. p 174-175; Apr 99, ID

Jewelry Store, Suzanne Felsen; California, Santa Monica; Koning & Eizenberg, by Edie Cohen; ph. p 58-59; Feb 99; ID

Jewelry Store; Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver, IIDA Award, Robert M. Ledingham, by Sheila Kim; ph. p 108; Nov 99; ID

Jewelry Store; Germany, Munich, ar+d Award; Landau & Kindelbacher, ph. p 70; Dec 99; ARRev

Museum of Modern Art's Store; New York, New York; 1100 Architect, by Monica Geran; ph. p 54-57; Nov 99, ID

NBC Store; New York, New York, Retail and Interactive Outlet, Production Design Group, by Sheila Cohen; ph. p 232-233; Apr 99; ID

Optician’s Store, Cynthia Leight; California, Los Angeles, Space International; by Edie Cohen; ph. p 150-153; Nov 99, ID

Overview of Stores in Nolita and Lower East Side; New York, New York, by Sheila Kim; ph. p 68-70; Oct 99, ID

Postcard and Poster Shop; Japan, Tokyo; Shinya Satoh and Alan Burden; by Sheila Kim; ph. p 52-73; July 99, ID

Recruitment Equipment Store's Landscape Plan; Washington, Seattle; REI Store, Mountain Bike Test Track and Urban Forest, Mithun Partners; Landscape Design by Berger Partnership, by Vernon Mays; ph. p 62-67, 92-93; July 99; LA

Skin Care Products Store, Avon; New York, New York, James Hab & Barbara Barry, by Julia Lewis; ph. p 226-228; Apr 99, ID

Supermarket, Multilevel; Florida, Miami Beach; Publix on the Bay, Wood & Zapata, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. axon. p 90-95; Mar 99, A

Travel Products Store, Flight 001; New York, New York, by Lisa Sohl; ph. p 150-153; Nov 99, ID

Will Internet Buying Doom Retail Architecture?; by B. J. Novitski; ill; p 234; Sept 99, AR

Women's Clothing Store, Helmut Lang; New York, New York; BUSINESS WEEK Award, Gluckman & Mayner; ph. p 99; Oct 99, AR

Women's Clothing Store, Wolford Shop; New York, New York, FRCH; by Edie Cohen; ph. p 254-255; Sept 99, ID

See ART GALLERY OFFICE BUILDING, SHOPPING CENTER, SHOWROOM, URBAN DESIGN also

STREET (Cont’d)

See HIGHWAY, URBAN DESIGN also

STRUCTURAL

Advances in Scaffolding Design; District of Columbia, Washington, Monument Scaffolds and Other Examples, by James Parson; sec. ph. p 128-133; Apr 99, A

Innovative Vertical Expansion Structures; New York, New York, Examples, by Sara Hart; elev. ph. iso. p 124-127; June 99, A

Residential Development; Ten Products and Systems to Change Building; matthew Power, iso chart, ph. ref. p 132-133; Aug 99, B

Scaffolding to Wash the Washington Monument; District of Columbia, Washington, ph. p 11-12, 14; Apr 99, TCS

Wind-Resistant Details, Residential; Porch Column, X-Braced Window Wall; by Rick Vitullo; ph. sec. det.; p 90-94, Jan/Feb 99, RA

COMPOSITE

Architects Should Know What FRP Composites Offer; Fiber- Reinforced Polymer Composite, by Douglas S. Baro; ph. p 232; Nov 99, AR

CONCRETE

Evaluation and Repair of Post-Tensioned Concrete Structures; Deterioration Problems, by Terry A. Campion and David H. Nicastro; ph. p 25-28; Mar 99, TCS

Non-Destructive High-Tech Means to Detect Failures; by Aldo Delahaza; ph. p. 80; Dec 99, TCS

Precast Concrete Panels, A Sustainability Analysis; by Richard D. Rush; ill. iso. ph. p 49-54; Mar 99, TCS

EARTHQUAKE

California, Northridge; Seismic Repair of University Buildings, Funding, California State University at Northridge, DMJM; by Mike Robinson and Walter Taylor; ph. det. p 29-34, 35-40; May 99, TCS

California, San Francisco; City Hall; Seismic Repair and Restoration, Heller & Manus, Finger & Moy and Komorous & Towey; Structural Design by Forell & Elsesser, by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p 34-38; Oct 99, BD&C

California, San Francisco; Federal Custom House, Seismic Upgrades, Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p 62-66; Apr 99, BD&C

Earthquake Damage; Taiwan, Liquefaction of Soil, by Sara Hart; ph. p 33; Nov 99, A

Massachusetts, Boston; Police Headquarters Building, Seismic Considerations for Expansion Joint, Stull & Lee; by Deborah Silver; ph. pl. p 52-56; May 99, BD&C

Testing Seismic Design Using New Technology, RESCUE; Nevada Test Site Center, by Peter Mote and Paul Gelfen; sec. dia. graphs; p 49-55; May 99, TCS

FOUNDATION

Flood Resistant Building Techniques; by Matthew Power; ph. sec. p 122-130; Nov 99, B
STRUCTURAL (Cont’d)

STEEL
Connecticut, New Haven; Music Library, Yale University, Gothic-Style Trusses; by Deborah Silver, ph. elev.; p.44-48, Aug 99. BD&C
New Jersey, Newark; Architecture School, New Jersey Institute of Technology, School of Architecture, Structural Design; Hillier Group; by Deborah Silver, sec. pers. ph. p.32-36, Apr 99, BD&C
Steel Moment Resisting Frames; Post-Northridge Earthquake Designs; by Joseph J. Zona and John D. Mayer, ph. det.; p.35-40, May 99. TCS
Steel Structures for Miami Beach Supermarket and Orlando Theme Park; by Gordon Wright, ph.; p.66-68, May 99, BD&C
Testing the Limits of Transparency; with Point-Supported Glass; by Richard D. Rush, ph. det. iso.; p.39-46, Sept 99, TCS

WOOD
Curved Roof Rafter Detailed; Includes Deck and Rail STUDIO De Lisio; by Rick Vitullo; ph. iso. det.; p.100-102, July/Aug 99. RA
Glulams in Non-Residential Building; by Gordon Wright, ph.; p.68-70, Apr 99. BD&C
Portugal, Lisbon; Sports Pavilion, Ovoid Laminated Wood Roof Structure; Legacy of Expo 98, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by David Cohn, ph. pl. sec.; p.114-119, Aug 99. AR
Timber Trusses for Big Spans; by Elliot W. Goldstein; ph. det. ca.; p.147-152, 176; July 99. AR
Two Houses; One with Structural Insulated Panels and One Stick Built, Companion, Kiss & Cathcart, by Colin M. Cathcart, ph. ref.; p.102-106, Mar 99, RA
Wood Truss Installation; by John E. Meeks, ph. axon.; p.55-59, Feb 99, TCS
See CONCRETE, EARTHQUAKE, WALL, WOOD also.

STUCCO
EIMA Changes Position on Drainage EIFS; Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems; p.10-11, Apr 99. TCS
Metal Lath Placement and Stucco Cracks; by Gary L. Zwayer, ph.; p.72, Jan 99. TCS
Stucco Reinforcement with Processed Cellulose Fibers; by Parviz Soroussian, det. table, chart; p.49-53, July 99. TCS
See INSULATION also.

STUDIO
Arizona, Scottsdale; Interior Design Studio, Wendell Burnette; by Raul Barreneche, ph. pl. det.; p.70-75, Aug 99. A

STUDIO (Cont’d)

Art Studio and Gallery, Japan, Fukuoka Prefecture; ar+* Awaoki, Hiroki Anma and Urban Fourth, ph. pl. pers.; p.42-44, Dec 99, AR
Artists’ Studios, Converted Barracks; California, Marin County, Headlands Center for the Arts, Mark Cavagnero; by Zahid Sardar, ph pl. sec. det.; p.166-171, May 99, A
California, San Diego; Apartments and Architects Studio, Merrimac Building, the Neighborhood; Smith and Others; by Ann Jarmusch; ph. pl. sec.; p.106-111, Nov 99; A
California, Santa Monica; Interiors; Digital Effects Offices and Studio, Click 3X, Pugh & Scarpa, by Abby Busset; ph. pl.; p.110-115, Mar 99, ID
Ceramics Studio, Corinth; California, Los Angeles, Hedge Design Collective; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.62-64, Feb 99; ID
Missouri, Kansas City; Photography Studio, Lighting Design, Gelled Fluorescent, El Dorado, Lighting Design by Derek Porter, by Charles Linn.; ph.; p.152-164, Aug 99; AR
New York, New York; Interiors; Photographer’s Studio and Loft, INTERIORS Award, Thanhauser & Esterson, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl.; p.40-43, Jan 99, INT
Photographer’s Studio, New York, New York, Design and Fabrication by Designers, FACE Design and Fabrication, ph.; p.108-109, May 99, A
Vermont, Johnson; Art Colony, Vermont Studio Center, Jonathan Gregg, by Andrei Codrescu; ph.; p.154, Sept 99. A
See APARTMENT BUILDING, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO, RESIDENCE, OFFICE BUILDING, UNIVERSITY also.

SUNSCREEN
Art Museum’s Movable Sunshade; Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Santiago Calatrava, elev.; p. 10, Oct 99; BD&C
Finland, Helsinki; Office Building, Low Rise, McDonald’s Headquarters, Curved Sunscreen Detail, Heikkonen & Komonen, by Peter Macketh; ph. pl. det.; p.90-93, Mar 99; AR

SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE
A New Building that Ignores Sustainable Architecture; Can It Be Considered a Success? Poll, p.28, Feb 99. AR
Affordable and Sustainable Housing; P/A Award, Siegel & Strain; pers. sec.; p.121, Apr 99, A
Computer Tools for Greening Building Design; Details and Product Selection, by William Bobenhausen and Lahiri Devashish; chart, ill. ph. sec. axon.; p.43-50, Aug 99, TCS
Developing Research Tools for “Green” Schools; by John Amatruda, ill. ph. sec.; p.27-28, Oct 99, TCS
Efforts to Reduce Construction and Demolition Debris; by Gina Goldstein; ph.; p.131; Mar 99. A
SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

Environmental Assessment and Specification of Green Building Materials; by Lynn M. Freesche; ref. tables; p.53-57; Oct 99; TCS

Firm's Work, Sustainable Design; STUDIO De Lisio, by Charles De Lisio; ph.; p.38-40; Sept/Oct 99; RA

Germany, Sodingen; Mont-Cenis Academy Complex, Under a Glass Structure; Civil Service Training Facility and Community Center Facilities; Jourda & Perraudin; by Claire Downey and Wendy Talarico; ph. cea. sec. dia.; p.199-208, 221; Dec 99; AR

Getting Involved in "Green" Design; Primer on Issues and Options; by Sandy Mendler; ph.; p.24; Apr 99; AR

Green Materials Depend on Their Life Cycle; Resource, Manufacture, Use and Discard; by Nadar Malin; ph. biblio cea.; p.137-144, 202; Aug 99; AR

Greening Architecture; Entire Issue; ph. ill. sec. elev. iso. dia. m. pers.; p.13-14, 24-25, 28-77; Feb 99; AR

Hawaii, Kohala; Eco-Resort. Landscape Plan; Sustainable; Slavin Associates; Landscape Design by Patricia Crow; by Bennett Paul; pl. sec.; p.40-45; Feb 99; LA

MBCD Designs and Manufactures Sustainable Fabrics; William McDonough and Michael Braungart; ph. dia.; p.114-117; Jan 99; INT

Minnow Medina; Highway Maintenance Facility Struggles to Meet Environmental Regulations; Architectural Alliance; by Chris Hammer; ph.; p.121; Aug 99; A

National Town Meeting for a Sustainable America; Example Projects; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.46-51; July 99; LA

New Software for Sustainable Design, Green Building Advisor; by Jan Seal-Uncapher; ph.; p.139; June 99; A

New York, New York; Office Building, High Rise; Conde Nast Building, Environmentally Friendly Materials and Systems; Fox & Fowlie; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec.; p.44-48; Mar 99; BD&C

Oblitary, Landscape Architect's Life and Work; Sustainable Design, Visionary, John Tillman Lyle; by Paul Bennett; ph. elev. m. sec.; p.64-71, 88-91; Jan 99; LA

Precast Concrete Panels, A Sustainability Analysis; by Richard D. Rush; ill. iso. dia. ph.; p.49-54; Mar 99; TCS

Residential Building Green for Less; by Matthew Power; ph.; p.155, June 99; B


Retirement Community; Visionary Design of Sustainable Structures; Michael Sorkin; pl. pers. sec.; p.96-99, Dec 99; AR

Retoing the Market Economy for a More Resource-Sensitive Future; by Kira L. Gould; ph.; p.143, Sept 99; A

Reusing On-Site Materials; Examples, Reused Paving and Wall Materials; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.22; June 99; LA

SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

Scotland, Glasgow; 1860's Proposal for Workers Housing; Sustainable Architecture; Alexander Thomson; by Brian Edwards; ill.; p.80-81; June 99; ARev

Standing Up to Sprawl, Sustainability in Land Use; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p.15; Jan 99; AR

Wood Versus Steel; Industries Battle for Sustainability Recognition; by Sara Hart; p.134-135; Apr 99; A

See CONSERVATION, ENERGY, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT also

SWEDEN

Gothenburg; Restaurant, In Botanical Garden; Studio Gron; by Henry Miles; pl. sec. ill.; p.80-82; Apr 99; ARev

Stockholm; Fast Food Restaurant, Rooster, American Style; Peter Hallen; by Andrea Codrington; ph.; p.52-55; July 99; INT

Stockholm; Guide to the City; by Christopher Mount; ph.; p.74-75; Aug 99; INT

SWITZERLAND

—; Review of Swiss Contemporary Design and Detailing; Five Case Studies; Wall, Window and Door Sections; by Lynnette Widder; ph. det. iso. sec.; p.138-143; Oct 99; A

Appenzell; Art Museum, Liner Museum. Gigon & Guyer; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p.138-143; Oct 99; AR

Baden; Office Building, Middle Rise, ABB Power Company Headquarters; BUSINESS WEEK Award, Theo Hotz; ph. pl. sec.; p.94-97; Oct 99; AR

Basel; Hospital Pharmacy; Screen Curtain Wall, Herzog & De Meuron; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl.; p.83-91, Aug 99; AR

Basel; Office Building, Middle Rise; Viadukstrasse; Richard Meier; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. axon.; p.83-87; Feb 99; A

Bern; Restaurant, Cafe, Kornhaus, Remodeled Warehouse Vault, Claudio Silvestrin; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p.49-51; Aug 99; ARev

Lucerne; Culture and Congress Center; Acoustics; Jean Nouvel; ph. pl.; p.257; May 99; AR

Lucerne; Culture and Congress Center; Jean Nouvel; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p.64-71; Feb 99; A

Riehen; Trees Wrapped in Park, Christo and Jeanne-Claude; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.12-14; Mar 99; LA

Zurich; Apartment Building, Middle Rise, Remodeled Factory Building; Kaufmann & van der Meer; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl.; p.66-69; Nov 99; ARev

Zurich; Club Incognito, Interiors; Gisela Stromeyer; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.104-109; July 99; ID
TELECOMMUNICATION

Broadband Computer Communication, Satellite Based; by Dwan Craddock; ph. dia.; p.37-40, Feb 99; TCS

Electronic Remote Conferencing; by Richard D. Rush; ph. ill. dia.; p.31-35, Feb 99; TCS

Roof Tops Used for Wireless Digital Communications Installations; by Alyssa Katz; ph.; p.202; Apr 99; AR

TELEVISION

See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

TENNESSEE

Bellevue; Residential Development; Woodside, 10 Lots; Artech; by Christine Kreyling; ph. pl.; p.118-119; Jan 99; AR

Memphis; City Hall for the Future; Visionary Design; Mockbee & Coker; m. sec. pl.; p.114-117, Dec 99; AR

Memphis; Residential Development; Harbor Town; Neo-Traditional Community; Looney, Rick & Kiss; by Wendy Moonan; ph.; p.126-128; Jan 99; AR

Nashville; Residential Development; Residence; Wexford Downs; Phillips Homes; ph. pl.; p.40; Feb 99; B

Sewanee; Faculty Housing, University of the South; BUILDER's Choice Mort Award; Looney, Rick & Kiss; ph. pl.; p.112; Oct 99; B

TERRA COTTA

Terra Cotta Facades, Causes of Failures; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p.80; Aug 99; TCS

Terra Cotta Problems; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p.80; Sept 99; TCS

TERRA COTTA

Terra Cotta Facades, Causes of Failures; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p.80; Aug 99; TCS

Terra Cotta Problems; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p.80; Sept 99; TCS

TEXAS

Austin; Residence; BUILDER's Grand Award; Jeffrey Berkus; ph.; p.100-101; Aug 99; B

Austin; Residence; Best of 1999; Paul Lamb; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl.; p.74-77; Mar 99; RA

Coppell; Residential Development; Residence; 1998 Home of the Future; Products, B3 Architects; ph. pl.; p.357-364 Jan 99; B

Dallas; Near; Residential Development; Residence; The Villas; Plan Solution to Code Problem; Evans Group; ph. pl.; p.84; May/June 99; RA

Dallas; Apartment Development; The Caruth; BUILDER's Choice Grand Award; Looney, Rick & Kiss; ph. pl.; p.94-95, Oct 99; B

Dallas; Art Dealer's Townhouse; Oglesby & Greene and James Wiley; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.154-159; Aug 99; ID

Dallas; Art Gallery; Turner & Runyon; Weldon Turner; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.42; Feb 99; ID

Dallas; Dallas Home Tour; by Kent Deougherty; ph. map; p.192-200; Jan 99; B

Dallas; Designers' Residence; Johnson & Hill; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.136-143; Feb 99; ID

Dallas; Interiors; Executive's Offices; Emily Summers; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl.; p.138-143; Nov 99; ID

Dallas; Light Rail, First Phase of DART; Haywood, Jordan & McCowan and Oglesby Group; Landscape Design by Sasaki Associates; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p.32-37; Mar 99; LA

Dallas; Urban Core Revitalized with Housing, Museums, Public Transit; by David Dillon; ph. ill.; p.47-49; Apr 99; AR

Denton; Near; Residential Development; Twenty-Acre Ranchette Development with Common Access to a Preserve; Max Levy and Hillier Group; by Lisa Germany; ph. axon. pl.; p.76-80; Sept 99; LA

Denton; Performing Arts Center, University of North Texas; Murchison Center; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p.232-239; May 99; AR

Flower Mound; Residential Development; Residence; New American Home; Review of Rooms and Products; Other Facades; Dahlin Group; Interior Design by Johnman & Foster; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.214-246; Jan 99; B

Fort Worth; Performance Hall; Bass; Acoustics; David M. Schwarz; ph.; p.260; May 99; AR

Fort Worth; Performing Arts Center; Texas Christian University; Walsh Center; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p.232-239; May 99; AR

Grapevine; Shopping Center; Grapevine Mills; Entertainment and Retail Center; RTKL; by Renee Young; ph.; p.62-68; Feb 99; BD&C

Houston; Exhibit of Contemporary Houses in Impoverished Neighborhood; by Shaila Dewan; m. sec.; p.47-53; Jan 99; A

Houston; Health Spa; Institut Clarins; INTERIORS Award, H&L International; by Karin Tettlow; ph. pl.; p.72-75; Jan 99; INT

Houston; Jones Plaza Restoration; Over Underground Garage, PIA Award; Willis, Bricker & Canaday; pers. pl.; p.76-81; Apr 99; A

Houston; Nursing and Biomedical Sciences Building; University of Texas at Houston; PIA Award; Patkau Architects; elev. pl. axon. sec.; p.112-113; Apr 99; A

Houston; Residential Development; Townhouse; Windwater Village; Windwater Homes; ph. pl.; p.196; Oct 99; B

Keller; Residential Development; Residence; Hidden Lakes, Gary Ragsdale and Don R. Moore; ph. pl.; p.168; Jan 99; B
THEATER

Building Types Study, Entertainment; History; Time Line; by Gregory Beck; ph. ill. chart; p.131-135, Dec 99; AR

California, San Francisco; Shopping and Entertainment Center: Metreon; Simon; Martin-Vega; Winstein & Morris; and Gary E; Handel; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.154-159, Oct 99; AR

California, San Jose; Repertory Theater: Holt & Hinshaw; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.72-77, Feb 99; A

Canada, Quebec, Montreal; Film, Television and Video Art Museum and Archives; Cinematheque Quebecoise; Saucier & Perrotte; by Monika Geran; ph. elev.; p.136-141, July 99; ID

Cirque du Soleil Theater; Florida; Orlando; Rockwell Group; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.186-187, Nov 99; ID

Cirque du Soleil Theater; Florida; Orlando; Rockwell Group; by David S. Morton; ph. pl.; p.142-144, Dec 99; AR

Drama and Concert Theater; Netherlands, Uden; Herman Hertzberger; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-57, Mar 99; ARev

Entertainment and Shopping Complex; Mexico; Guadalajara; JVC Center; Coop Himmelblau and AVE Arquitectos; m. pers. sec.; p.130-131; June 99; AR

Experimental Film Center, The Cine; New York; New York; Brooklyn; Visionary Design; Indoor and Outdoor Theaters; Film Set; School; Cafe; Harri & Harri; ph. pers. axon. sec.; p.100-103, Dec 99; AR

Floating Theater for Canals; Netherlands; Groningen; Fumihiko Mak; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.28-29, July 99; ARev

Ford Center for the Performing Arts; Illinois; Chicago; Renovated Oriental Theater; Daniel P. Coffey; Original Design by Rapp & Rapp; by Renee Young; ph. sec. costs.; p.28-32, Oct 99; BD&C

Germany, Recklinghausen; Conference Center; Remodeled Theater; Auer & Weber; ph. pl. sec.; p.44-48; Aug 99; ARev

Grauman's Egyptian Theater, Restoration; California, Hollywood; Hodgetts & Fungi; Original Design by Meyer & Holler; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.110-115; Mar 99; A

Grauman's Egyptian Theater, Restoration; California, Hollywood; Hodgetts & Fungi; ph. pl.; p.48-53, Feb 99; INT

Grauman's Egyptian Theater, Restoration; California, Los Angeles; Hodgetts & Fungi; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.46; Jan 99; ID

Greenland, Nuuk; Culture Centre, Auditorium; award; Schmidt, Hammer & Lassen; sec. ph. pl.; p.46-48, Dec 99; ARev

THEATER (Cont'd)

IMAX Cinema; England, London; Roundabout Site; Avery Associates; ph. pl. sec. det. ill.; p.56-61, July 99; ARev

Illinois, Chicago; Girls' Store Theater; Cafe; Pleasent Company's American Girl Place; Donovan & Green; by Jennifer Ehrenberg; ph. pl.; p.66-63, Mar 99; INT

Movie Theater, Terminator 2:3D Attraction; California, Hollywood; Universal Studios; RIOS Associates; by David S. Morton; ph. pl. pers.; p.140-141, Dec 99; AR

Multi-Media Theater, Axis Theater Company; New York, New York; Messana & O'Rourke; by Henny Urbach; ph. pl.; p.196-201, Sept 99; ID

Netherlands, Amsterdam; Remodeled Church; De Trust Theater; Mecanoo Architects; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.86-89, June 99; ARev

Outdoor Amphitheater; Mexico; Guadalajara; JVC Center; Tod Williams; Billie Tsien and Grupo LBC; pers. sec.; p.136, June 99; AR

Russia, ---; Subversive Narratives in Constructivist Architecture and Stage Design; by Roann Barns; ph. ill. pers.; pp.109-123, Nov 98; JAE

Second Stage Theater; New York, New York; Remodeled Bank; Office of Metropolitan Architecture and Guckman & Mayner; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p.92-95, Aug 99; AR

Spain, Malaga; Cultural Center, Theater; Library; Luis Machuca Santa-Cruz; ph. pl. sec.; p.81-83, Dec 99; ARev

Storytelling Theater; South Dakota; Kyle; Ogala Lakota Media Center; RoTe; by Michael O'Connor; m. pl.; p.38; June 99; A

Themed Entertainment Center; Illinois, Chicago; DisneyQuest; Walt Disney Imagineering; by David S. Morton; ph.; p.136-137, Dec 99; AR

See ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; CULTURAL CENTER; PERFORMING ARTS CENTER; RECREATION; SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY also

TRAIN

Subway Cars; New York, New York; Antenna Design; by Bonnie Schwartz; ph.; p.26-27, Apr 99; INT

See RAILROAD STATION also

TRAINING FACILITY

See (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER). SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY

TRANSIT STATION

Light Rail Underground Station; Oregon, Portland; Washington Park Station; Building Team Project Award; Zimmer Gunsul Frasca; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. axon. costs.; p.50-56; June 99; BD&C

Metro Red Line Station; California, Los Angeles; Mehrdad Yazdani; Designer; Ellerbe & Becket; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p.116-121, Sept 99; A

New York, New York; Y2K Bunker in Subway System; Site pers. ph. map.; p.36-37, Dec 99; INT

Stratford Market Depot; England, London; Subway Train Maintenance Shed and Regional Station; Chris Wilkinson; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.114-119, July 99; AR
TRANSLIT STATION (Cont’d)

Subway Stations; New Jubilee Line, West Ham Station; England, London. Van Heyningen & Haward; ph pi sec pers iso . p 54-55, 62-64; May 99, AREv

Subway Station; China Hong Kong, Hong Kong Station, Central. Arups Associates and Rocco Design Partners; ph pi sec axon . p 75-77; May 99, AREv

Subway Stations, Two; France. Paris, Magenta and Haussmann Stations; AREP, ph pl sec; p 60-67; Aug 99, AREv


Subway Stations; New Jubilee Line, Stratford Station; England, London. Chris Wilkinson, by Catherine Slessor; ph pi ill dia axon . p 54-61; May 99, AREv

Subway Stations; New Jubilee Lines, North Greenwich Station, England, London. Alsop & Stormer, by Catherine Slessor; ph pi sec; p 54-55, 68-71; May 99, AREv

Transit Stop Shelters. Germany, Hanover. ar+d Award. Despang Architekten. ph , p 68-69; Dec 99; AREv

See RAILROAD STATION, TRANSPORTATION also

**UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE**

Chile, Paine; Office Building, Low Rise. Seed Company Offices. Underground. Enrique Browne; ph pl sec; p 70-71; Oct 99; AREv

Colorado, Beaver Creek; Auditorium, Vilar Center for the Arts, Acoustics; Underground. Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph sec; p 259; May 99; AR

Scotland, Aberdeenshire; Visitor Center, Archeolink Prehistory Center. Underground. Edward Cullinan; ph pl sec dia elev.; p 45-49; Feb 99; AREv

Wales; Pembrokeshire. Underground House in a National Park. Future Systems; ph; p 60-63; Sept 99; AREv

**UNIVERSITY**

Seismic Repair of University Buildings, Funding; California, Northridge. California State University at Northridge. DMJM; by Mike Robinson and Walter Taylor; ph det.; p 29-34, 35-40; May 99. TCS

**ARCHITECTURE SCHOOL**

New Jersey Institute of Technology, School of Architecture; New Jersey, Newark. Structural Design; Hillier Group, by Deborah Silver, sec pers ph; p 32-36; Apr 98; BD&C

School of Architecture and Planning; Massachusetts, Cambridge. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. BUSINESS WEEK Award. Leers & Weinzapfel; ph axon.; p 92-93; Oct 99; AR

**ART SCHOOL**

College of Modern Art; California, Los Angeles. Visionary Design, Ramplike Spaces. Guthrie & Buresh; m pers pl sec; p 110-113; Dec 99; AR

Visual Arts Center, College of Santa Fe; Legorreta Arquitectos; by Philip Aradi; ph pi sec; p 92-97; Feb 99, A

**ARTS CENTER**

Ancient Aquaduct Locations Expressed in the Landscape; Italy. Rome. American Academy in Rome. Peter O’Shea; by Paul Bennett; ph; p 24-28; June 99, LA

**BUSINESS SCHOOL**


Renovation of Sage Hall, Cornell University; New York. Ithaca. Hillier Group, by Hugh Cook; ph pl costs; p 40-44; Oct 99; BD&C

School of Industrial and Labor Relation, Cornell University; New York. Ithaca. Thick-Veneer Stone Cladding Details. Herbert Beckhard. ph sec det; p 143-145; Mar 99, AR

School of Management, Case Western Reserve University; Ohio, Cleveland. Frank O. Gehry; m; p 168-169; May 99, AR

**TURKEY**

Gebze; Office Building, Low Rise. Yapi Kredi Financial Operations Center. John McAslan and Metex, by Hugh Pearman; ph pl sec m; p 94-101; Mar 99, AR
UNIVERSITY (Cont’d)

LANDSCAPE (Cont’d)

Open Landscape Spaces, Wright State University; Ohio, Dayton, Van Yahres Associates, pers. ph.: p.32*-79; July 99, LA

Science and Engineering Quad, Stanford University; California, Stanford; Olm Partnership; pers. pl. p.81, Apr 99, LA

Serra Mall, Plaza, Stanford University; California, Stanford, Scott Sebatien, ph. pl. p.60-61+, Apr 99, LA

LIBRARY

Delft Technical University; Netherlands, Delft, National Library for Technical and Natural Sciences, Mecanoo Architects, by Conne Van Cleef, ph. pl. sec.; p.45-46, Mar 99, AR

Kansas State University; Kansas, Manhattan, Thick-Vener Stone Cladding Details, Brent Bowman, ph. sec. det.; p.143, 146-147, Mar 99, AR

Library of the Future; Changes Due to Computer Use by Richard D. Rush, ph. pl. dia; p.41-44, 58, Oct 99, AR

Library/Media Center, Valley Forge Christian College; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Near, De Bartolo Architects, by Lawrence W. Creek, ph. pl. sec.; p.116-118, May 99, A


Music Library, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven, Gothic-Style Trusses, by Deborah Silver, ph. elev.; p.44-48, Aug 99, BD&C

San Diego Mesa College; California, San Diego, Critique, M. W. Steele; by Peter Jensen, ph.; p.81, Nov 99, A

Sunshine Coast University; Australia, Queensland, Sunshine Coast, Lawrence Nield and John Mainwaring, by Sheila McInstry, ph. pl. sec.; p.64-67, Apr 99, AR

Superior Technical School; Germany, Eberswalde, Pictorial Facade, Herzog & De Meuron; by Sarah Amelan, ph. pl. p.82-87, Aug 99, AR

MASTER PLAN

Campus Lighting, University of Pennsylvania; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Grenald & Waldron, by William Weatherby, Jr., ph. pl. p.159-172, Nov 99, AR

Illinois Institute of Technology; Illinois, Chicago, Michael Van Valkenburgh and Peter Lindsay Schaudt, Original Design by Alfred Caldwell, by Charles Waldheim; ph. pl. p.124, 121, Jan 99, LA

Stanford University; California, Stanford History and Review of Current Projects, Stanford Planning Office; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers.; p.58-65, 88-93, Apr 99, LA

Winning Student Projects; University Master Plan, Subdivision, by Barbara J. Saffir; ill pl pers.; p.24-28, Apr 99, LA

UNIVERSITY (Cont’d)

LANDSCAPE

CAMPUS

Campus Plans Balance Demands of Constituents; Parking and Creating Campus Centers; by Kim A. O’Connell, pers. ph. pl. ref.; p.32-38, July 99, LA

New University to Stack Schools in One Structure: Mexico, Guadalajara, JVC Center, Daniel Libeskind; pl. pers. sec.; p.132-133, June 99, AR

Review of Campus Development; Cranbrook, Michigan, Bloomfield Hills, Influence of Saarinen on New Building Design, Eiel Saarinen, by Kenneth Frampton, m. ph.; p.75-79, Mar 99, A

DESIGN SCHOOL


New York, New York; Lighting Lab, New York School of Interior Design, Mark D. Kruger, ph.; p.120, Apr 99, ID

EDUCATION CENTER

Educational Institute; Spain, Zamora, Incorporates Medieval Church Ruins, Manuel De Las Casas, by Carla Bertolucci, ph. pl. sec.; p.34-39, June 99, AR

ENGINEERING BUILDING

Rowan Hall, Rowan University; New Jersey, Glassboro, Interdisciplinary Engineering, Building, by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p.154-157, June 99, AR

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BUILDING

Oberlin College; Ohio, Oberlin, David Dow and John Tilman Lyle, m. ph. sec.; p.70-71*, Jan 99, LA

Ohio, Oberlin; Adam J. Lewis Center for Environmental Studies, William McDonough, ph.; m.; p.110-111, Jan 99, INT

LANDSCAPE

Arilaga Plaza, Stanford University; California, Stanford, SWA Group, ph. pl.; p.64, Apr 99, LA

Central Plaza, Birmingham Southern College; Alabama, Birmingham, Nimrod Long, ph. pl.; p.34*, July 99, LA

Circle Green, Central Landscape Plan; Indiana, Indianapolis; University of Indianapolis, Odle, McGuire & Shook and ROAMworks, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers.; p.22-26, Jan 99, LA

New Campus Landscape Plan, Illinois Institute of Technology; Illinois, Chicago; Critique, Michael Van Valkenburgh and Peter Lindsay Schaudt, Original Design by Alfred Caldwell, by Charles Waldheim; ph. pl.; p.124, 121, Jan 99, LA

North Carolina, Asheville; North Carolina Arboretum; In the University of North Carolina System, O’Brien & Atkin; Master Planning by Sasaki Associates, by Jo Kellum, ph. pl.; p.54-59, 84-87, Feb 99, LA
UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

MEDICAL CENTER
Nursing and Biomedical Sciences Building; Texas, Houston, University of Texas at Houston; PIA Award; Parkau Architects; elev. pl. axon. sec.; p. 112-113, Apr 99; A

MUSEUM
Museum of Anthropology, University of British Columbia; Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver Landscape, Pond Controversy, Arthur Erickson. Landscape Design by Cornelia Hahn Oberlander; by John Beardsley; ph.; p. 128, 125; Aug 99; LA

MUSIC BUILDING
Music Library, Princeton University; New Jersey, Princeton. Rehearsal Rooms and Offices, Juan Navarro Baldeweg; by Raymond Mendez; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 68-71, Apr 99; ARev
Recital Hall, University of Southern California; California, Los Angeles. Acoustics, Renovation, SMP-SHG Architects; ph. p. 282, 382 May 99; AR

OBSERVATORY
Michigan, Ann Arbor; Detroit Observatory, Restoration, Quinn & Evans; by Eric Adams; ph. sec. elev.; p. 119-124, Feb 99; A

PERFORMING ARTS CENTER
Dance Center, Barbara Barker, University of Minnesota; Minnesota, Minneapolis. Hammel Green & Abrahamson; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p. 110-115; Sept 99; A
Texas Christian University, Walsh Center; Texas, Fort Worth. Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer, by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 232-239; May 99; AR
University of North Texas, Murchison Center; Texas, Denton. Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer, by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 232-239; May 99; AR

RECREATION
Athletic Office and Training Facility, Iowa State University; Iowa, Ames. Herbert; Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; by Linda Hallem; ph. pl.; p. 120-123; Aug 99; A
Baseball Batting Tunnel, Arizona State University; Arizona, Tempe. Wall Section, Gould & Evans; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl. sec; p. 130-132; Aug 99; AR

RELIGIOUS BUILDING
Rectory, University of Alicante; Spain, Alicante. Alvaro Siza, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-129; Oct 99; A

RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY
Center for Building Performance, Carnegie Mellon University; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; BUSINESS WEEK Award; Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson; ph. sec. iso.; p. 102; Oct 99; AR
Physics and Astronomy Laboratory Building, Leiden University; Netherlands, Leiden. Eneck Van Eggeraat; ph. pl. sec.; p. 65-67; May 99; ARev

RESIDENTIAL
Dormitory Building, Scully Hall; Princeton University, New Jersey Princeton. Machado & Silven; by Philip Arodi; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-97; July 99; A

UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

RESIDENTIAL (Cont'd)
Dormitory Building, Stabile Hall; Pratt Institute; New York, New York. Brooklyn. PIA Award; Pasinella & Klein and Stolzman & Berg; m. pl.; p. 106-107; Apr 99; A
Faculty Housing, University of the South; Tennessee, Sewanee. BUILDER'S Choice Merit Award, Looney. Ricks & Kiss; ph. pl.; p. 112, Oct 99; B
Housing for Graduate Students, University of Toronto; Canada, Ontario, Toronto. Second Entry Residence, Wall Cladding Study, PIA Award; Morphosis; pl. pers. sec. m.; p. 102-103, Apr 99; A

SCIENCE CENTER
Geophysics Building, Utrecht University; Netherlands, Utrecht. Neutelings & Riedijk, by Conne Van Oefer; ph. pl. dia sec.; p. 58-61; Mar 99; ARev
Institute of Science Addition; Cranbrook, Michigan, Bloomfield Hills. Science Exhibit Building, Steven Holl; by Richard Ingersoll; pers. axon. ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-89, Mar 99; A
Science Laboratory Building, Illinois State University; Illinois. Normal. Loeb, Schlossman & Hack and Hague & Richards; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs.; p. 48-52; Apr 99; B&D&C

STUDENT CENTER
Columbia University; New York, New York; Lerner Hall; Ramp Detail, Critique, Bernard Tschumi and Gruzen & Samton; by Robert Campbell; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 94-101, Nov 99; AR
Student Center and Technology Center; South Dakota, Rosebud Sioux Reservation. Sinte Gieska University, Campus Plan; Project History, RoTo, by Sarah Armal; ph. pl.; p. 84-93, Nov 99; AR
Student Center, New York University; New York, New York. Kimmel Center; Critique, Roche & Dinkeloo; by Michael J. O'Connor; ph.; p. 87; May 99; A

UTILITY FACILITY
Chiller Plant, University of Pennsylvania; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. PIA Award; Leers & Weinzapfel; pers. sec. pl.; p. 110-111, Apr 99; A
See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION. INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION also

URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT
AIA 1999 Honors and Awards; Portfolio of Winners; Juror Comments; ph.; p. 131-162, May 99; AR
Ancient Rituals Reveal Japanese Perception of Urban Space; Japan. Honshu; by Fred Thompson; ph. dia. ill. biblio.; p. 92-95; Sept 99; ARev
Architects Must Commit to City's Place, Figure, Human Scale and Public Realm; axon. elev.; p. 32-33, July 99; ARev
URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT (Cont’d)

California, Los Angeles; New Sports Arena to California, Los Angeles; www.archindex.com

Castro’s Agencies Struggle to Preserve a Rich Legacy; Cuba, Havana; White Controlling Development; by James S. Russell, ph., p.43-45, May 99, AR


Colorado, Denver; Lowry Redevelopment; Town Center and Northwest Neighborhood; David Owen Tryba and Design Workshop; Master Planning by Sasaki Associates; by Michael Leccese; ph. pers. pl., p.52-58, July 99, LA

Design Center; Design Academy Offices and Related Uses; Netherlands, Eindhoven; The White Lady, Remodeled 1930 Factory, Dirkix & Van Wylick; by Tracy Metz; ph. iso.: p.128-132, Feb 99; AR

Design of Cities Competition, Manhattan, Winners; New York, New York; Sponsored by Canadian Centre for Architecture; by Karrie Jacobs; ph. pl. map; p.63-71, Oct 99; A

Downtown Redevelopment; Germany, Berlin; Potsdamer Platz; History; New Construction; ph. ill. m. sec.; p.31-46, Jan 99; ARev

Envision the World in 2009, Student Competition and Entries; Critique; by Paul Bennett, ill. pers. pl.; p.24-29, Oct 99; LA

Germany, Berlin; New Architecture of Berlin; History; Special Issue; ph. ill. sec. m.; p.25-28, 71, Jan 99; ARev

Germany, Sodingen; Mont-Cenis Academy Complex; Under a Glass Structure; Civil Service Training Facility and Community Center Facilities; Jourda & Perraudin; by Claire Downey and Wendy Talarico; ph. pl. cea. sec. dia.; p.199-208, 221; Dec 99, AR

High Rise Hotel, Offices, Entertainment and Retail; New York, New York; Visionary Design of Tenant Pots, Kolaen & MacDonald; pl. sec. pers.; p.88-91, 85, Dec 99, AR

Illinois, Aurora, Near; Meridian Business Campus; Light Industrial Development; Landscape; SWA Group; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.26-30, Aug 99; LA

Indiana, Indianapolis; White River State Park; Central Canal Project; Reunites Downtown to the Riverfront; Sasaki Associates; by Steve Mannheimer; ph. pers. pl.; p.75-83, 104, May 99, LA

JVC Cultural and Business Center to Transform City; Mexico, Guadalajara; International Architects, Portfolio; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. axon. sec. dia. pers. m.; p.119-139, June 99, AR

Korea, Seoul; Opus Concert Hall Building; Multi-Use: Offices, Restaurant, Music Studios, Concert Hall; Hak Sik Son; by Alice Kimm; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.240-243, May 99, AR

URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT (Cont’d)

Letter from Kuala Lumpur, Review of Architecture; Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur; by Bob Giles; ph.; p.40-41; Oct 99, ARev

Lower West Side Design Competition; New York, New York; by Canadian Center for Architecture; Winners: Eisenman Architects; by Catherine Slesser; m.; p.31; Nov 99; ARev

Maryland, Frederick; Stormwater Management; a Collection of Parks; Urban Parks and Waterways; Critique; Sasaki Associates; by Kathy Poole; ph. axon.; p.148, 145; June 99; LA

Massachusetts, Boston; City’s Landscape History; Its Influence on Landscape Architecture; Survey of Current City Projects; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. map; p.74-85, 102-107, June 99, LA

Master Plan of Adidas World Headquarters; Germany, Herzogenaurach; Commercial Area and Housing: Sports Facilities, Ansel, Graham, Pla­ nninger & Scholli; by Ned Cramer; ill. pers. pl. dia.; p.54-57, Nov 99, A

Mississippi State University’s Small Town Center; ARCHITECTURE’s Scholarship Award; Interview with Professor Criss about Studies; by Philip Arcidi; ph.; ill.; p.47-51, Apr 99; A


Multi-Use Downtown Theater, Restaurant and Retail Center; Colorado, Denver; Denver Pavilions; Elbasani & Logan; by Renée Young; pl. costs; p.48-51, May 99; BD&C

Multi-Use Neighborhood Renewal Plan; Hawaii, Kaka’ako Makai Park, Cultural, Office and Residential; Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Paul Bennett; pl.; p.18, Oct 99; LA

Multi-Use Project; Shopping, Offices, Residential, Theater, Germany, Berlin; Potsdamer Platz, Debiis Site, Renzo Piano; ph. pl. sec.; p.33-42, Jan 99; ARev

New Community Plan; Indiana, Chesterton; Coffee Creek Center; Urban Plan and Design Guidelines, William McDonough; pl. pers.; p.112-113, Jan 99, INT

New Jersey, Somerset County, Somerville and Raritan; Reversing Sprawl, Charette, Issues Involved; by J. William Thompson; ph. pers. ref. map; p.76-81, 96, July 99, LA

New York, New York; Vision Harlem, Neighborhood Revitalization Plan, Marcus Garvey Park, Land Studio; by Tom Vanderbilt; pers. pl.; p.52-57, May 99, LA

Obituary; Urban Theorist, His Philosophy; William H. Whyte, Jr.; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p.55-57, Apr 99, A

On More Skyscrapers to Provide Needed Housing; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p.71-75, May 99; A

Pedestrian Bridge and Urban Park; Colorado, Denver; CML Crossing, 16th Street Mall Extension; ArchitectureDenver, by Michael J. O’Connor; m. pl. map; p.39, Apr 99, A

Performing Arts Centers; Building Types Study, Catalysts for Downtown Renewal; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.223-264, May 99, AR
URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT (Cont'd)

Preservation vs. Development of Historic City; Colombia, Cartagena; World Heritage Site, by Jim Antoniou; ill sec map, p 80-84; Oct 99; ARev

Re-Urbanization, Not Diffusion in the 21st Century; by Robert Fishman; ph; p 35-36; Dec 99; AR

Recent Burst of Architecture; Colorado, Denver, Survey of Projects; by David Hill; ph; p 47-50; Oct 99; AR

Residential, Commercial, Retail Project; California, Los Angeles; Vermont Village Plaza. South Central District, Dan Solomon; by Lisa R Findley; ph. pl; p 94-99; Jan 99; A

Shops, Residential Use and Offices; Czech Republic, Prague; Remodeled Historic Building, and Award; Claudio Lazzarini and Carl Pickering; ph. pl; p 56-57; Dec 99; A

Singapore; Exhibition Tower, Proposed; Multi-Use; Prototype Bioclimatic Building Design; T. R. Hamzah and Ken Yeang; ph. pl sec; p 52-55; Feb 99; A

Speech, Ten Points for an Urban Methodology; Spain, Barcelona; Gold Medal for Barcelona, by Oriol Bohigas; ph pl. ill. m; p 88-91; Sept 99; A

The Return of Vitality to Our Cities; Suggests Architectural Changes; Famous Overrated Buildings Cntiqued, by Carter Wiseman; ph; p 49-54; May 99; A

Today's Architecture Is More Concerned with Idealism; than Urban Complexity, Critique; by John Kaliski; ph; p 44-47; June 99; A

Transportation Equity Act for the Twenty-First Century; Includes Downtown Revitalization, Linear Parks and Regional Planning; Examples; by Frank Edgerton Martin; sec. pers ph pl; p 68-73; Feb 99; LA

Tribecca Neighborhood Is Being Degraded by New Construction; New York, New York; by Michael Borkin; ph; p 99-107; Nov 99; A

Urban Artists' Neighborhoods Need Preservation; by Andrei Codrescu; ph; p 154; June 99; A

Urban Blocks Master Plan; Germany, Berlin; Potsdamer Platz: A + T Site; Giorgio Grassi; ph; pl; p 43; Jan 99; A

Urban Blocks, Master Plan; Germany, Berlin; Potsdamer Platz; Sony Site; Murphy & Jahn; m; pl; p 44-46; Jan 99; A

Urban Core Revitalized with Housing, Museums, Public Transit; Texas, Dallas; by David Dillon; ph; ill. p 47-49; Apr 99; A

Urban Task Force Report; England; ---; by Richard Rogers; ph; pl dia; p 26-27; Aug 99; A

Urban Uses of Olympics Sites; Georgia, Atlanta; Centennial Olympic Park; EDAW, by Kim A. O'Connell, pers; ph; pl; p 48-53; Oct 99; LA

Urbanity, Issue; Urban Design; ph pl sec ill elev det dia axon p 32-83; July 99; A

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SHOPPING CENTER, UNIVERSITY, WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT also

URUGUAY

---; The Work of Engineer-Architect, Sculptural Brick Buildings; Eladio Deste; by Ramon Gutierrez; ph; p 57-59; Aug 99; A

Montevideo; Bookshop; Remodeled Period House; Lucas Rios-Giordano; by Raymond Mendez; ph pl; sec; p 70-72; June 99; A

UTAH

---; Residential Development, Rick Salisbury Home Builder; by Roberta Maynard; ph; table; p 86-92; Dec 99; B

Antelope Island; Visitor Center; State Park Visitor Center; Edwards & Daniels; ph; pl; p 148; Oct 99; AR

St. George; Residential Development; Residence; Sun River; William Hezmalhalch; ph; pl; p 135; Sept 99; B

UTILITY FACILITY

Minnesota, Medina; Highway Maintenance Facility; Struggles to Meet Environmental Regulations; Architectural Alliance; by Chris Hammer; ph; p 121; Aug 99; A

New York, Plattsburg; Wetlands Construction; Mitigates Construction Impact of Power Plant; LA Group; by S. Jeffrey Anthony; ph; p 42-47; Mar 99; LA

Scotland, Glasgow; Water Tower, Illumination with Color; Chris Stewart; ph pl axon; p 22-23; Aug 99; A

Sewage Treatment Plant Landscape; Washington, Seattle; Discovery Park; Danadjieva & Koenig; by Michael Leccese; pers; ph pl sec; p 62-69; June 99; A

Water Pollution Control Laboratory; Oregon, Portland; Stormwater Garden; Miller & Hull; Landscape Design by Murase Associates; by J. William Thompson; ph; p 58-63, 86-88; Jan 99; LA

V

VAPOR BARRIER

Vapor Transmission Through Slabs; Case Study; by Douglas C. Hartman; ph; p 32-35; Nov 99; TCS

VENTILATION

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING)

VERMONT

Brattleboro; Residence; Michael Singer; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph; pl; p 110-115; Apr 99; AR

Johnson; Art Colony; Vermont Studio Center; Jonathan Gregg; by Andrei Codrescu; ph; p 154; Sept 99; A

Stowe; Ordinance to Protect Hillsides and Viewsheds; Using GIS Technology; map; p 15, 18; Dec 99; LA
VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE

Algeria; Kabylie, Residence; Games of Reversal and Displacement; Relationship Between Tradition and Modernity, by Andre Loeckx; pers. ill. bibl.; p.87-99, Nov 98, JAE

VIDEO

See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO, TELECOMMUNICATION

VIRGINIA

Arlington National Cemetery; Women’s Memorial and Education Center, Underground; Weiss & Manfredi; by Alexa Melcalf; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.52-55, Aug 99, ARev

Big Stone Gap; State Prison, Wallens Ridge, DMJM; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p.46-52, Feb 99, BD&C

Fairfax; Residential Development, Residence, Farrcroft; Lessard Architectural Group; ph. pl.; p.134, Sept 99, B

Loudoun; Office Building, Low Rise, America Online Creative Center One, At; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.70-71, Feb 99, BD&C

Lovettsville; Residence, Remodeled, Addition; Robert M. Gurney; ph. pl.; p.52-55, July/Aug 99, RA

McLean; Residence, Landscape Renovated, Watershed Study, Steven Kleinrock; Landscape Design by Michael Vergason; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. iso.; p.44-51, May 99, LA


Reston; Washington Plaza, Rehabilitation, Public Space Center of Town, Mongan & Gick; Landscape Design by Stephenson & Good; by Vernon Mays; ph.; p.48-53, Mar 99, LA

Richmond; Church, Timber Trusses, Heinsmah Architects; ph. det. p.148, July 99, AR

Richmond; Research Facility, Laboratory, Whitehall-Robins Pharmaceutical Laboratory, Building Team Project Award, Evying, Cole, Cherry & Brett; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl.; p.60-64, June 99, BD&C

Richmond; Residential Development, Residence, Pebble Creek, Tomac; ph. pl.; p.36, Dec 99, B

Richmond; Residential Development, Residence, Wyndham, Chapman, Coyle & Chapman; ph. pl.; p.180, Jan 99, B

VISITOR CENTER

See RECREATION

WASHINGTON

Bainbridge Island; Residential Development, Residence, Winslow Mews, Hackworth Architecture; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p.140-141, Sept 99, B

WAREHOUSE

See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE BUILDING

WASHINGTON

Bainbridge Island; Residential Development, Residence, Winslow Mews, Hackworth Architecture; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p.140-141, Sept 99, B
WASHINGTON (Cont’d)

Goldendale: Museum; Museum of Art at Maryhill, Overlook: Sculptural Structure in the Landscape, Allied Works Architecture; by Aaron Betsky, ph. sec.; p.64-69, Aug 99, A

Issaquah; Residential Development, Development, Issaquah Heights, Mithun Partners and Dahlia Group; by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p.124-125, Feb 99, B

Kirkland; Apartment Development, Marketing on Web Site, Curtis & Gelotte; ph. pl.; p.76-78, Feb 99, B

Seattle; Architect's House and Career, David Coleman, ph.; p.60-61, Sept/Oct 99, RA

Seattle; Firm's Practice and Review of Their Houses in the Northwest, Miller & Hull; by Vernon Mays, ph.; p.52-62, Sept/Oct 99, RA

Seattle; Interiors; Offices, Adobe Systems; Seattle; Firm's Practice and Review of Their Houses in the Northwest, Miller & Hull; by Vernon Mays, ph.; p.52-62, Sept/Oct 99, RA

Seattle; New Architecture in Seattle, by Sheri Olson, Alison Brooks, ph.; p.52-67, 92-93; July 99, LA

Seattle; New Residential Development, Townhouse; BUILDER's Grand Award, LMN, by Kathy Poole; ph. axon.; p.148, 145; June 99, LA

Seattle; Restaurant, El Gaucho, Open Kitchen Design by Mark Hmshaw; ph., p.56-59, Apr 99, INT

Seattle; Townhouse, BUILDER's Choice Grand Award, Mithun Partners; ph.; p.78-79, Oct 99, B

Seattle; Restaurant, El Gaucho, Open Kitchen Design by Mark Hmshaw; Aretana & Christofides; ph. pl.; p.171, Sept 99, AR

Seattle; Sewage Treatment Plant Landscape, Discovery Park, Danadjieva & Koenig; by Michael Lecese, pers. ph. pl. sec.; p.62-69, June 99, LA

Seattle; Symphony Hall, Critique, LMN, Lawrence W. Cheek, ph.; p.61, Jan 99, A

Seattle; Townhouse, BUILDER's Grand Award, Mithun Partners; ph.; p.108, Aug 99, B

Seattle; Urban Parks, Critique and Review of Freeway Park, Lawrence Halprin; by Mark Hmshaw; p.124, 121, Oct 99, LA

Snoqualmie; Residential Development, Residence, Snoqualmie Ridge, Bassenion & Lagoni; ph. pl.; p.101, Nov 99, B

Spokane; Residential Development, Residence, Morningside Award, Curt Schimanski, ph. pl.; p.260, Jan 99, B

Vashon Island; Residence, Architect's Career, Rex Hohbein; ph.; p.62-63, Sept/Oct 99, RA

Yakima Valley; Residence, Miller & Hull, ph.; p.52-62, Sept/Oct 99, RA

WATER (Cont’d)

Massachusetts, Boston, West of; Bioengineered Detention Ponds, Fort Devens Prison; Robbins Associates, Landscape Design by Carol R Johnson; by J. William Thompson, ph. sec. ref.; p.44-51, Aug 99, LA

Michigan, ---; Redesign of State Fish Hatcheries with Aquatic Exhibits, JIR; by Paul Bennett, ill ph.; p.20, Dec 99, LA

Oregon, Portland; Water Pollution Control Laboratory, Stormwater Garden, Miller & Hull, Landscape Design by Murase Associates; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl.; p.58-63, 86-88, Jan 99, LA

Six Lakes in the Basin of Mexico; Mexico, Mexico City, Reversing the Desiccation or Draining; by OdileHenault, ph. ill.; p.132-133, Oct 99, A

Stormwater Management, a Collection of Parks; Maryland, Frederick, Urban Parks and Waterways, Critique, Sasaki Associates; by Kathy Poole; ph. axon.; p.148, 145; June 99, LA

Three Studies of Water in the Environment; By Landscape Architecture Professors and an Artist, S. Levy, K. Poole, A Mathur, by Paul Bennett; ph. pers. sec. sec. map; p.70-75, 96-99, Apr 99, LA

Water Tower, Illumination with Color; Scotland, Glasgow, Chris Stewart, ph. pl. axon.; p.22-23, Aug 99, A Rev

See FOUNTAIN also

WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT

Federal Protection and Rebuilding of Coastal Communities; by Michael Cannell, ph. charts; p.71-77, Sept 99, A

Hawaii, Kaka'ako Makai; Multi-Use Neighborhood Renewal Plan, Park, Cultural, Office and Residential; Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Paul Bennett; pl.; p.18, Oct 99, LA

Hudson River Waterfront Plan; New York, New York; Survey of Projects, Quennell & Rothschild and Signe Neilsen; by Paul Bennett, pers. pl.; p.68-72, July 99, LA

Indiana, Indianapolis; White River State Park, Central Canal Project, Reunites Downtown to the Riverfront, Sasaki Associates; by Steve Mannheimer, ph. pers. pl.; p.76-83, 104; May 99, LA

Manhattan's Twenty-Eight Mile Waterfront Resource; New York, New York; Existing and Planned Parks and Development, by Paul Bennett, ph. pers. ref.; p.68-75, 94-95; July 99, LA

New York, Long Island City; Gantry Plaza at the Waterfront, Preserves the Gantries, Thomas Balsley, Sowinski & Sullivan and Lee Weintraub, by Deborah Marton; ph. pl. iso. ill.; p.50-57, 84-85, Jan 99, LA

Pier 40 Park; New York, New York, Deamer & Phillips; pers. pl.; p.73-; July 99, LA

Spain, Vigo; Waterfront Promenade, Guillermo Vazquez Consuesgra by Carla Bertolucci, ph. pl.; p.76-79; July 99, A Rev

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, RECREATION, URBAN DESIGN also

WATERPROOFING

WATERPROOFING (Cont'd)

Basic Types of Waterproofing Materials: For Above Grade Walls and Slabs, by Rich Binsacca, ph: ref, iso, p. 179-186, June 99, AR

Residential Development; Building a Flood-Proof Basement, by Rich Binsacca, ph: sec, p. 162, Mar 99, B

Specifying Below-Grade Waterproofing; by Justin Henshell, ph: p. 33-38, Sept 99, TCS

Wall Leakage, Disguised as Roof Problems; by Gregory R. Doelp, ph: det, p. 59-66, June 99, TCS

Waterproofing Upgrade from Dampproofing; by Jenifer Miller, ph: p. 182-184, Sept 99, B

See WALL, ROOF, SEALANT, VAPOR BARRIER also

WETLANDS

Builder Facing Wetlands, Mitigation Banking; Trading Buildable Wetlands for Preservation Wetlands, by Ann Marie Moriarty, ph: p. 134-140, Feb 99, B

Minnesota, Minneapolis Suburb; Spring Peeper Meadow at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, Restored Wetland. Fred Rozumas and Susan Galatowitsch, by Frank Edgerton Martin, ph: p. 66-74, Sept 99, LA


Wetlands Primer; by C. Colston Burrell, ph: sec, p. 32, Sept 99, LA

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT also

WIND

England, Delabole; Visitor Center. Wind Farm, A Center for the Concept of Gaia, Edward Cullinan, ph: p. 50-51, Feb 99, AR

Wind Barriers on a Ship Canal; Netherlands, Canal Land, Canal Semi-Circular Wall Segments, Maarten Stuurs; ph: p. 90, Mar 99, AR

Wind Gate, Temporary Structure for Montreal Festival; Canada, Quebec, Southern, Used Deserted Corn Cribs, Lily Chi and John McMinn, by Lily Chi, ph: p. 42-43, Sept 99, JAE

WINDOWS

Decorative Window Molding; Plaster vs. Polyurethane, by Craig Sawyer, ref: p. 86-88, Jan/Feb 99, RA

Egress Window in Residence to Meet Building Code Requirement; iso, p. 87, May/June 99, RA


Examining Windows and Curtain Wall; A Checklist, by David S. Patterson and Deborah Slaton, ph: p. 72, Apr 99, TCS


WINDOW (Cont'd)

Switzerland, ---; Review of Swiss Contemporary Design and Detailing, Five Case Studies: Wall Window and Door Sections, by Lynnette Witter, ph: iso, sec, p. 138-143, Oct 99, A

Window Placement to Meet Building Code Requirement; Residence, ph: iso, p. 86, May/June 99, RA

See GLASS, WALL also

WISCONSIN

LaCrosse; County Courthouse, DLR Group, by John E. Czarnecki, ph: p. 126-128, Mar 99, AR

Middleton; Residential Development, Middleton Hills, BUILDER'S Choice Ment Award, Linville Architects, ph: p. 118, Oct 99, B

Milwaukee; Art Museum's Movable Sunshade, Santiago Calatrava, elev, p. 10, Oct 99, BD&C

Racine; Office Building, Low Rise, S. C. Johnson Headquarters and Laboratory Space, HOK and Zimmerman Design Group, by Hugh Cook, ph: p. 72-76, Feb 99, BD&C

WOOD

Composite Decking, Advantages over Wood; by Rich Binsacca, ph: ref, p. 94-96, July/Aug 99, RA

Designing and Building with Preserved Wood; by Scott Rammering, ph: table, p. 53-58, Sept 99, TCS

Medium Density Fiberboard Wood Products; by Jay Danielson, ph: p. 44-48, Mar 99, TCS

Recycled Plastic Lumber; Pros and Cons, Applications, by Alex Wilson, ph: ref, chart, p. 55-62, 139, Sept 99, LA


Using Wood Outdoors; Preservatives, Toxicity, by Alex Wilson, ph: ref, p. 38-43, Aug 99, LA

See STRUCTURAL/WOOD also

WOODWORK, CABINETWORK

Trompe L'Oeil, Review of Projects and Wall Panels; by Juanita Dugdale and Suzanne Ramiljak, ph: p. 56-61, July 99, INT

WORKING DRAWING

See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE

Z

ZONING

A New Set of Urban Guidelines; To Conserve Public Spaces and Open Spaces, Replace Zoning Codes, by Carl Pucci, ph: p. 22, Dec 99, AR

Cluster Zoning to Preserve Ranchland; California, San Luis Obispo County, Two Examples, Varian Ranch and Edna Ranch, RRM Design Group, by Michael Lecese, ph: p. 28-32, Jan 99, LA
ZONING (Cont'd)

Ordinance to Protect Hillsides and Viewsheds; Vermont, Stowe, Using GIS Technology; map; p. 16, 18; Dec 99, LA

Residence; Zoning Problem Solved, Convertible Garage, Frederic Schwartz; ph. pl.; p. 85; May/June 99, RA

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, LAW also

ZOO
See RECREATION
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS

ACOUSTICS
AIR CONDITIONING
   See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING)
AIRPLANE
AIRPORT
ALABAMA
ALGERIA
APARTMENT BUILDING
APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT (MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP)
AQUARIUM
ARBORETUM
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER
ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS
   See ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE
   ARCHITECTURE, Specific Building Type
ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING
ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
ARCHITECTURAL MODEL
ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ARCHITECTURAL PROGRAMMING
ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION
ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
ARCHITECTURE
ARGENTINA
ARIZONA
ARKANSAS
ART GALLERY
ART
ARTS CENTER
AUDIO-VISUAL
AUDITORIUM
AUSTRALIA
AUSTRIA
AUTOMOBILE
BALI
BANK
BAR
BARN
BARRIER-FREE DESIGN
   See HANDICAPPED DESIGN
BATHROOM
BEAUTY SALON
   See STORE
BEDROOM
BEHAVIORAL STUDIES
BELGIUM
BOSNIA-HERZOGOVINA
BOTANIC GARDEN
BOTSWANA
BRAZIL
BRIDGE
BUILDING CODE

CALIFORNIA
CANADA
CANARY ISLANDS
CARPET
CEILING
CEMETERY
CHILD CARE CENTER
CHILE
CHINA
CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
CIVIC CENTER
   See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, PLAZA, URBAN DESIGN
CLINIC
CLUB
COATINGS
   See PAINT
COLOMBIA
COLOR
COLORADO
COMMUNITY CENTER
COMPUTER
CONCERT HALL
   See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY
CONCRETE
CONFERENCE CENTER
CONNECTICUT
CONSERVATION
CONSERVATORY
   See BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
CONVENTION CENTER
CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
CUBA
CULTURAL CENTER
CURTAIN WALL
   See WALL
CZECH REPUBLIC

DECK
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOOR

EARTHQUAKE
ECOLOGY
EDUCATION
   See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY
ELDERLY HOUSING
ELECTRICAL
ELEVATOR
ENERGY
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont’d)

ENGLAND
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
EVALUATION
   See Specific Building Type
EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT
FABRIC
FACTORY
   See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
FENCE
FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO
FINANCIAL
FINLAND
FIRE PROTECTION
FLOOD
FLOOR, FLOORING
FLORIDA
FOUNDATION
FOUNTAIN
FRANCE
FUNERAL HOME
FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS

GARAGE
   See PARKING, GARAGE
GARDEN
GEORGIA
GERIATIC
   See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOSPITAL
GERMANY
GLASS
GOVERNMENT BUILDING
GRAPHICS
GREECE
GREENLAND

HAITI
HANDICAPPED DESIGN
HANDRAIL
HARDWARE
HAWAII
HAZARDS
HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER
HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING
HIGHWAY
HISTORIC, PRESERVATION
HOSPITAL
HOTEL
HOUSING
HUNGARY

ICELAND
IDAHO
ILLINOIS
INDIA
INDIANA
INDONESIA
INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING
   See PREFABRICATION
INFORMATION SYSTEM
INFRASTRUCTURE
   See HIGHWAY
INSULATION
INSURANCE
   See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE
INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION
INTERIOR DESIGN
INTERNET
   See COMPUTER
IOWA
IRELAND
ISRAEL
ITALY
JAPAN
JEWELRY

KANSAS
KENTUCKY
KITCHEN
KOREA

LABORATORY
   See (RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY), UNIVERSITY
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES
LANDSCAPE RESTORATION
LAW
LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER
LEGAL
   See LAW
LIBRARY
LIGHTING
LITERATURE
LOUISIANA

MALAYSIA
MALL
   See PLAZA, SHOPPING CENTER, URBAN DESIGN
MARINE
MARYLAND
MASONRY
MASSACHUSETTS
MATERIALS, PRODUCTS
MECHANICAL SYSTEM
   See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR
MEMORIAL/MONUMENT
METALWORK
MEXICO
MICHIGAN
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont’d)

MINNESOTA
MISSOURI
MONACO
MONUMENT
  See MEMORIAL/MONUMENT
Motel
  See HOTEL
MOVIES
MULTI-USE BUILDING
  See URBAN DESIGN
MUSEUM
MUSIC HALL
  See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM,
    PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER,
    UNIVERSITY

NATURAL HAZARDS
  See HAZARDS
NEBRASKA
NEPAL
NETHERLANDS
NEVADA
NEW HAMPSHIRE
NEW JERSEY
NEW YORK
NEW ZEALAND
NIGHT CLUB
NORTH CAROLINA
NORWAY

OBSERVATORY
OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE
OFFICE PRACTICE
OHIO
OREGON

PAINT, COATINGS
PANAMA
PARK
  See GARDEN, RECREATION
PARKING, GARAGE
PAVEMENT
PENAL
  See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
PENNSYLVANIA
PERFORMING ARTS CENTER
PHOTOGRAPHY
PLANTS
PLASTER
  See STUCCO
PLASTIC
PLAZA
PLUMBING
  See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR
    CONDITIONING), SOLAR
POLAND
POLLUTION, AIR
PORTUGAL
PREFABRICATION

PUBLIC RELATIONS
  See INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE,
    RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MANAGE-
    MENT
RAILROAD STATION
RECLAMATION
  See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE
    RESTORATION
RECORDING STUDIO
  See FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO
RECREATION
REGIONAL PLANNING
  See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
RELIGIOUS BUILDING
REMODELING
  See HISTORIC, Specific Building Type
RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY
RESEARCH
  See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH,
    BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, LANDSCAPE
    ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH, RESEARCH
    FACILITY, UNIVERSITY, Specific Subjects
RESIDENCE
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE
  HOUSING
RESORT
  See HEALTH CARE, HOTEL, RECREATION
RESTAURANT
RESTORATION
  See HISTORIC, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION,
    Specific Building Type
RETIREMENT HOUSING
  See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOUSING,
    RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
RHODE ISLAND
ROOF, ROOFING
RURAL DESIGN
RUSSIA

SAFETY
SCHOOL
SCOTLAND
SCULPTURE
  See ART
SEALANT
SECURITY
SERVICE STATION
SHELTER
SHIP
SHOPPING CENTER
SHOWROOM
SIDING
SIGN
  See GRAPHICS
SINGAPORE
SOLAR
SOUTH AFRICA
SOUTH DAKOTA
SOUTH KOREA
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont’d)

SPAIN
SPECIFICATIONS
SPORTS FACILITIES
See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY/RECREATION
STADIUM
See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY
STAIRWAY
STEEL
See STRUCTURAL/STEEL
STONE
STORE
STREET
STRUCTURAL
STUCCO
STUDIO
SUNSCREEN
SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND

TAIWAN
TELECOMMUNICATION
TELEVISION
See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION
STUDIO
TENNESSEE
TERRA COTTA
TEXAS
THEATER
TRAIN
TRAINING FACILITY
See (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY
TRANSIT STATION
TRANSPORTATION
TURKEY

UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE
UNIVERSITY
URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

URUGUAY
UTAH
UTILITY FACILITY

VAPOR BARRIER
VENTILATION
See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING)
VERMONT
VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE
VIDEO
See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION
STUDIO, TELECOMMUNICATION

VIRGINIA
VISITOR CENTER
See RECREATION

WALES
WALL
WAREHOUSE
See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON
WATER
WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT
WATERPROOFING
WETLANDS
WIND
WINDOW
WISCONSIN
WOOD
WOODWORK, CABINETWORK

WORKING DRAWING
See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE

ZONING
ZOO
See RECREATION